# MICROCOMPUTING

A WAYNE GREEN PUBLICATION

USA \$2.95 (UK e) 80)

# Is Bigger Really Better?

A Close-up Look at 16 Bits

Crush Those Devastating Power Spikes!

**Exploring Sinclair's Tiny World** 

Survival Kit for Printer Buyers



# From Percom... System-50 Summer Save-On Sale!

**Save On LFD First-Drive Systems** – Proven clock-data separation circuitry and other superior design features • Reliable hard-sector diskette formatting • Stores up to



102 Kbytes of formatted data on 40 tracks • Complete with drive (or drives), S-50 4-drive controller, MPX or MPX/9 DOS, interconnecting cable and users manual. While they last . . .

40-Track, one-drive, non-flippy
40-Track, one-drive, flippy
80-Track, one-drive, flippy
80-Track, one-drive, flippy
80-Track, one-drive, flippy
80-Track, one-drive, flippy
80-Track one-drive, non-flippy
80-Track one-drive, non-flippy
80-Track one-drive, flippy
80-Track one-drive, flippy
80-Track one-drive, non-flippy
80-Track one-drive, non-flippy
80-Track one-drive, non-flippy
80-Track one-drive, non-flippy
80-Track one-drive, flippy
80-Track one-drive, non-flippy
80-Track one-drive, flippy
80-Track one-

First-Drive Systems are also available in 2- and 3-drive versions. Save even more!

Save On Single-Board Computer/S-50 MPU Card now \$119.95 Save \$20 The SBC/9 is a computer or a fully compatible SS-50 bus MPU card • Interchangeable 6802 or 6809 processor • Extendable 1-Kbyte ROM monitor • Parallel and serial I/O ports – selectable, full-range bit rate generator for serial I/O • Extendable addressing • On-card 1-Kbyte RAM • Provision for additional EPROM • Oncard voltage regulator circuits.



Save On 6809 MPU Upgrade Adapter now \$31.95 Save \$8 Upgrades 6800 MPU cards to 6809 processing power. Configured for SWTP MP-A2 MPU card but may be used with other MPUs. Plug-in installation requires no trace cutting or soldering – easy to restore MPU to original configuration. Assembled and tested. Includes user instructions. 6809 ROM operating system, PSYMON/A2, for use with the 6809 MPU Adapter—\$69.95.



Save On Memory-Mapped Video Display Generator Controllers...

The **Electric Window** features software-defined display formats, expandable 128-unit character generator, fully formed characters, composite or separate sync-video output. now \$119.95. **Save \$50**.

The ColoRAMa-50 features up to 8-color displays and 256×192 pixel resolution (with full display RAM), extended 1-Mbyte addressing capability, provision for audio cassette I/O and low cost rf modulator for TV displays, comprehensive manual with 6809 driver listing. Now \$94.95 with 1K display RAM. Save \$45. Additional display RAM \$19.95/Kbyte. Save \$10.



Save On Dual Serial I/O Card now \$54.95. Save \$20. This two-channel RS-232 data communications interface features an on-card bit-rate generator (BRG) (ideal for extended addressing bus) that generates seven standard rates from 110 b/s to 19,200 b/s, individually selectable TX/RX

rates for each channel, compatibility with older and newer versions of 30 pin I/O bus and either 16- or 4-byte boundary addressing. Note: Shown with optional port connectors, configuration switches and BRG installed. Also available without BRG for \$49.95. Save \$10.

Save On Rock Solid RAM Cards now \$94.95. Save \$45. Includes 8K of RAM, expandable to 24K. Each 8K block may be located at any 8-Kbyte boundary of 64K address space. Other features: 1-Mbyte extended addressing, buffered data, address and control lines, comprehensive manual with diagnostic memory test programs.

Eight-Kbyte RAM kit –now \$49.95. Save \$40.

Versatile Prototyping Boards, Extendable Motherboards

50-pin Motherboard/Extender Board (7-slot)
I/O Motherboard Kit (8-slot)
S-50 Bus Protoboard
S-50 Bus Protoboard
S-21.95
\$44.95
\$24.95
\$14.95

ColoRAMa-50, Electric Window, SBC/9, PSYMON and PERCOM are trademarks of Percom Data Company, Inc.

PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

As near as your telephone – You can save on the lowest prices ever for these quality Percom products by calling toll-free 1-800-527-1222 (from in Texas call 214/340-7081). Don't wait! At these prices we cannot guarantee product inventories.



11220 Pagemill Road · Dallas, Texas · 75243 214/340-7081

# You, your child or your secretary

can now use your computer and never have to open a book!

One hour of easy listening replaces all the confusing written manuals usually required to begin using your new computer.

When the computer is unpacked and the power is turned on, you are anxious to do more than merely admire the attractiveness of your new computer. You made an investment for a purpose! Why not get the system up and running instantly?

If your application is business, you don't really have a lot of time to study the BIG THICK MANUALS! They are fine for researching more advanced applications. For now you want to realize the benefits of the word and number processing power available at your finger tips!

Buy the Computer you have your heart set upon and let us teach you how to manipulate the operating system. Buy the Word and Number Processing software to let it perform all your important business functions and let us PATIENTLY, INEXPENSIVELY and INSTANTLY get the system down to the business of producing RESULTS!

Sold only through selected dealers

### PRICED UNDER \$40

These "plain language" condensed user's manuals are available now in standard audio cassette. Many others are being developed and will soon be available...

- ☐ XEROX 8206
- ☐ HEATH/ZENITH 89<sup>3</sup>
- ☐ IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER<sup>2</sup>
- ☐ SUPERSORT

- ☐ OSBORNE 15
- ☐ APPLE II9
- ☐ ATARI 8007
- □ dBASE II4
- □ WORDSTAR 18 □ DATASTAR
- □ CALCSTAR
- □ CP/M¹

rademarks of: 1. Digital Research 2, IBM Corp. 3. Heath Company/Zenith Radio Corp. 4. Ashton Tate 5. Osborne Computer 6. Xerox Corp. 7. Atari . Micro Pro International 9. Apple Computer

### DEALERS.

Add a CUSTOMER SUPPORT department to your store. Use your time for SELLING not TEACHING! Your customers will have their new computer up and operating the day of purchase! END the USER MANUAL MYSTERY, stock MICRO Instructional tapes!

DEALERS CALL TOLL FREE 800-227-1617, EXT. 425 (IN CALIF: 800-772-3545, EXT. 425)

INSTRUCTIONALING

6299 W. SUNRISE, FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33313, (305) 584-3133

# MICROCOMPUTING

PUBLISHER/EDITOR Wayne Green EDITORIAL MANAGER Jeff DeTray

MANAGING EDITOR
Dennis Brisson
COPY EDITOR

Eric Maloney

TECHNICAL EDITORS

Harold Nelson, G. Michael Vose

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS Lise Markus, Linda Stephenson

PRODUCTION EDITOR Susan Gross

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT

Michelle Christian

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Robert Baker, Ken Barbier, Frank Derfler, Jr., Peter Stark

PRODUCTION MANAGER/PUBLICATIONS
Nancy Salmon

ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER
Michael Murphy

ADVERTISING GRAPHICS

Bruce Hedin, Steve Baldwin, Fiona Davies, Jane Preston

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT

Joan Ahern, Frances Benton, Linda Drew, Bob Dukette, Matthew Hale, Susan Hays, Theresa Ostebo, Scott Philibrick, Dianne Ritson, Mary Seaver, Betty Smith, Deborah Stone, Anne Vadeboncoeur, Irene VOI Judi Wimberly, David Wozmak

PHOTOGRAPHY

Thomas Villeneuve, Sandra Dukette, Bryan Hastings, John Schweigert, Robert Villeneuve

TYPESETTING

Sara Bedell, Melody Bedell, Debbie Davidson, Michele DesRochers, Anne Rocchio, Ellen Schwartz, Kelly Smith, Lisa Steiner, Karen Stewart

DESIGN CONSULTANTS

Denzel Dyer, Howard Happ, Laurie MacMillan, Joyce Pillarella, Diana Shonk, Susan Stevens, Donna Wohlfarth

EXECUTIVE VICE-PRESIDENT

Sherry Smythe

GENERAL MANAGER Debra Boudrieau

COMPTROLLER

Peter Correia

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT

Leatrice O'Nei

ACCOUNTING MANAGER

Knud Keller CIRCULATION

Doris Day, Pauline Johnstone

BULK SALES MANAGER

Ginnie Boudrieau

**ADVERTISING** 

603-924-7138 Louise Caron, John Gancarz, Susan Martin, Hal Stephens

Marcia Stone, Office Mgr.

NEW ENGLAND

NEW ENGLAND
ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVE
John A. Garland
Jack Gardner
Garland Associates, Inc.

Box 314 SHS Duxbury, MA O2332 617-934-6464 or 6546

Microcomputing (ISSN 0192-4575) is published monthly by Wayne Green, Inc., 80 Pine St., Peterborough NH 03458. Subscription rates in U.S. are \$25 for one year and \$53 for three years. In Canada: \$27 for one year only, U.S. funds. Foreign subscriptions (surface mail)—\$35 for one year only, U.S. funds. Foreign air mail subscriptions—please inquire. Canadian Distributor: Micron Distributing, 409 Queen St. West, Toronto, Ontario, Canada M5V 2A5. South African Distributor: Microcomputing, PO Box 782815, Sandton, South Africa 2146. Second-class postage paid at Peterborough, NH 03458 and at additional mailing offices. Phone: 603-924-9471. Entire contents copyright 1982 by Wayne Green, Inc. No part of this publication may be reprinted or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Postmaster: Send form #3579 to Microcomputing, Subscription Services, PO Box 997, Farmingdale, NY 11737.

Contents: May 1982

Volume VI No. 5

Heath

TRS-80

ZX81

OS

Sorcerer

36 Sweet Sixteen-Micros Come of Age Harold Nelson

Learn what 16 bits can mean to you.

40 Survival Kit for Printer Buyers (I) Jim Hansen

This series begins with a review of the Centronics 739.

The H-89 Sounds Off Alan Hufnagel

Add audio output to Heath's All-In-One Computer.

Memory Size-Who Needs It? R.S. Lewis

Throw away memory size and type on your TRS-8O typewriter.

54 Information Retrieval—Quick and Dirty Murray Lesser Index information with a line editor, no special database manager needed.

72 A Shocking Look at Voltage Suppressors G. Michael Vose

Preserve the integrity of your micro's data.

80 Exploring Sinclair's Tiny World Jerry Martin

Pocket \$50 by assembling the ZX81 yourself.

38 Compress It! David Gustafson North Star

Improve memory efficiency and execution time on your North Star.

94 Pascal I/O Interfacing Made Easy Marc Stiegler

Develop an appropriate Pascal mechanism for tone generation on the C8P.

98 Reverse Video for the Sorcerer Dwayne Smith

It's no hocus-pocus; all you need is this machine-language subroutine.

Publisher's Remarks-6
PET-pourri-12
Micro Quiz-16
Dial-up Directory-18
Computer Blackboard-28
Letters to the Editor-32
New Products-136

New Software–144
Dealer Directory–147
Calendar–148
Clubs–149
Classifieds–149
Software Reviews–162

This month's cover: Photo by Jonathan Nash.

Page 80.







Making small printers for people who think big.

# **OKIGRAPH Dot Addressable Graphics Prints Circles Around The Competition**

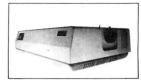
r squares. Or charts. Or graphs. Or illustrations. Or any graphic data your computer tells it to print. All with superb clarity and resolution.

OKIGRAPH™ is standard equipment on the Microline 84 and the Model 2350. It's an easily added option to the Microline 82A and 83A. So don't settle for the plain old text you get with other printers. Be creative. With Okigraph.

Interested? Contact us at 111 Gaither Drive, Mount Laurel, N.J. 08054, or call (800) 257-7768 for the name of your local authorized Okidata distributor.

Okidata is a subsidiary of Oki Electric Industry Company Ltd.

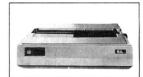
- OKIGRAPH™ I includes two plug-in PROMs and an instruction manual on Assembly language programming.
- OKIGRAPH™ II includes a floppy disk for additional graphics printing features and an instruction manual



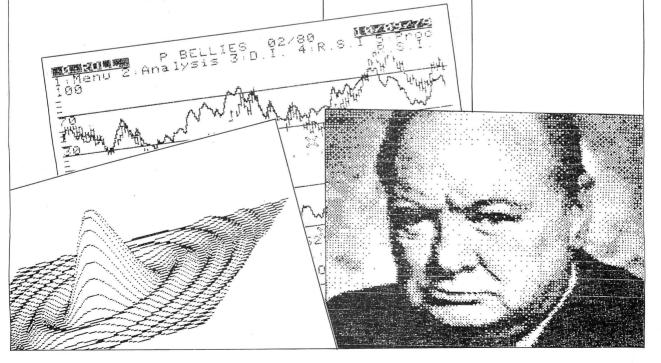
Microline 82A



Microline 83A



Microline 84



# Setting Type With Micros



### **Typesetting**

A reader recently protested something I had written about typesetting unions opposing technological improvements. Having been in publishing for over 30 years now, I have been more than passingly interested in typesetting, and have kept up to date on it.

Up until about 15 years ago almost all type was set by the printing firms using the Mergenthaler Linotype machine. The typesetters union was a very powerful one. When I started my first big magazine, 73, back in 1960, it was printed by O'Brien Press in New York. This was once the largest publication printer in the country. When I started working with them I found them saddled with a large number of 40-year veterans of typesetting. You had to be the son of a union member to join, they claimed, and also pay an incredible initiation fee (like \$25,000, which was a lot of money in

This group was dedicated to featherbedding and made work with a diligence that was hard to believe. They would fight to the death against anything which would take away a job. They spent days rekeyboarding material as called for in their union rules.

Whenever a newspaper wanted to try out any automated typesetting systems such as punched tape for the Linotype or Varityper systems, the matter quickly came to strike proportions-supported by the other printing trade unions. Not only did the strength of these unions keep technology at bay for years, their insistence on maintaining low productivity forced more and more publishers out of business.

This intransigence cost printers the whole typesetting market. As I said, it wasn't long ago that virtually all type was being set by printers. The Varityper broke the ice. But it wasn't a very good piece of equipment, so it didn't make much of an impact. The big change was Today there are few publishers who don't set their own type, and few printers who do much typesetting.

when IBM came out with their Composer. Since the unions didn't allow printers

to install the IBM Composers, publishers, faced with the age-old costs and slowness of Linotype, quickly picked up on the IBM system as a way to cut typesetting costs substantially. Also, doing the work in-house sped it up, making last-minute changes much simpler and less ex-

For the first few years of 73 we had all of our type set in lead with the Linotype systems. Then, when an issue of the magazine was about ready to go to press, someone from our offices (often it was I) would have to drive to the printing plant and work for a couple of days to correct errors and get the magazine ready for printing.

We were one of the early magazines to change to the IBM system, starting out around 1967 with a Composer to type each line of type twice-once to determine its length and the second to make it a uniform length based upon the first measurement. A few years later this process was done automatically and we changed to the new Composer.

Today there are few publishers who don't set their own type-and few printers who do much in the way of typesetting. The unions killed a very big industry for the printers. It isn't as efficient for most publishers to use this in-house typesetting, but there isn't a lot of choice today. So many publishers do typesetting that there is only a relatively small market for contract typesetting, and thus the costs are relatively high. We find that

we can set type at about half the cost of having it done outside.

### Microcomputers Help

Most of the better typesetting systems today have an interface for accepting input from microcomputers. An increasing amount of the keyboarding for our publications is brought in on disk from the authors. Other material is written by editors on TRS-80 systems and fed directly to the typesetting system. In another year we expect at least 75 percent of our keyboarding of magazine material to come in on disk, on cassette or over phone lines. This material will then be edited on microcomputers and then fed into the typesetting system.

We are evaluating new typesetting systems. We started with a Compugraphic typesetter a few years ago when IBM failed to keep up with technology and their Composer systems were no longer competitive. Then, as we grew, we kept adding more Compugraphic systems.

Last year, after having massive problems keeping up with our typesetting needs, we studied the situation and found that we had fallen behind again. We were experiencing catastrophic failures of the Compugraphic systems, with four out of five of them being down at times. We found that the cost of repairs was more than the cost of the equipment, by a rather wide margin. We found our magazines being delayed by the breakdowns in the Compugraphics, with a resulting loss of advertising attributable to that situation on the order of \$3M or more. You know, a few million here, a few million there, and soon you are talking about real money.

With our publishing venture growing at about 50 percent per year, it has been a constant problem trying to keep up with facilities and people. We've expanded from one very old house to six buildings for work plus a couple more for storage. The graphic arts department has been expanded and modernized, with three



The Next Logical Step

### Teletek FDC-I, The First Step

A CPU, floppy disc controller and I/O all on one board. Until SYSTEMASTER® the most powerful IEEE-S-100 board on the market.

### Teletek SBC-I, The Second Step

A board designed for use in high performance, multi-processing systems. SBC-I combines its own CPU, serial and parallel ports, 128K of segmented memory and FIFO.

### SYSTEMASTER®, The Next Logical Step

Teletek's newest product — a breakthrough in S-100 board design. SYSTEMASTER® is a complete system. No other boards are required. It doesn't even require a bus!

But, when used with an S-100 bus, SYSTEMASTER® has even more capabilities. You can readily expand to multi-user or multi-processor systems using SYSTEMASTER® as the master board.

### **SYSTEMASTER®** Features:

- · CPU: 4MHz Z80A
- Floppy controller: controls mini and/or maxi drives; variable independently-adjustable pre-write compensation.
- Two RS-232C ports.
- · Two full parallel ports.
- 64K bank-selectable memory variable from 32K to 60K.
   Remaining memory is fixed at top of 64K address space.
- Multiplexed DMA: allows transparent data transfer to floppy disks and other devices without CPU wait states.
- Relocatable EPROM/ROM/PROM: 2K, 4K or 8K with deselect capability.
- · Real-time clock.
- Operating systems available: Digital Research or Infosoft.
- Parallel ports may be connected to Teletek's PSC board for RS-422 capability.



V 65

large darkrooms and automatic film pro-

With many of the other publishers collapsing around me, I guess I have nothing to complain about. Byte had to sell out. Creative had to sell out. Personal had to sell out. Interface seems to be having insurmountable troubles, Golly, I'm the only one still around.

### Those Confounded Arcade Games

There has been an increasing uproar over the way arcade games have been addicting our kids. The quarters pour into the games, making the arcade owners, the owners of the games and the manufacturers rich.

Having been addicted to computer games myself, I can understand the psychology involved. That's a dark side of my past that I have heretofore kept secret. But to provide myself as an example of what can happen-and to prove that total reformation is possible-I offer myself for inspection.

Perhaps I can throw myself on your mercy in this, pleading extreme youth. Others will unkindly point out that there is little proof that I am not still suffering from extreme youth. Well, some of us

MappyMands

Offers Discounts on All

COMPUTERS

We Have What You Are Looking For

- ☐ PROMPT SHIPPING
- ☐ AVAILABLE SERVICE CONTRACTS DISCOUNTED PRICES COMPAR-ABLE TO ANY OTHERS
- NO TAX ON OUT OF STATE **SHIPMENTS**

Call Collect For Prices And Shipping Schedules

505-257-7865

or write

HAPPY HANDS 243 P.O. DRAWER I RUIDOSO, NEW MEXICO 88345

mature late. Perhaps this year (60) will be a winner and I will grow up. I hope not.

It all started while I was in the Navy back in 1943. I was going to school at Treasure Island in San Francisco, taking a crash course in electronics and radar repair. Not permitted off the island except on weekends, I found myself with time to kill in the evenings and soon gravitated to the arcade games at the ship's service building, which featured particularly fiendish hockey games for a nickel.

I have a sense of competitiveness that gets me into trouble all the time. All it took was for someone to start playing on one of the hockey games and formerly tightwad Green would jump to the other machine to try and beat him out. It wasn't long before I could rack up a perfect score every time. Then I started running both machines at once and worked at it until I could get perfect scores on both simultaneously.

Now, where does an enterprising youth go from there? I started working 'em behind my back, going by the sound of the balls hitting to know when to have which hockey player swing. In a couple of weeks I could run both at once behind my back and get perfect scores. There was no more competition by this time, just performances and applause. I retired and took up poker.

I thought I had managed to kick the habit, but when the first of the electronic games came along my recidivist tendencies dragged me back into the arcades. It was those tank games that got me. I was innocently walking along the boardwalk at Atlantic City, resting between sessions at the first Computer show in 1976. A tank game pusher grabbed my arm and asked me just to try it . . . and that was it. I was throwing quarters into the machine as fast as I could, jumping around with glee as I shot all my opponents apart.

Reason—and a passionate love of quarters-prevailed, and I have managed to steer clear of those dens of iniquity since

Well, I wanted to share this part of my checkered past with you in the hopes that any addictees to arcade games will take heart and try to kick the habit. It can be done

### **Program Protection**

The technological war between program publishers and program stealers is warming up, I like the recent idea of selling a program with a demonstration disk as an addition. If the buyer likes the demo all he has to do is go back to the store, pay the remainder of the program price and receive a key to unlock the program itself.

The store thus has a smaller investment in the program before the sale, enabling the store to keep a larger inventory of programs on hand. When the customer comes in and pays the remaining part

of the program price, the store calls the publisher and gets the specific key for that particular disk over the phone, allowing it to be used.

We'll be seeing more of these creative protection systems, I'm sure,

A couple of publishers are experimenting with a protection system that causes the computer to blow itself up if an illegal copy of the program is attempted. There is some question of legal liability in this instance which has been slowing down the use of the idea.

If a user buys a program that clearly states-on the program package, in the documentation and on the disk-that attempting to copy the program can destroy the computer, one wonders if this is enough warning to protect the publisher. It would be possible to also include a routine that warns the program user on the screen that if ordinary copy methods are attempted, further fooling around can cause the computer to self-destruct. Thus there would be no question about accidental damage to the system.

Since this is a situation without precedent, the usual advice from lawyers is not to try it. How about it, lawyers?

### **Control Keys**

One of the major differences between microcomputers used for word processing and computer systems which are made specially for WP application is an extra row of keys for special functions.

Micros generally have most of the same functions, but you have to access them by touching two keys at the same time. That slows things down.

If you think about this for a short while (doesn't take long), you'll realize that when you are using the word processing function of your computer it is highly unlikely that you will have to use the tendigit keypad at the same time. Voila! Ten to 12 special function keys sitting right there, ready for use.

In some systems these keys can be changed in their function by software, but with most systems it is going to take a slight hardware modification. This is an excellent business opportunity for a small company to package conversion kits with new keys to put on the switches which will show the functions as well as the numbers. In this way you can use the keypad when the computer is being used for numerical input, but can switch to the word processor function when the keys are needed for that.

Conversions should be possible for most computer stores to install once the parts kit, instructions and software are available from some firm. That's a lot easier solution to the problem than either making do with the escape functions or adding a separate keypad.

Well, there's your new business of the month...get going.□

Most small system users think all microcomputers are created equal. And they're right. If you want performance, convenience, styling, high technology and reliability (and who doesn't?) your micro usually has a price tag that looks more like a mini. It seems big performance always means big bucks. But not so with the SuperBrain!

Standard SuperBrain features include: twin double-density 5¼" drives which boast nearly 350,000 bytes of disk storage — expandable to 10 megabytes. A full 64K of dynamic RAM. A CP/M\* Disk Operating System to insure compatibility to literally hundreds of application packages presently available. And, a 12" non-glare, 24 line by 80 column screen.

You'll also get a full ASCII keyboard with an 18 key numeric pad and individual cursor control keys. Twin RS232C serial ports for fast and easy connection to a modem or printer. Dual Z80 processors which operate at 4 MHZ to insure lightning-fast program execution. And the list goes on! Feature after feature after feature.

Better yet, the SuperBrain boasts modular design to make servicing a snap. A common screwdriver is about the only service tool you'll ever need. And with the money you'll save on purchasing and maintaining the SuperBrain, you could almost buy another one. For under \$3,500, it is truly one of the most remarkable microcomputers available anywhere.

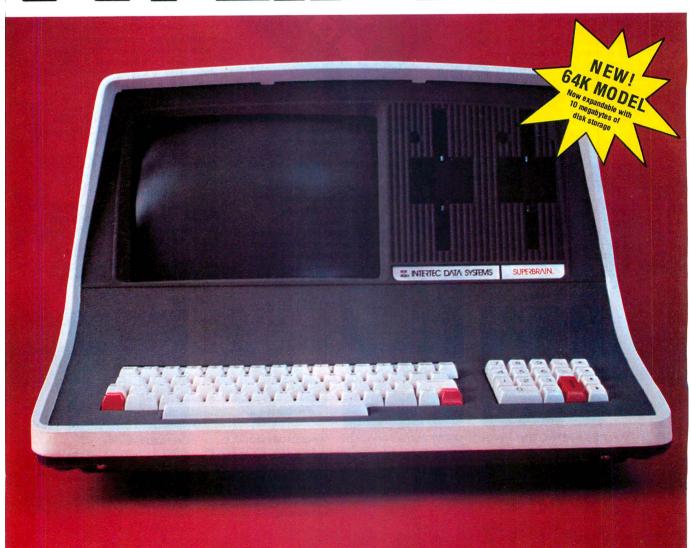
Whether your application is small business, scientific, educational or just word processing, the SuperBrain is certainly an exciting solution to the small computer problem. And since you can easily expand it, you'll probably never outgrow it.

Call or write us today for a complimentary copy of our "SuperBrain Buyer's Guide." We'll show you how you can get big system performance without having to spend big bucks.



2300 Broad River Rd. Columbia, SC 29210 (803) 798-9100 TWX: 810-666-2115

Registered trademark of Digital Research, Inc.



# The 149% personal computer.

### Introducing the Sinclair ZX81

If you're ever going to buy a personal computer, now is the time to do it.

The new Sinclair ZX81 is the most powerful, yet easy-to-use computer ever offered for anywhere near the price: only \$149.95\* completely assembled.

Don't let the price fool you. The ZX81 has just about everything you could ask for in a personal computer.

### A breakthrough in personal computers

The ZX81 is a major advance over the original Sinclair ZX80-the world's largest selling personal computer and the first for under \$200.

In fact, the ZX81's new 8K Extended BASIC offers features found only on computers costing two or three times as much. Just look at what you get:

- Continuous display, including moving graphics
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical
- \*Plus shipping and handling. Price includes connectors for TV and cassette, AC adaptor, and FREE manual

- Mathematical and scientific functions accurate to 8 decimal places
- Unique one-touch entry of key words like PRINT, RUN and LIST
- Automatic syntax error detection and easy editing
- Randomize function useful for both games and serious applications
- Built-in interface for ZX Printer
- 1K of memory expandable to 16K The ZX81 is also very convenient

to use. It hooks up to any television set to produce a clear 32-column by 24-line display. And you can use a regular cassette recorder to store and recall programs by name.

### If you already own a ZX80

THE SE SE RELEASE IN THE REAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN THE The 8K Extended BASIC chip used in the ZX81 is available as a plug-in replacement for your ZX80 for only \$39.95, plus shipping and handling-complete with new keyboard overlay and the ZX81 manual.

So in just a few minutes, with no special skills or tools required, you can upgrade your ZX80 to have all the powerful features of the ZX81. (You'll have everything except continuous display, but you can still use the PAUSE and SCROLL commands to get moving graphics.)

With the 8K BASIC chip, your ZX80 will also be equipped to use the ZX Printer and Sinclair software.

### Order at no risk\*\*

We'll give you 10 days to try out the ZX81. If you're not completely satisfied, just return it to Sinclair Research and we'll give you a full refund.

And if you have a problem with your ZX81, send it to Sinclair Research within 90 days and we'll repair or replace it at no charge.

\*\*Does not apply to ZX81 kits.



**NEW SOFTWARE:**Sinclair has published pre-recorded programs on cassettes for your ZX81, or ZX80 with 8K BASIC We're constantly coming out with new programs, so we'll send you our latest software catalog with your computer.



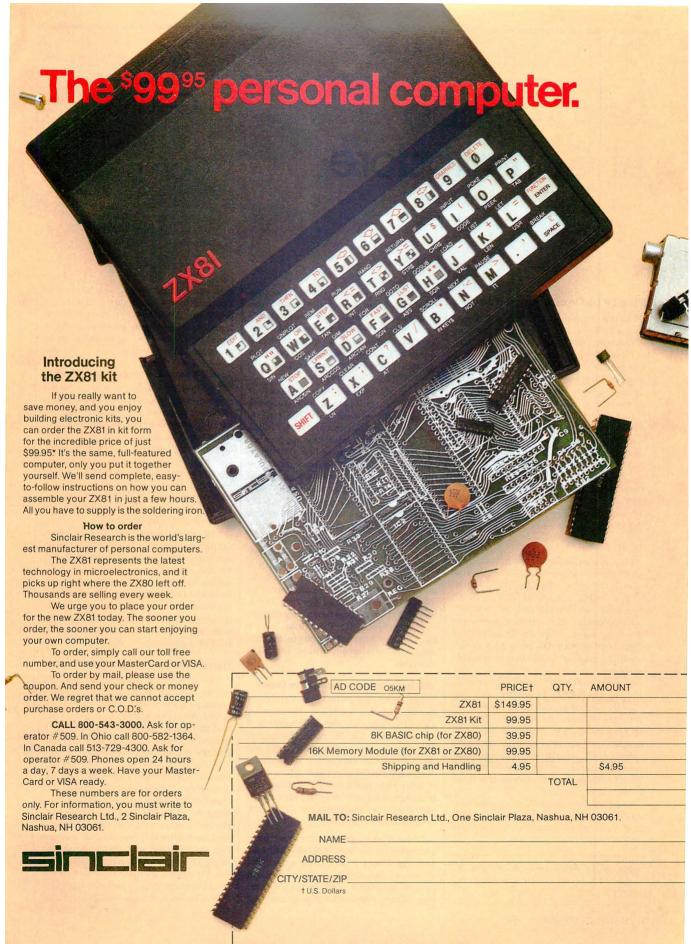
ZX PRINTER: The Sinclair ZX Printer will work with your ZX81, or ZX80 with 8K BASIC. It will be available in the near future and will cost less than \$100.



**16K MEMORY MODULE:** Like any powerful, full fledged computer, the ZX81 is expandable. Sinclair's 16K memory module plugs right onto the back of your ZX81 (or ZX80, with or without 8K BASIC). Cost is \$99.95, plus shipping and handling



ZX81 MANUAL: The ZX81 comes with a comprehensive 164-page programming guide and operating manual designed for both beginners and experienced computer users. A \$10.95 value, it's yours free with the ZX81.



# Resurgence At Commodore

# Gearing Up For the Competition

### **Plenty of Commodore News**

During January and February there was a flurry of activity and new product announcements from Commodore. Most of this activity centered around the 1982 Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas during early January. Some of the announcements were of enough interest to spark a sizeable article in The Wall Street Journal. Anyway, here's a quick summary of the 12 press releases that were distributed by Commodore. I haven't been able to get my hands on most of the items since they're too new, so keep in mind that my information comes from press releases; many of the products may not yet be available. I'm sure you'll see plenty of advertising once they are available.

### **UCSD Pascal**

First of all, Commodore is now offering an implementation of UCSD Pascal Version IV.0 (P-System) for its CBM systems, with a selling price of \$175. The UCSD P-System was developed by SofTech Microsystems, Inc., under exclusive licensing rights from the University of California at San Diego, which developed the original UCSD Pascal portable system.

Version IV.0 is the latest implementation of the UCSD P-System, and has already proved popular with more than 30,000 end users. In the new P-System, all sections of code, including main programs and sections of the operating system, are treated as segments and move in and out of memory as needed. This provides greater system efficiency in the use of memory.

The UCSD P-System IV.0 runs on Commodore systems with the new 64K RAM card, and offers numerous advantages

Address correspondence to Robert W. Baker, 15 Windsor Drive, Atco. NJ 08004.

over the less powerful II.0 version that runs on Apple systems. Because the system has an enhanced memory capacity of 96K, the P-System uses RAM as if it were a disk unit. This provides more efficient storage of frequently-used program segments, menus and other program, system or applications parts.

Other advantages of the Version IV.0 over II.0 on the Apple include complete compatibility with all other UCSD users, such as Texas Instruments, IBM, Philips and Zenith, and a multi-tasking capability. Program units can be linked dynamically at run time, rather than having to link them prior to running, and unlimited segments are allowed, while Version II.0 permits only 32 segments. Version IV.0 also contains a debugger, which does not exist in Version II.O.

The P-System on Commodore equipment will support the CBM model 8032 business computer when used with a 64K RAM card. Commodore model 4040 and 8050 disk drives are supported as well as IEEE and serial printers. Documentation with the system includes an easy-to-use UCSD P-System user's manual. An internal architecture guide and an installation guide are also available.

### VIC Programmers Reference Guide

The VIC Programmers Reference Guide provides complete information about the operation and programming of Commodore's VIC-20 home computer. The new programmer's guide was compiled from the experience of Commodore's international programming staffs in more than half a dozen countries, and is designed for use by both experienced and first-time computerists. The new manual lists for \$16.95.

To cover areas programmers are most interested in, the book is divided into four sections. The reference guide's complete dictionary includes Basic commands and sample programs. The layman's overview to machine-language programming gets you started writing machine code. The interface section shows how to expand the VIC-20 for telecommunications, joysticks, game paddles and light pens. Programming graphics and sound is covered in the final section.

### **Teach Yourself Programming Series**

The first in a series of teach yourself programming courses is an Introduction to Basic Programming, which provides a thorough introduction to Basic programming on Commodore's VIC-20 home computer. It comes complete with a selfstudy guide and two cassette tapes containing sample programs that run on the VIC-20. Even though the course relates to programming on the VIC-20, the concepts presented can be transferred to any other system, large or small.

The course is split into 15 units, each taking an evening's work. Most units require reading, practical work with the VIC-20 and some programming. Experiments included within each unit reinforce the concepts presented. A self-test questionnaire at the end of each unit measures how well you understand the unit. Retail price of the Introduction to Basic Programming is \$24.95.

### Home Calculation Six-Pack

The new Home Calculation six-pack for the VIC-20 consists of six cassettes containing Personal Finance, VIC Typewriter Word Processing, Expenses, Loan and Mortgage, and Home Inventory programs. The cassettes sell separately for \$14.95; the six-pack is \$59.95.

Personal Finance is a two-tape set that lets the user budget expenses. The VIC Typewriter is a mini word processor that uses the VIC-1515 Graphics Printer. The Expense Calendar program tracks important income and expense records, as well as pertinent personal dates, which can be recorded and displayed at any time. The Loan and Mortgage Calculator lets VIC users calculate the effects of different interest rates; it provides amortization schedules and can calculate variable rate mortgages to help you make the best choices. The Home Inventory program provides an effective method of listing all home belongings. It's ideal for insurance needs, and lets you categorize items by serial number or value.

The Home Calculation program package is Commodore's second six-pack of cassettes. Also available is a program pack of recreation tapes. In addition to the recreation and home utility categories, Commodore offers prerecorded programs for education, business or programming.

### VIC Cartridge Games

Commodore has also announced seven new color cartridge games featuring computer-quality graphics, resolution, sound effects and exciting play action. The cartridges plug directly into the VIC-20 and offer home computer users arcade-style action in the comfort of their homes. The new games-Jupiter Lander, VIC Avenger, Superslot, Draw Poker, Super Allen, Midnight Drive and Magic Mouse-retail for \$29.95 each.

### VICModem

The lowest-priced modem in the personal computing industry was introduced by Commodore during the Consumer Electronics Show in January. The new VICModem, which retails for \$109.95, is an easy-to-use plug-in cartridge that connects directly to the user port of the VIC-20 and can be used with any modular telephone. It's a direct-connect, 300-baud modem with originate/answer and half/full-duplex capabilities.

The VICModem lets you communicate and exchange data with other computer users over the telephone. This latest VIC peripheral also permits access to telecomputing networks such as The Source or CompuServe, which provide stock quotes and company reports, newswire stories, research data, sports scores, airline reservations, shopping services and more.

### VIC Memory Expansion

The VIC-1110, a memory expander for the VIC-20 that will retail for \$59.95, was introduced. It plugs directly into the memory expansion port of the VIC-20 and adds 8192 bytes of memory. In addition to the VIC-1110, a 3K memory expander called the VIC-1210 is also available at a cost of only \$39.95.

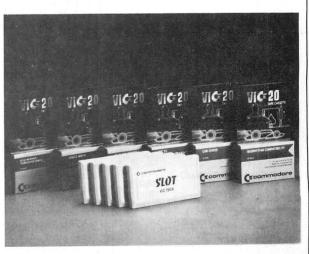
### **New Machines**

Commodore will offer the widest range of home computers in the industry this spring, when it introduces two lowpriced programmable color computers to complement its line. The two new home computers-the Commodore Ultimax and the Commodore-64-will play video games, compute and even synthesize music through hookups with stereo and hi-fi systems! They were demonstrated for the first time at the Consumer Electronics Show in Las Vegas during early









The VIC20 is a full-featured programmable color computer as well as a video game machine. At upper left is the VIC20, while at upper right is an array of VIC peripherals including the VIC 1540 single-drive floppy disk, VIC 1515 graphics printer, VIC Datasette tape recorder, cartridges and cassettes, and a new communications modem. At lower left the new VIC 1540 single-drive floppy disk is shown, while at lower right is an assortment of games and educational and entertainment cartridges and cassettes for the VIC.

January.

The Ultimax will be introduced at a suggested retail price of \$149.95. It's a programmable color computer that will compete head-on at the retail level with Atari VCS and Intellivision video games, which do not offer computing capability. Easily connected to any color TV set, the Commodore Ultimax will feature a flat membrane keyboard and programming in Basic, and will use both cartridges and cassettes for games, programming and music synthesis. It will be compatible with joysticks, paddles and light pens, use the VIC Datasette tape recorder for program storage, and serve as a sound generator for polyphonic tones and music synthesis.

The Commodore-64, which will have a suggested retail price of \$595, is an advanced home computer that will compete with others like the Atari 800 and Apple II+. It is programmable with a CP/M option, and has 64K of memorywell in excess of the competition in its immediate price range. The Commodore-64 will also have a full 66-key typewriter keyboard with upper- and lowercase capability, function keys, graphic characters, smart peripheral devices, a cartridge game slot and game controllers. Its audio abilities will include sound generation, polyphonic tones, music synthesis and hi-fi output.

Concurrent with the introduction of the two new products, Commodore announced that an expanded-memory version of its popular VIC-20, the SuperVIC with 16K of memory, will be introduced in the spring. This should provide Commodore with the most comprehensive range of home computers in the world today.

According to Kit Spencer, this tremendous leap forward in competitively-priced home computer technology is made

MICROWAVE TELEVISION SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION

MICROWAVE TELEVISION EDUCATION MANUAL Our updated manual includes microwave concepts, antennas, and downconverters. Includes detailed schematics and P.C. board layouts.

SUBSCRIPTION TELEVISION EDUCATION MANUAL

Two scrambling & decoding systems are explored in depth. Signal capture and modification techniques are presented for educational analysis.

AMATEUR MICROWAVE RECEIVER SYSTEM \_\_\$169.95 Continuing in the high quality and performance that you've come to know in the HMRII, this receiver has a new design and increased gain.

INFORMATION PACKAGE ON ALL VIDEO PRODUCTS AND KITS \$2.00 ORDER INFORMATION:

Please add 5% shipping and handling. CA residents add 6% or 6.5% sales tax. VISA and MASTERCARD accented

ABEX P.O. Box 26601 - K San Francisco, CA 94126-6601 V 51 \*\*\*\*\*\*\* possible by Commodore's unique inhouse design and manufacture of microprocessor chips. In fact, chips of their design are currently being used today by many of their competitors worldwide. With home computers becoming more and more popular each day and truly becoming fixtures in the American home, Commodore expects to manufacture and bring to market as many computers in 1982 as the entire computer industry did in 1981.

### **New Marketing Organization**

In a major plan to further expand its penetration of the booming home and professional microcomputer marketplaces, Commodore has restructured its marketing organization again. Two new divisions were created and are charged with marketing the company's four levels of home and personal computers. The new Home Computer Sales Division will market Commodore's low-priced line of home computers, including the VIC-20, as well as other new products planned for 1982. Commodore's Professional Computer Sales Division will market the company's PET, CBM and SuperPET computers.

Seeking the widest possible distribution for its line of low-priced home computers, Commodore has selected firms throughout the U.S. to serve as marketing representatives and to work closely with their new Home Computer Sales Division. To date, representatives have been appointed in 13 of 20 major territories in the U.S.

Commodore is also in the midst of the biggest advertising campaign in the company's history-they plan to spend more on this campaign than they've spent over the last 24 years! The preliminary schedule of TV commercials included big events and prime time shows on all three major networks and the Entertainment and Sports Programming Network (ESPN). They're attempting to reach virtually every household in the U.S. with their advertising message: "Why buy just a game machine when you can have a home computer for about the same price?"

It all sounds good, but only time will tell.

### Winchester Disks

I recently received Commodore's new 5-megabyte Winchester disk, the D9060, for beta site testing. So far no major problems have turned up during testing by myself and others across the country, so you can expect to see it available soon. It was kind of exciting to see 19441 BLOCKS FREE displayed when I first formatted the disk. By the way, it only took about seven minutes to format the entire disk; program load times are so short you hardly notice. Don't forget, there's a 7.5-megabyte version that will also be

available. This should really open up some new areas for the CBM systems in business and educational applications.

If you are considering using a Winchester disk, be sure to consider backup procedures. The Winchester disk is a nonremovable medium-vou can't remove the disk from the drive because it's a sealed unit. You will only have one copy of anything on the disk unless you back it up. Backing up to cassette is not even worth considering and the 4040 disk is about as bad. It would take more than 30 4040 disks to back up the 5M-byte Winchester. Just think how long that would

Currently the only tenable backup for either Winchester is the 8050 or 8250 disk. Even so, it will take at least 12 8050 disks to back up the 5M-byte Winchester. Current estimates indicate this would take at least five hours; and if you happen to have a file that's too large to fit on a single disk, there's no way to back it up. I hope someone will come up with a solution. A high-speed, highcapacity cartridge tape drive would probably be ideal.

One last comment on the new Winchester disks. You'll have to remember to let the disk come up to operating speed before accessing the disk when it's first turned on. When you use a floppy disk, you can turn on the unit, throw in a disk and away you go. Not so with a Winchester-you have to wait at least 20 to 30 seconds. Also, if you move the Winchester disk while it is running, you could crash a disk head and destroy the disk, losing any data recorded there. Repairing a crashed disk is expensive, so accept a word to the wise. When the disk drive is turned off, the disk itself is locked in place by a mechanical brake and should be fairly rugged.

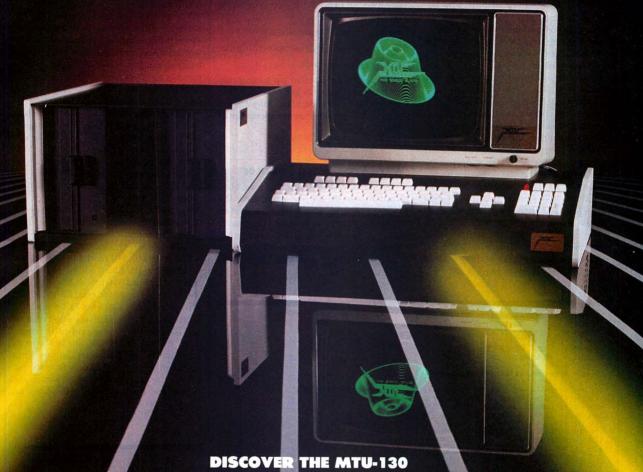
### VIC RS-232 Notes

Many people have written in the past few weeks since the appearance of my December column on the VIC's RS-232 serial port. Most newcomers to the Commodore world are confused by the Open command and the idea of logical files (or channels), device numbers, secondary addresses, etc. In any Open statement the first three entries are the logical file number, the actual device number and the secondary address.

The logical file number is the number you want to use in your Get#, Input# and Print# commands. This number is up to you, within certain limits. You should probably number the logical files sequentially as used in the program for easy reference.

The device number is the assigned address of the actual device you want to use. The keyboard is device #0, the tape is device #1, the RS-232 port is device #2 (on the VIC only), the display screen is device #3, the Commodore printer is

# CHANGE YOUR VIEW



# The first affordable high performance desktop computer.

### **Standard Features:**

- 6502 processor
- 80K bytes memory (address 256K bytes)
- Fiber optic light pen with 12" green screen monitor
- · CODOS, UNIX-like system
- Load from disk and run 32K bytes in 2.6 seconds
- Redirectable I/O
- MTU-BASIC allows dynamic command extensions (3 sets standard)
- Function keys with CRT legends

- Digitized speech and Fourier sound generation
- 480 X 256 or 240 X 256 with 4 gray levels, 80 character lines
- Serial and parallel I/O
- Hardware for software protection

### **Optional Features:**

- MC68000 second or third processor with IM byte direct addressing
- CP/M and IBM disk read/write compatibility
- Many other options
- Larger systems available

Full standard MTU-130 system with 1M byte 8" disk: \$2999. Complete system manuals (700 plus pages): \$35 ppd.

Call or write to Dept. 16 for our 15 page brochure.

Micro Technology Unlimited P.O. Box 12106, 2806 Hillsborough Street Raleigh, N.C. 27605 USA • (919)833-1458

CODOS & MTU-130 are trademarks of Micro Technology Unlimited • UNIX is a trademark of Western Electric IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines • CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research

device #4 and the disk is device #8. Except for the RS-232 port, these are standard for all Commodore systems. On all but the VIC, device #2 is the second cassette tape. Internal jumpers in all Commodore devices let you change the hardware-assigned device address if you want to

The secondary address is an optional value used by some, but not all, devices. For example, the tape drive uses the secondary device to determine whether the file is for reading (0) or writing (1). On the RS-232 port, device #2, a secondary address of 0 indicates the serial port is to be read, and a secondary address of 1 indicates writing to the port. If not specified the secondary address usually defaults to 0.

If you want to use the RS-232 serial port, you must direct the Open command to device #2 no matter what device is actually attached to the port. Even if you have a printer attached to the RS-232 port, it is still device #2, not device #4. The Commodore printer is usually device #4 and uses the VIC's special serial peripheral bus (not the RS-232 port). Just because you are using a printer does not automatically make it device #4.

The first three entries of any Open command must be numeric, and the filename must be a string. You don't have to enter all three numeric entries; they will default to preset values if not specified. Remember that you can use variables and expressions however desired in the Open command. If you need to pass parameters in the filename field (as I mentioned in the RS-232 discussion) just create them as a string. The CHRS(xx) command is a handy way to enter decimal parameters such as those needed for the RS-232 controls.

To open an RS-232 channel for reading data from an external device, you might use something like

OPEN 1,2,0,CHR\$(aa) + CHR\$(bb) . . .

For writing you might use something like OPEN 3.2.1.CHRS(xx) + CHRS(yy)....

I hope this helps clear up some areas for those of you who got confused. We can expect more detailed information after more people have experimented with the VIC.

### Word Pro-Word Counter

As you may have guessed by now. I use Word Pro to do all my writing for the magazines and whatever else comes along. I've found it to be quite a time-saver over the past few years. Well, here's another utility program for Word Pro users that you might find interesting (see the program listing).

```
10 REM
             ********
20 REM
30 REM
                     WORD PRO WORD COUNTER
50 REM *
                       BY: ROBERT BAKER
                   15 WINDSOR DR, ATCO, NJ
60 REM *
80 REM *********************
100 PRINT"3----- WORD PRO WORD COUNTER ----
110 PRINT"THIS PROGRAM ATTEMPTS TO COUNT THE"
120 PRINT"NUMBER OF WORDS IN A GIVEN WORD PRO"
                                                                                         ---":PRINT:PRINT
 130 PRINT"TEXT, SKIPPING WORD PRO COMMANDS.":PRINT
140 PRINT"-
                                                                                                 PRINT
170 IF DR$<\""" AND DR$<\""" HEN 100
180 INPUT"MIN # LETTERS/WORD 1000"; M$: M=VAL(M$)
190 IF M<1 THEN 180
200 OPEN 15,8,15: W=0: L=0: M=M-1: PRINT
210 OPEN 8,8,8,DR$*+":"+F$*",P,R": INPUT#15,EN
220 IF EN>0 THEN PRINT"FILE NOT FOUND!": GOTO 470
230 PRINT"OK, READING FILE...":PRINT
                                                            18881"; M$: M=VAL(M$)
230 PRINT"OK, READING FILE...":PR
240 GET#8,C$,C$ :REM SKIP 2 BYTES
250 GOTO 280
260 REM READ FILE BYTE-BY-BYTE
270 L=L+1
280 GET#8,C$: IF ST<>0 THEN 430
       C=ASC(C$): IF C=122 THEN 390
290 C=RSC(CEP): IF C=122 THEN 390
300 REM CHK CHAR
310 IF (C>0 AND C<27) THEN 270
320 IF (C>55 AND C<51) THEN 270
330 IF (C>47 AND C<58) THEN 270
340 IF C<32 AND C<96 AND C<31 THEN 280
350 REM END OF WORD
350 REM END OF MORD
360 IF LOM THEN N=W+1
370 L=0: GOTO 280
380 REM WP CTL LINE
390 GET#8,C$: IF ST<>0 THEN 430
400 C=RSC(C$): IF C<>31 THEN 390
410 GOTO 280
420 REM END OR ERROR
420 FE STC)64 THEN 450
430 FF STC)64 THEN 450
440 PRINT W; "WORDS": PRINT:PRINT"( WITH";M+1;"OR MORE CHARACTERS )": GOTO 470
450 INPUT#15,EN,EM#,ET,ES
460 PRINT"DISK_ERROR": PRINT EN,EM#: PRINT ET,ES
470 CLOSE 8: CLOSE 15: PRINT
```

Program listing. Word Counter.

This short program counts the words in a given Word Pro text file that's been saved on disk. It will skip over all Word Pro commands and any nonalphanumeric characters in the text. You can specify the minimum number of letters a word must have to be counted. Thus you can choose to count only those words with four or more letters, and skip the shorter words. If you're doing school papers, writing classified ads, etc., you might find this handy.

The program is not foolproof, but it is fairly accurate. Words with hyphens or apostrophes are counted as single words, since any character that's not a letter or number is not counted as part of the word. Whenever a space or return (shown as a back-arrow in Word Pro) is found it's considered to be the end of the word. Groups of numbers are counted as words. The program does not support global files as currently coded. If you want to count all the words in a long piece, simply count each file separately.

The program flow is simple. Lines 100 to 200 do all the initialization. Line 240 skips the first two bytes of the file. Remember, the Word Pro text is saved in a program file (not a data file), and all program files contain the load address as the first two bytes.

Lines 280 to 340 read and check each character in the file. If a letter or number is found by lines 310 to 330, then line 270 increments the letter count for the current word. Line 340 checks for a space, shifted space or return: any other character is ignored. At the end of the word (after a space or return), line 360 checks whether the word is longer than the limit specified before the word is counted. When the end of the file is found, the number of words counted is displayed on the screen.

# MICRO QUIZ

### What Does This Program Do?

What number is printed when the following program is executed?

READ N, R S = 1FOR I = 1 TO N S = S\*INEXT I FOR J = 1 TO R S = S/JNEXT J FOR K = 1 TO (N-R) S = S/KNEXT K PRINT S DATA 13,9

(answer on page 147)



This intelligent CRT Controller uses an 8085A CPU & an 8275 Integrated CRT Controller, it features:

- 25 lines (80 char./line)
- 5x7 dot matrix
- Upper & lower case
- Two 2716's (controller & char. generator)
- Serial interface RS232 & TTL
- Baud rates of 110, 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800 and 9600
- Keyboard scanning system Unencoded keyboard required Uses +5V & ± 12V Power Sup-
- plies • Does not have graphic

capabilities. Documentation includes program listing and composite video cir-

Bare Board only

(with doc) 2716 Char. Gen. A7 2716 Program A 12 \$39.95 \$19.95 \$19.95

The JBE 6522 Parallel Interface for the Apple II Computer, plugs directly into any slot 1 through 7 in the Apple. This card has 2 6522 VIA's that provide:

- Four 8 bit bi-directional I/O ports
- Four 16 bit programmable timer/counters
- Serial shift registers

Handshaking

A 74LS05 is for timing. Four 16 pin sockets provide easy connections to other peripheral devices. (Dip jumpers with ribbon cables are also available from JBE) The 6522 Parallel I/O card interfaces to the JBE EPROM programmer.

Understanding of machine language required to use this board. Inputs and outputs are TTL compatible.

79-295A

79-295K

\$69.95 Assembled \$59.95 Kit \$19.95 Bareboard

### SPEECH SYNTHESIZERS



A-D CONVERTER

JBEs 16 channel A-D Converter plugs in-JBEs 16 channel A-D Converter plugs in-to your Apple II computer. It uses an ADC0817 which incorporates a 16 chan-nel multiplexer and an 8 bit A-D Con-verter. The 16 inputs are high im-pedance and the voltage range is 0 to 5.12 volts. Conversion time is < 100 usec. The resolution is 8 bits or 256 steps, linearity is ± 1/2 step. Two 16 pin DIP sockets are used for input, GND & reference voltage conpections. There are 3 single bit TTL inputs. Doc. Includes sample program. sample program, 81-132A Assm.

81-132K Kit 81-132B Bare Board

### **EPROM PROGRAMMER**



JBE's EPROM Programmer is designed to program 5V 2516's, 2532's & 2716's. It interfaces to the JBE Parallel I/O card using four ribbon cables. An LED indicates when the EPROM is being programmed. A textool zero insertion force socket is used for the EPROM. Comes with complete documentation for writing and reading EPROM's in the Apple II or Apple II Plus. Cables available separately.

80-244A Assm. \$49.95 80-244K Kit \$39.95 80-244B Bare Board \$24.95

### **PARTS**

6502 MPU	\$9.95
6522 VIA	\$9.95
Z-80 MPU	\$9.95
Z-80 PIO	\$9.95
TWO 2114 RAM	\$9.95
2716	\$14.95
50 pin conn.	\$5.95
Dip.lumper2ft	\$4.95



JBEs Speech Synthesizers use the Votrax SC-01 Phoneme Synthesizer chip. The SC-01 phonetically synthesizes continuous speech of unlimited vocabulary. The SC-01 contains 64 different phonemes and 4 levels of inflection accessed by an 8 bit code. It requires 10 Bytes per second for continuous speech. Both boards have an audio amp for direct connection to an 8 ohm

Documentation includes basic user programs, a phoneme chart and listing of coded words to help you get started. Documentation for the Apple II® Speech Synthesizer includes a disk with many user programs.

81-088 Apple II Speech \$139.95 Synthesizer 81-120 Parallel Input Speech \$149.95 Synthesizer Prices include the SC-01 Chip SC-01 sold separately for \$ 75.95

### **EPROM EXPANSION CARD**



JBE EPROM Expander for the Apple II holds six 5V 2716s for a total of 12K bytes of EPROM. This board takes the place of the on board ROM in the Apple. It is software switchable by the same technique used by the Apple II firmware card. Solder jumpers are for reset to the Apple ROM or EPROM Expansion Card. Use JBE EPROM Programmer and Parallel I/O to program your EPROMs. EPROMs sold separately.

81-0854 Assm \$59.95 81-085K Kit \$49.95 81-085B Bare Board \$39.95



Single board large scale Integration Microcomputer. This 4.5 x 6.5 the board uses Microprocessor, two 6522 VIA's, four 2114 RAM's, 2516, 2716 or 2532 EPROM. The fully buffered 22/44 pin bus is similar to the KIM® , SYM® , and AIM® expansion connector. The four 8 bit I/O ports connect through 16 pin dip sockets. This board was designed for control and is ideal for Personal and OEM use.

- 6502 MPU
- Two 6522 VIA's
- Four 2114 RAM's (2K bytes) One EPROM 2516 or 2532
- Crystal clock 1 Mhz Requires 5V 1AMP Power
- 4.5 x 6.5 card
- Power on reset
- Fully buffered-expandable
- Solder mask-both sides

Use your Apple II Computer, JBE 6522 Parallel Interface card and EPROM Programmer as a development system for SLIM.

Prices: 81-260A 81-260K 81-260B

\$199.95 Assembled \$149.95 Kit \$ 39.95 Bare Board

### 6502 MICROCOMPUTER



6502 MPU, 6522 VIA, 2716 EPROM, 2114 RAM single board computer. Single 5 volt power supply at 400 Ma. Two independent 8 bit I/O ports with handshake lines. RC controlled 1 Mhz clock.

Complete documentation, I/O lines use 50 pin edge connector. Data and address lines are not accessible. Mod. for 2532 is included. EPROM is not included. 1K RAM, 2K EPROM, 2 I/O ports.

80-153 Assm. 80-153 Kit 80-153 Bare Board

\$110 Q5 \$ 89.95 \$ 19.95

10% OUTSIDE U.S.A.

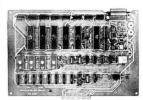
### Z-80 MICROCOMUTER



Z-80 MPU, Z-80 PIO, 2716 EPROM, 2114 RAM single board computer. Single 5 volt power supply at 300 Ma. Two independent 8 bit I/O ports with handshake lines. RC controlled 2Mhz clock.

Complete documentation, I/O lines use 50 pin edge connector. Data and address lines are not accessible. Mod. for 2532 is included. EPROM is not included. 1K RAM, 2K EPROM, 2 I/O ports.

80-280 Assm. \$129.95 80-280 Kit \$119.95 80-280 Bare Board \$ 19.95



JBE's 7.75 x 11.75 6502 base Microcomputer has the capacity for 16K of EPROM. 4K of RAM, 8 Parallel Ports and 1 Serial Port. Monitor and Tiny Basic are also available. The fully populated version includes:

- 1 6502 CPU
- 4 6522 VIA (8 Parallel I/O Ports)
- 1 AY5-1013 (Serial I/O Ports)
- 8 2114 RAM (4K)
- 2 2716 EPROM (Monitor & Tiny Basic)

The partially populated version includes:

- 1 6502 CPU
- 1 6522 VIA (2 Parallel I/O Ports)
- 1 AY5-1013 (Serial I/O Port)
- 22114 RAM (1K)
- 2716 EPROM (with Monitor)

Both versions include sockets for 2716s or 2532s, 8 16 pin sockets for I/O interfacing and a DB25 connector for RS232

All address and data lines are brought off the board to the 50 pin edge connector. (similar to the Apple II bus)

This board also features power on reset and cassette interface.

81-030 C Fully Populated \$349.95 81-030M Partially \$249.95 Populated 81-030B Bare Board \$ 89.95 **2716 EPROM** (with Monitor) \$ 19.95 2715 FPROM (with Tiny Basic \$ 19.95





MC

### JOHN BELL ENGINEERING, INC.

ALL PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE FROM JOHN BELL ENGINEERING, INC. • 1014 CENTER ST., SAN CARLOS, CA 94070 ADD SALES TAX IN CALIFORNIA • ADD 5% SHIPPING & HANDLING 3% FOR ORDERS OVER \$100

SEND FOR CATALOG

(415) 592-8411

VISA

WILL CALL HOURS: 9am - 4pm

# Communicating With Heavyweights

# IBM, Osborne Flex Terminal Muscles

Dial-up Directory is a monthly column devoted to the use of microcomputers as data communications devices. This month, we're going to catch up on what's new with two of the most popular data communications programs on the market. Then we'll look at the communications capabilities of two hot-selling microcomputers: the IBM PC and the Osborne 1. Finally, I'll discuss a useful Basic program that turns your microcomputer into a remote banking device. But first, let me thank those of you who have bought my book, Microcomputer Data Communications Systems (some 3500 of you between December and February). The positive comments have been gratifying. Now, let's see what some other people have been writing.

### Upgrades of Crosstalk and Omniterm

The good programs just keep getting better! Both Les Freed and David Lindbergh have been busy improving their respective programs, Crosstalk and Omniterm. Les Freed, at Microstuf, Inc., has released a new version of Crosstalk that has some nice features. Crosstalk is a smart terminal program for computers operating under CP/M that provides full file transfer ability and includes an error detection and retransmission file transfer program for error-free transmission of very large data files.

The new Crosstalk version 2.0 lets you toggle the printer off and on, to send up to four prestored strings of up to 50 characters, to open and close the capture buffer and to read the capture buffer on the screen, all while remaining in the on-line mode. These are significant improvements to the program! Crosstalk still permits capture and transmission of data files that are larger than the available

Les has also improved the documentation and the help commands. The documentation now includes a 51-page manual with several helpful appendices. The programmed help commands are available from an overlay file (in the fashion of WordStar), which reduces the size of the program while increasing the help capability available.

The serial version of Crosstalk has special features for use with the Hayes Stack Smartmodem-it will automatically dial the phone and offer to redial a number if connection is not established; the telephone numbers and other parameters for frequently-called systems can be stored in command files that let you tailor the program to the system you are communicating with; and the program permits auto-answer operation with the Smartmodem.

I like the quality of engineering of the IBM PCit looks and feels right. There is no television interference. even on fringe channels.

Crosstalk runs under Digital Research's CP/M operating system. It is now available for the IBM PC running under IBM PC DOS (see below). Les can supply the program in a large number of disk formats including Apple II+ CP/M and Osborne 1. Crosstalk owners can update their program by mailing the original disk back to Microstuf along with \$20 for copying. Contact Microstuf, Inc., at their new address, 1900 Leland Drive, Suite 12, Marietta, GA 30067. 409-952-0267.

### **Omniterm**

I don't know of anyone who does a better job of writing an operating manual than David Lindbergh. The latest release of Omniterm (version 1.52) comes with a 21-page manual that supplements David's already superb 75-page manual. David could have a good career writing novels if he ever gets tired of doing soft-

Omniterm is a smart terminal program for the TRS-80 Model I or III that I've discussed several times in this column. It offers a great deal of processing power in a user-friendly format. The changes to Omniterm version 1.52 are subtle, but important. This version of the program will run with any DOS for the TRS-80 Model I/III including TRSDOS 1.3 on the Model III, NEWDOS 80, LDOS and all the others. A command has been added that lets the user view the disk I/O buffer in the same way that the receive buffer can be examined, allowing examination of the text before it is saved on disk. Previously, the received text could be reviewed only as it passed through a special review buffer.

A new display has been added to the command menu that shows the status of the RS-232C handshaking lines. This is valuable if you are troubleshooting the interface to a modem. Another major change in Omniterm version 1.51 and above is the ability to menu-select either the normal port address for the Radio Shack RS-232C serial card or the special port address of the Microconnection.

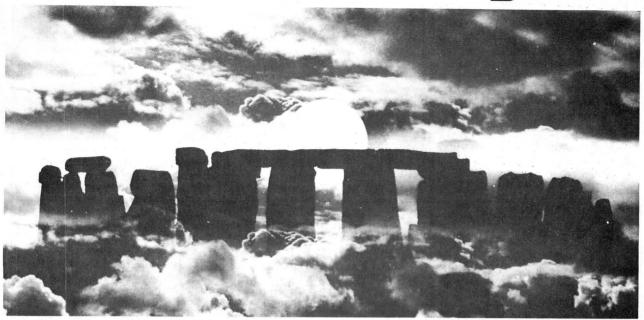
This makes it easier to use a Microconnection modem.

Present owners of Omniterm could benefit from the updates David has made in his program. Lindbergh Systems will upgrade the original disk for \$15. Note their new address: 41 Fairhill Road. Holden, MA 01520. 617-852-0233.

### Me and My PC

I have an IBM PC and I'm very impressed! I will describe the communications abilities of the system, but first let me tell you some of the things I like and don't like. I like the quality of the

# A New Age Has Begun



### SDS Presents "The Professional" Series

For the first time ever, three packages encompassing all major Apple operating systems:

- ASCII Express "The Professional" for Apple DOS
- P-Term "The Professional" for Apple Pascal
- Z-Term "The Professional™ for Apple CP/M

# FORGET EVERYTHING YOU'VE EVER HEARD ABOUT COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE.

SDS now offers three new communication packages like no others on the market today. These packages are designed to operate alike, to look alike, and to be completely conversive with each other. An operator familiar with any one of these packages can easily operate the other two with minimal instruction. Absolutely no other packages can equal these outstanding features:

- All three packages are totally conversive with each other. ANY type of file may be transferred completely error-free within these or compatible systems utilizing the Christensen Protocol.
- Transfers may also include any ASCII based dial-up host computer. These flexible transfer capabilities are made possible by a wide variety of send options unique to SDS software.
- Support of ALL Apple-compatible modems and ALL display systems including any 80-column board or external terminal; 40-column too.
- Terminal emulation allows your 80-column board or external terminal to "emulate" screen control codes

- of other terminals. Ideal for screenoriented editors or data bases.
- Fully unattended answer mode features password only access and error-free transfer of files, as well as standard ASCII transfer modes.
- All packages support up to 1200 baud. Z-Term and ASCII Express support up to 4800 baud when interrupt-driven.
- Greatly enhanced macro system now includes programmable "hand shaking" macros — entire log-on sequences may be automatically executed. Also, many internal program commands may be initiated from macro control. Multiple macro libraries may be stored for use with a variety of hosts.

### A NEW STANDARD OF EXCELLENCE

"The Professional" series is so innovative and superior to other packages in the field that it is truly in a class by itself. Our comparison chart gives a detailed point-by-point analysis of these and other communication packages. Write for it. You'll be convinced — when it comes to communication software, SDS stands alone.



P.O. Box 582-K Santee, CA 92071 714-562-3670 engineering-it looks and feels right. There is no television interference from the IBM, even on fringe channels. The only computer I have tested that is as free from rfi is the Atari 800. The accessory boards lock in securely and are well designed. The detached keyboard is a pleasure to use, but it would be even better if the enter/return key was bigger. The disk drive capacity is OK at 160K bytes, but the first thing I did was to ship my system off to Apparat in Denver to have double-sided drives installed.

The IBM DOS seems very familiar to CP/M users. Operators who are used to friendlier operating systems (TRSDOS for the Model III, NEWDOS 80, North Star DOS, etc.) may find it Spartan. IBM will certainly get a lot of comments on the file directory: Remember the old-style operating systems that let files scroll off the screen when you called for a directory? Well you had better read quickly if you want to see the listing of the first files on a crowded IBM DOS disk. I simply can't understand why Microsoft (who customized the DOS for IBM) didn't go to school on that one.

The color graphics available from the optional graphics card are a joy to use. IBM Basic makes good use of the keyboard's programmable keys and provides some powerful graphics commands.

Now for communications: The RS-232C serial board is optional on the PC. The IBM standard asynchronous adapter card occupies one of the five available expansion slots, but many companies are rushing combo cards to the market that will load at least three capabilities together. Apparat puts a parallel port, serial port and clock together on one board, and other companies are not far behind. I've suggested to several manufacturers that the PC is a natural for a bus-decoding modem such as the Haves, Lynx or Microconnection. I haven't heard of one yet, but I believe it is only a matter of (a short) time until an integrated modem appears.

The IBM system disk comes with a dumb terminal program written in Basic. It's a good program, as free dumb terminal programs go. It has an easy-to-use

# Pay-by-Micro Banking

### By David R. Posh

### Communication to Modem: **RS-232 Serial Interface**

My Vector Graphic system uses an 8251 USART chip to provide the RS-232 serial interface. Only two small routines in the program deal with this chip and they can be easily modified for another type of chip such as the 8250 UART. I have used Basic's Out and Inp () commands to communicate with the modem, avoiding any requirements, restrictions or translations imposed by Open or Print# commands.

Lines 1130-1180 initialize the USART. The first three Outs clear out any garbage that may be left in the chip's buffers and brings it to a known state. The Out of &H40 does a reset and specifies that the next byte sent is mode information. The Out of &H4F sets up asynchronous mode, eight data bits, one stop bit and 300 baud (the baud rate is relative to the clock frequency provided to the chip and may vary between systems). The Out of &H27 resets the USART's error status and turns on RTS and DTR.

Lines 2540-2610 are a subroutine to transmit the charcters in BUF-FER\$. The Inp on line 2570 reads the USART status into M. Line 2580 checks to see if the USART is ready to receive another character and, if so, transmits the next character.

No input routines are needed since no ASCII data is being received and the Smartmodem has been initialized to not echo characters or return result codes

### Communication to Modem: **Smartmodem Local Commands**

All commands to the Smartmodem

begin with AT. The modem is initialized in lines 1200-1210. Following the AT in BUFFERS, the commands are EO (don't echo characters back to the computer), M2 (keep the monitor speaker on all the time), T (dial using Touch-Tones) and Q1 (don't send response codes back to the computer). All other commands to the Smartmodem use D (dial the following numbers) or H (hang up phone). All dial commands end with a semicolon to keep the Smartmodem in its local command mode (otherwise it would go into a mode waiting for the remote system to raise the carrier and would time out when the bank's computer didn't do this).

### Cursor and Screen Control

This program uses cursor addressing to provide faster display of data (no spacing or tabbing from the left of the screen) and to allow the operator to use the cursor arrow keys to move the cursor to the menu selection. When the cursor is moved between selections, the current selection is highlighted in reverse video.

Line 1030 sets up a display width of 255 which inhibits Basic from inserting any carriage returns in the middle of messages. Line 1040 defines a function to generate the codes the Vector Graphic uses for cursor addressing. This line will probably have to be modified for another type of system. The function is set up for two parameters; the first is the line number (0-23) and the second is the column (0-79).

Lines 1050-1060 give names to the codes used to clear screen (CLS\$), clear screen from cursor to end-ofscreen (CEOP\$), toggle reverse video (RV\$), and to the characters generated for cursor up (UP\$), cursor down (DN\$), carriage return (CR\$) and

(continued on page 24)

### Program listing.

```
1010 ' BY POSH SOFTWARE 1020 '
1000 ' PAYMASTER TERMINAL SOFTWARE
1030 WIDTH 255
1040 DEF FNC$(X,Y)=CHR$(27)+CHR$(128+Y)+CHR$(128+X)
1050 CLS$=CHR$(132):RV$=CHR$(20):RET$=CHR$(13):BKSP$=CHR$(8):CEOP$=CHR$(16)
1050 CLSS=UHKS(136,1000 SUMS=CHR$(18)
1060 UP$=CHR$(21):DN$=CHR$(18)
1000 COMP==:CNATA=4 PORT 5 FOR CMD/STATUS, PORT 4 FOR DATA
1090 DIM VENDORNUM$(15), SEL$(15)
1100 ACCT$="D123456789#;
1110 PIN$=""
1120
1130 OUT SCMD,0
1140 OUT SCMD,0
1150 OUT SCMD,0
1160 OUT SCMD,&H40
1170 OUT SCMD,&H4F
                                    ' INITIALIZE USART
                                       (SEND O THREE TIMES TO CLEAR OUT GARBAGE)
                                      RESET AND MODE SELECT SUBCOMMAND
                                      SET 300 BAUD ASYNC
                                      CLEAR ERRORS AND SET RTS & DTR ON
1180 OUT SCMD, &H27
1190
1200 BUFFER$="EOM2TQ1" '
                               ECHO OFF, SPEAKER ON, TOUCH TONES, NO RESULT CODES
1210 GOSUB 2540
                                  INITIALIZE MODEM
1220 PHONENUM$="D1-800-555-5555:
1230 PRINT CLS$;
                               ' ENTER PASSWORD (PIN), OR SELECT PRACTICE SESSION
1240 GOTO 1430
1250
1260 SEL$(1)="DIAL Paymaster Computer"
```

# How to Buy or Sell Computer Equipment and Software





Begin your search in the index of Computer Shopper's bargain filled pages. Locate the category and page number of items that interest you from TRS-80 and Apple to software and peripherals.



Start or add to your computer system by finding money saving bargains in each month's issue from individuals who no longer need their personal equipment





You've got your computer hardware, but what about the software? Use a Computer Shopper ad to find what you need. Someone advertising in Computer Shopper probably has what you want.





If you need help with any computer related problem whether it's an interface problem or advice on the right peripheral for a homebrew system, use the free HELP column especially designed for that purpose.





As you outgrow your system or want to trade up (most dealers won't take trade-ins), use Computer Shopper ads to sell your items to 20,000 readers nationwide for the low cost of 12 cents per word.



Computer Shopper is THE nationwide magazine for buying, selling and trading Micro and Mini-computer equipment and software. Each issue has over 60 pages full of bargains of new and used equipment.

You can save hundreds of dollars by getting the equipment you need from the hundreds of classified ads individuals place in Computer Shopper every month.

Now is the time for you to join over 20,000 other computer users who save time and money with a subscription to Computer Shopper.

Subscribe today and get your first issue and a classified ad absolutely FREE. Type or print your ad on a plain piece of paper and send it along with your subscription.

Just fill in the coupon or MasterCard or VISA holders can phone **TOLL FREE 1-800-327-9920** and start making your computer dollar go further today.

Cut out and mail to: COMPUTER SHOPPER

P.O. Box F326 • Titusville, FL 32780

Yes, I'll try Computer Shopper, I understand that if I'm not satisfied with my first issue I can receive a full refund and keep the first issue free.

- ☐ 1 year \$10.00 (\$30.00 in Canada)
- ☐ I have enclosed my free classified ad.
- ☐ I want to use my free ad later, send me a coupon.

NAME:

ADDRESS:

CITY:

....

7IP



```
Listing continued.
    1270 SEL$(2)="Transmit Paymaster ACCOUNT Number"
    1280 SEL$(2)="Transmit Paymaster PIN Number"
1290 SEL$(4)="Select BILL PAYING Transactions"
    1300 SEL$(5)="Select CURRENT BALANCE"

1310 SEL$(6)="Select VERIFYING Whether a Check Has Cleared"

1320 SEL$(7)="HANG UP Phone"
    1330 SEL$(8)="Setup Account and Pin Number for PRACTICE Session"
    1340 IF PRACTICE=1 THEN SEL$(8)="Setup Account and Pin Number for REAL Session" 1350 SEL$(9)="Return To CP/M"
    1360 NUMSEL=9:MENUNAME$="MAIN MENU":GOSUB 2650 ' GET SELECTION
    1370 ON SEL GOTO 1530,1630,1700,1770,2190,2260,2410,1430,2480
    1380 GOTO 1360
    1390
    1400 ' SETUP FOR PRACTICE OR REAL SESSION
    1410
    1420
    1430 PRINT FNC$(19,16); "Enter PIN Number, or RETURN for practice session"; 1440 PRINT FNC$(20,16); "( )"; FNC$(20,17);
    1450 MAXDG=4:GOSUB 2910
1460 IF LEN(FLD$)>0 GOTO 1480
    1470 PRACTICE=1:ACCT$="D1111111111#;":PIN$="D2222#;":GOTO 1260
    1480 PRACTICE=0:ACCT$="D123456789#;":PIN$="D"+FLD$+"#;":GOTO 1260
    1490
    1500
          ' DIAL PAYMASTER COMPUTER
    1510 '
    1520
    1530 PRINT FNC$(19,16); "Dialing Paymaster Computer";
    1540 BUFFER$=PHONENUM$
                                                 SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
    1550 GOSUB 2540
                                              ' DELAY TO KEEP MSG ON SCREEN WHEN DIALING
    1560 FOR X=1 TO 3000:NEXT X
    1580 GOTO 1260
    1600 ' TRANSMIT PAYMASTER ACCOUNT NUMBER
    1610
             -----
    1620
    1630 BUFFER$=ACCT$
                                              ' SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
    1640 GOSUB 2540
    1650 GOTO 1260
    1660
    1670 ' TRANSMIT PAYMASTER PIN NUMBER
    1690
    1700 BUFFER$=PIN$
    1710 GOSUB 2540
                                              ' SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
    1720 GOTO 1260
    1740 ' SELECT BILL PAYING TRANSACTIONS
    1760 '
1770 BUFFER$="D1#;"
    1780 GOSUB 2540
                                              ' SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
    :VENDORNUM$(1)="111111"
:VENDORNUM$(2)="222222"
:VENDORNUM$(3)="333333"
                                                                      : VENDORNUM$ (4) = "444444"
                                                                      :VENDORNUM$(5)="555555"
:VENDORNUM$(6)="666666"
                                                                      : VENDORNUM$ (7) = "777777
    1860 SEL$(8)="88888 Williamson County MUD (Water)":VENDORNUM$(8)="888888"
1870 SEL$(9)=" NO MORE BILLS TO PAY":VENDORNUM$(9)=""
1880 NUMSEL=9:MENUNAME$="BILL PAYING TRANSACTIONS"
    1890 GOSUB 2650
                                              ' ENTER VENDOR SELECTION
    1890 GOSUB 2650
1900 BUFFER$="D"+YENDORNUM$(SEL)+"#;"
'SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
    1910 IF SEL=9 GOTO 1260
1920 IF SEL=9 GOTO 1260
1930 PRINT FNC$(18,16); "Enter AMOUNT (Digits Only, EX: 5000 = Fifty Dollars)";
1940 PRINT FNC$(19,16); "( )";FNC$(19,17);
1950 MAXDG=5:GOSUB 2910 'ENTER AMOUNT OF BILL
    1960 BUFFER$="D"+FLD$+"#;"
   2000 MAXDG=2:GOSUB 2910
2010 BUFFER$="D"+FLD$+"#;"
    2020 GOSUB 2540
                                             ' SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
   2030 PRINT FNC$(22,16);"0k? (Y or N) ";
2040 D$=1NKEY$:IF LEN(D$)=0 GOTO 2040
2050 IF D$="Y" OR D$="y" THEN BUFFER$="D#;":PRINT D$;:GOTO 2080
2060 IF D$="N" OR D$="n" THEN BUFFER$="D*;":PRINT D$;:GOTO 2080
   2070 GOTO 2040
    2080 D$=1NKEY$:IF LEN(D$)=0 GOTO 2080 'WAIT FOR CARRIAGE RETURN AFTER Y
2090 IF D$=RET$ THEN GOSUB 2540:GOTO 1880 'CARRIAGE RETURN
2100 IF D$=BKSP$ THEN PRINT D$;:GOTO 2040 'BKSP CAN BE USED TO CHANGE ENTRY
                                                           ' WAIT FOR CARRIAGE RETURN AFTER Y/N
    2110 GOTO 2080
   2160 ' SELECT CURRENT BALANCE
    2150
    2180
    2190 BUFFER$="D2#;"
    2200 GOSUB 2540
                                              ' SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
    2210 GOTO 1260
    2220
    2230 ' SELECT VERIFYING WHETHER A CHECK HAS CLEARED
    2240 ' ==========
    2250
    2260 BUFFER$="D3#:"
    2270 GOSUB 2540
                                             ' SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
                                                                                                        (More
```

menu, and will operate at 1200 baud. It lets you set transmission parameters or, optionally, use the parameters set in the program for communications with The Source, Dow Jones and IBM series 1 computers. It does not provide for disk file transmission or for capturing received data in a disk file.

The PC has a variable-width screen display mode that's especially useful with systems like CompuServe and Apple Bulletin Boards that transmit short lines-the large text makes reading the screen for a long period of time much less tiring

> Crosstalk gives the PC some nice operating features and makes it into a fine intelligent terminal.

Crosstalk is now available for the IBM PC under the IBM DOS. The serial version of Crosstalk gives the PC some nice operating features and makes it into a fine intelligent terminal.

If you are marketing hardware or software for the IBM PC, let me know. There is a lot of reader interest in this system because of its capability, versatility, and its name.

### Osborne 1

Similarly, the system that gives away a pile of software whose retail price almost equals the total price of the package is still creating quite a stir. Does the Osborne 1 communicate? It certainly does, but perhaps not quite the way you would expect. If you have seen an Osborne, you know it has a data port coming out of the front labeled "modem." Unfortunately, it is not a standard RS-232C serial I/O port. This particular port only supplies relatively low Transistor/Transistor Logic (TTL) voltage levels. Obviously, Osborne intended to provide a TTL modem to use on this port, but as of this writing it has not been seen.

Luckily, there is an RS-232C serial port next to the "modem" port and it works well with a standard modem if you have the proper software to address it.

The latest revision to the Osborne has modified the IEEE-488 bus so it will also drive a printer using the Centronics standard parallel printer interface. This is great news to anyone with an MX-80 or one of the other very common parallel printers.

The Osborne's screen display is 54

# OHIO SCIENTIFIC USERS! PERFORMANCE SOFTWARE

GENERAL BENEFITS PACKAGES FOR ALL 65U USERS
RIDICULOUSLY AFFORDABLE

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

EXTEND YOUR EXISTING BASIC PROGRAMS TO: increase io throughput between 20 - 200% - IOPAK improve string performance, minimize garbage collection - STRINGPAK output formatting statements - FORMATPAK sort 1000 items in 10 seconds (on a 1 meg clock) - SORTPAK device #8 modem program with output to printer - MODEMP ..., and more

TRY OUR POTPOURRIPAK - INTRODUCTORY OFFER - \$30

WE ALSO OFFER

# BASIC LANGUAGE EXTENSION CUSTOM SERVICE (ALMOST) ANY STATEMENT IMAGINABLE IS POSSIBLE

CUSTOMIZE YOUR BASIC! WE CAN CONFIGURE YOUR PROGRAMMING LANGUAGE TO SUIT YOUR APPLICATION NEEDS. SELECT YOUR OWN COMBINATION OF STATEMENTS FROM OUR CATALOG. ASK US TO WRITE NEW ONES FOR YOU. LET US CONVERT YOUR ASSEMBLY ROUTINES TO BASIC STATEMENT.

WITH OUR SOFTWARE YOU CAN SUPERCHARGE YOUR EXISTING

PROGRAMS AND START YOUR NEW

ONES ON AFTERBURNER.

According to Funk & Wagnalls 1971 edition:
SUPERCHARGE = (soo-par-charj) vt.1To adapt (an engine)
to develop more power, as by fitting

to develop more power, as by fitting with a supercharger.

AFTERBURNER – (af-ter-burner) n. Aeron. A device for injecting extra fuel into the exaust system of a jet engine as a means of increasing the thrust.

Do yourself a favor and send your request for a catalog to:

Bartleby's Software Service, Inc.

G.P.O. Box 1665

New York, N.Y. 10116

P.S. Complete and lucid documentation provided of course

\$ 74.95

\$ 29.95

\$ 39.95

"The Liftware Leveners

Z-FORTH IN ROM by Tom Zimmer 5 to 10 times faster than Basic. Once you use it, you'll never go back to basic! source listing add

OSI FIG-FORTH True fig forth model for 0S65D with fig editor named files, string package & much more \$ 45.00

TINY PASCAL Operates in fig-forth, an exceptional value when purchased with forth.
TINY PASCAL & documentation \$ 45.00 FORTH & TINY PASCAL \$ 65.00

SPACE INVADERS 100% machine code for all systems with 64 chr. video. Full color & sound on C2, 4P & 8P systems. The fastest arcade program available.

PROGRAMMABLE CHARACTER GENERATOR
Use OSI's graphics or make a complete set of your own! Easy to use, comes assembled & tested.
2 Mnz. boards \$109.95

PROGRAMMABLE SOUND BOARD
Complete sound system featuring the AY-3-8910 sound chip.
Bare boards available.

32/64 CHARACTER VIDEO MODIFICATION
Oldest and most popular video mod. True 32 chr. C1P, or 32/64 chr. C4P video display. Also adds many other options.

CIII. C4F VIGEO GIS

Augment Video Mod with our Roms, Full screen editing, print at selectable scroll, and many more features.

\$ 44.95 Basic 4 & Monitor
Basic 3 \$ 15.99 \$ 15.99 \$ 1.90

Basic 3 \$ 15.95
All 3 for \$ 59.95
65D DISASSEMBLY MANUAL. by Software Consultants
First class throughout. A must for any 65D user.

NUMEROUS BASIC PROGRAMS, UTILITY PROGRAMS AND GAMES ALONG WITH HARDWARE PROJECTS. ALL PRICES ARE U.S. FUNDS Send for our \$1.50 catalogue with free program (hardcopy) Memory Map and Auto Load Routine.







### OSI Software & Hardware 202 3336 Avondale Court Windsor, Ontario, Canada N9E 1X6

Windsor, Ontario, Canada N9E 1X6 (519) 969-2500

3486 Countryside Circle Pontiac Township, Michigan 48057 (313) 373-0468

# rogressive computing

# CENTRONICS 779/RS LINE PRINTER I

# MAKE YOUR PRINTER A REAL WORKHORSE WITH OUR NEW PRINTER CONTROLLER BOARD

Remove the controller board in your printer and plug ours in to add the following capabilities:

- · Bidirectional printing
- Full UPPER/lower case ASCII plus TRS-80 graphics or DSE scientifics character sets in 9 x 7 dot matrix format (9 x 9 available as option requires print head change)
- Motor control turns off the motor when the printer is not in use
- 2048 character buffer
- Software selectable features
  - transfer protocol (XON/XOFF or none)
  - character densities (10, 12, 15, 16.5 cpi *plus* double width in each size)
  - self-test
  - plus more!

# Introductory price \$295 assembled and tested

for orders placed before 6/30/82



Suite 400 Carolyn Building 10400 Eaton Place Fairfax, VA 22030 (7

(703) 385-0900

VISA, MasterCard, check, COD accepted

characters wide. When wider lines are required, the screen scrolls horizontally to allow a maximum of 128 characters on one line. This screen width is no problem for data communications. All data services will allow the user to enter some kind of formatting directions to adjust the transmitted information to the screen. Because the screen is small, the letters are dense and quite easy to read in the normal operating position. Additionally, devices are now appearing on the market which combine the separate

vertical sync, horizontal sync and video signals coming out of the Osborne monitor port into a standard composite video signal that nearly any monitor can use. (The composite video signal isn't pure, so some less-expensive monitors show a tearing or smearing of the screen.) The display is still only 54 characters wide before it scrolls over, but it's bigger.

The communications program recommended by Osborne for use on the Osborne 1 is Micro Link from Wordcraft. Micro Link is a smart terminal program

with many good features. It will capture received data and save it to the disk, and it will transmit disk files to a host system using prompted transmission.

Micro Link is flexible, but its flexibility requires the user to read the manual carefully. It's not as easy to use as Crosstalk or Omniterm. For example, Micro Link requires several more commands to transmit a file in the prompted mode than do the other programs. The number of handshaking and formatting options available is impressive, but some

```
Listing continued.
 2280 PRINT FNC$(19,16);"Enter CHECK NUMBER or RETURN When Finished"; 2290 PRINT FNC$(20,16);"(Only for Checks Since Last Statement)"; 2300 PRINT FNC$(21,16);"()";FNC$(21,17); 2310 MAXDG=5:GOSUB 2910 'ENTER CHECK NUMBER 2320 BUFFER$="D"+FLD$+"#;"
 2330 GOSUB 2540
                                                  ' SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
                                                ' FINISHED SO GO TO MAIN MENU
' CLEAR BOTTOM OF SCREEN
 2340 IF LEN(FLD$)=0 GOTO 1260
 2350 PRINT FNC$(19,16);CEOP$;
 2360 GOTO 2280
 2380 ' HANG UP
 2390 '
           ======
 2400
 2410 BUFFER$="H"
 2420 GOSUB 2540
                                                  ' SEND BUFFER TO SMARTMODEM
 2430 GOTO 1260
 2440
 2450 '
           RETURN TO CP/M
 2460
 2470 '
 2480 PRINT CLS$;
 2490 SYSTEM
 2500
 2510 '
           SEND BUFFER TO MODEM
 2520 ' ==:
 2530
 2540 BUFFFRS="AT"+BUFFFRS+RFTS
                                                                                ADD "AT" & CARRIAGE RETURN
                                                                             ' TRANSMIT EACH
 2550 FOR X=1 TO LEN(BUFFER$)
            A$=MID$(BUFFER$,X,1)
                                                                             ' CHARACTER SEPERATELY
 2560
            M=INP(SCMD)
2570
             IF M AND &H1 THEN OUT SDATA, ASC(A$):GOTO 2600 ' IF READY, TRANSMIT
 2590
            GOTO 2570
2600 NEXT X
                                                                             ' CONTINUE FOR EACH CHARACTER
 2610 RETURN
 2630 ' MENU DISPLAY
 2640
 2650 PRINT CLS$:
2660 PRINT FNC$(1,31);RV$;"PAYMASTER TERMINAL";RV$;
2670 PRINT FNC$(2,32);"By POSH SOFTWARE";
2680 PRINT FNC$(4,36-INT(LEN(MENUNAME$)/2));"*** ";MENUNAME$;" ***";
2690 PRINT FNC$(5,10); "Select the function you wish to perform by using the 'down-arrow'" 2700 PRINT FNC$(6,10); "and 'up-arrow' keys to place the cursor next to the description"; 2710 PRINT FNC$(7,10); "of the function you want to perform. Then press 'return'.";
2720 FOR X=1 TO NUMSEL
            PRINT FNC$(8+X,16);"( ) ";SEL$(X);
2740 NEXT X
2750 SEL=0:PRINT FNC$(8,17);
2760 C$=INKEY$
2770 IF LEN(C$)=0 GOTO 2760
2780 IF C$=RET$ AND SEL>O THEN RETURN 2790 IF C$<>UP$ AND C$<>DN$ GOTO 2760 2800 PRINT FNC$(8+SEL,20);SEL$(SEL);
                                                              ' SELECTION MADE
                                                              ' NORMAL VIDEO TO PREVIOUS SELECTION
2810 IF C$=UP$ THEN SEL=SEL-1 ELSE SEL=SEL+1
2820 IF SEL=0 THEN SEL=1 'CAN'T SELECT # 0
2830 IF SEL>NUMSEL THEN SEL=NUMSEL 'CAN'T SELECT BEYOND MAXIMUM AVAIL
2840 PRINT FNC$(8+SEL,20);RV$;SEL$(SEL);RV$; 'REVERSE VIDEO FOR NEW SELECTION
2850 PRINT FNC$(8+SEL,17); 'PUT CURSOR BACK BETWEEN PARENTHESES
2860 GOTO 2760
2870
2880 ' ENTER FIELD
2890 '
2900
2910 FLD$="":DG=1
2920 D$=INKEY$:IF LEN(D$)=0 GOTO 2920
2930 IF DS-BKSP$ AND DG51 THEN DG-DG-1:FLD$=LEFT$(FLD$,DG):PRINT D$;:GOTO 2920 2940 IF DG5MAXDG AND D$CXRET$ GOTO 2920
2950 IF D$=RET$ THEN RETURN
2960 IF D$<"0" OR D$>"9" GOTO 2920
                                                              ' ONLY 0-9 ALLOWED
2970 FLD$=FLD$+D$:DG=DG+1
2980 PRINT D$;
2990 GOTO 2920
```

(from page 20)

backspace (BS\$).

The INKEYS function is used for keyboard input so that the program can see each character as it is hit (such as the cursor arrow keys).

### **Modifications for UART 8250**

If your computer uses the 8250 UART rather than the 8251 USART for serial interface, the following information will be helpful.

Rather than communicating through one command/status channel and one data channel, the 8250 uses a bank of eight channels. You will need to know the channel number of the first one; the remaining channels are specified relative to the first. The following assumes that the channel number of the first UART 8250 channel has been stored in the variable PORT.

Initialization:

1130 OUT PORT + 1.0 'DISABLE INTER-RUPTS 1140 OUT PORT + 3.&H80 'PREPARE TO LOAD BAUD RATE 1145 'THE NEXT TWO COMMANDS WILL VARY DEPENDING ON THE CLOCK FREQUENCY 1146 'THIS EXAMPLE IS FOR A HEATH H-89 AT 2 MHZ 1150 OUT PORT + 1,&H01 'HIGH ORDER BYTE OF DIVISOR 1160 OUT PORT, &H80 'LOW ORDER BYTE OF DIVISOR 1170 OUT PORT + 3,&H03 '8 DATA BITS, NO PARITY, 1 STOP RIT 1180 OUT PORT + 4.&H03 'TURN ON DTR & RTS

2580 IF M AND &H20 THEN OUT PORT, ASC(AS):
GOTO 2600

Example

Transmitting routine:

2570 M = INP(PORT + 5)

Following is an example of a typical bill-paying transaction. The @ character is used to indicate the cursor.

User: Load program, turn on Smartmodem, turn up volume on monitor speaker, make sure modem is connected to phone line.

Display: Enter PIN Number, or RETURN for practice session (@ )

(continued on page 26)

IBM — XEROX — TRS-80 — CBM
HEWLETT-PACKARD — NORTHSTAR
DEC — HEATH — ZENITH — PMC
OSBORNE — OSI — INTERTEC . . .

### WE HAVE



### THE CONNECTION

Connect your IBM Selectric<sup>®</sup>, IBM Electronic, or Olivetti typewriter to any Microcomputer.

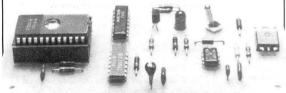
UNDER \$600



ESCON Products, Inc. 12919 Alcosta Blvd. San Ramon, Ca., 94583 (800) 227-2148 (415) 820-1256

# EPROM PROGRAMMER

Shown assembled. EPROM not included.



For single supply 2516, 2716 & 2758 EPROMs. Connects through a user supplied interface to any computer system. Interfacing requires two 8-bit ports plus hand-shake lines. One of the ports must be software controllable for input or output. Timing is done via hardware, thus is independent of MPU clock rate. Verify erased. Program — entire or partial. Auto verify after programing. Transfer contents to RAM for modifying or duplicating.

8080/8085/Z80 8255 PPI
Comprehensive documentation booklet contains schematic, instructions for construction, check-out and use, and a well commented assembly listing for the specified MPU.
Complete kit of parts (includes ZIF socket). \$ 45.00
Bare PC board and Documentation. \$ 25.00

(with purchase of Kit or PC board) \$ 5.00 Ordering: Specify MPU. Add 5% for P&H. Overseas add 10%. Ariz, residents add 5% tax

Software listings for additional MPUs



Micro Technical Products, Inc. 814 W. Keating Ave., Dept. K Mesa. Arizona 85202 • 602-839-8902

VISA\*

# C COMPILER CP/M HDOS



### **AZTEC C COMPILER!**

- □ ALL C LANGUAGE FEATURES EXCEPT BIT FIELDS
- □ STRICT ADHERENCE TO THE DEFINITION OF C IN "THE C PROGRAMMING I ANGUAGE" BY KERNIGHAN AND RITCHIE
- ☐ FAST COMPILATION AND EXECUTION
- EXTENSIVE RUN TIME LIBRARY WITH STANDARD IO, STRING FUNCTIONS, UTILITY FUNCTIONS, AND CP/M OR HDOS INTERFACES
- ☐ COMPILER WILL RUN UNDER CP/M or HEATH/ZENITH HDOS UNIX PDP 11 cross compilers available
- ☐ COMPILER PRODUCES ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE SOURCE THAT CAN BE ASSEMBLED AND LINKED WITH THE RELOCATING ASSEMBLER AND LINKAGE EDITOR SUPPLIED WITH THE PACKAGE OR WITH THE MICROSOFT MACRO-80 ASSEMBLER
- ☐ YES WE DO SUPPORT: static, initialized, and register variables+ multi-dimensional arrays+true extern support for multi module linking and private library support+short and unsigned datatypes+structures and unions+while, for,do/while,switch/case, and goto+conditional compilation with #ifdef, #ifndef,#else,#endif+ all C operators+declarations of complex datatypes+command line arguments (argc,argv) +fopen,printf,fclose,open,close,iseek, format.
- ORDER BY PHONE OR MAIL SPECIFY CP/M OR HDOS, AND DISK FORMAT.

  IF YOU DO NOT HAVE K&R BOOK YOU SHOULD ORDER IT FOR A LANGUAGE REFERENCE MANUAL. ADD \$3 for shipping to U.S. locations, \$5 TO CANADA, \$10 TO all other locations

AZTEC C II (AZTEC C with float and long support) WITH K&R BOOK AZTEC C II UPGRADE TO AZTEC C	\$211
AZTEC C. ASSEMBLER, AND LINKER (does not support floats & longs)	\$135
WITH K&R BOOK	

### TECHNICAL SOFTWARE SYSTEMS -95

BOX 55, SHREWSBURY, N.J. 07701 (201) 780-4004

N.J. residents add 5% sales tax

Call or write for catalog

AZTEC C is a trademark of MANX Software Systems CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs



### (from page 24)

User: Enters PIN (password)

Display:

Paymaster Terminal by Posh Software Main Menu

Select the function you wish to perform by using the down arrow and up arrow keys to place the cursor next to the description of the function you want to perform. Then press return.

- () DIAL Paymaster Computer
- () Transmit Paymaster ACCOUNT Number
- () Transmit Paymaster PIN Number
- () Select BILL PAYING Transactions
- ( ) Select CURRENT BALANCE
- () Select VERIFYING Whether a Check Has Cleared () HANG UP Phone
- () Setup Account and Pin Number for PRACTICE Session
- () Return to CP/M

User: Moves cursor down to dial entry and

hits return

Speaker: Sound of dial tone, dialing, then computer voice "Welcome to University

Savings Paymaster. Please enter account number." followed by a beep to indicate it is ready to receive

User Moves cursor down to account menu

entry and hits return

Speaker: Sound of dialing, then computer voice,"Please enter personal identifica-

tion number." beep

User: Moves cursor down to pin menu entry and hits return

Sound of dialing, then computer voice. Speaker:

"Please enter type of transaction."

EXPENSE PROFILE

DYNAMIC BUDGET

tered only once

stored on disk

comparisons simple.

User: Moves cursor down to bill paying

Software for

**NorthStar** 

Now a program that really helps at income tax time.

It summarizes expenses by categories and by person. Makes SEPARATE vs. JOINT TAX RETURN

Promotes frequent review of spending habits. Guid-

ed by MENUS, add new expenses, categories, and users anytime. Quickly search to any item to make

Cope with rapidly changing economic conditions. Forcast effects of INFLATION on your family. CAL-ENDAR built-in so recurring items like rent are en-

Monthly listings of expenses, income, and balance. Change or add items anytime, data automatically

changes. Store expenses on disk automatically

menu entry and hits return

Speaker: Sound of dialing, then computer voice, "Your account balance is xxx dollars and xx cents. Please enter payment in-

structions." beep

Display:

Paymaster Terminal by Posh Software Bill Paying Transaction

Select the function you wish to perform by using the 'down arrow' and 'up arrow' keys to place the cursor next to the description of the function you want to perform. Then press 'return'.

() 1111111 Exxon ( ) 222222 Gulf

() 333333 MasterCard

() 444444 Sears

() 555555 Visa

() 666666 Electric

() 777777 Gas Company () 888888 Water/sewer bills

NO MORE BILLS TO PAY User:

Moves cursor to Sears menu entry and hits return

Speaker: Sound of dialing, beep (added below menu selections): Display:

Enter AMOUNT (Digits only, EX:

5000 = Fifty dollars) (@)

Enters 1835 (amount of check) and User:

hits return

Speaker: Sound of dialing, been

Display: (added below amount entered): Enter DATE to Pay (EX: 22 = 22nd of

Month) (@)

Enters 12 (date to write check) and User:

hits return

Sound of dialing, computer voice, Speaker:

"Pay vendor number 444444 amount eighteen dollars and thirty-five cents. on May twelfth. Please verify." beep

(added below date entered): Display:

Ok? (Y or N) @

Enters Y and hits return User: Speaker: Sound of dialing, computer voice,

"Please enter payment instructions."

beep

Display: (screen is cleared and original Bill Pay-

ing Transactions menu is displayed)

User: Moves cursor to "No More Bills To Pay" menu entry and hits return

Speaker: Sound of dialing, computer voice, "Your one payment totals eighteen

dollars and thirty-five cents. Your account balance is xxx dollars and xx cents. Thank you for calling University Savings." click (their computer hangs up)

Display:

(screen is cleared and original Main

Menu is displayed)

Moves cursor to "Hang Up" menu entry and hits return

Speaker: Smartmodem hangs up phone

Dislay: (screen in cleared and original Main

Menu is displayed)

Moves cursor to "return to CP/M"

Her. menu entry and hits return

Display: A>@

### **Modifications for Different** Pay-By-Phone Services

The following documents three subroutines that are used extensively throughout the program. Modifications for a particular bill-paying service would likely involve changing the parameters that are passed to these routines, or adding/deleting GOSUBs to them.

### Numeric Field Entry

This subroutine handles the input of any numeric field. As each key is hit, it is verified to be a numeric digit. Backspace key can be used for correction. It returns when the carriage return kev has been hit.

Entry: **GOSUB 2910** 

Parameters: Maximum number of digits in

MAXDG

Returned: Number in FLDS

### Menu Display and Selection

This subroutine displays a menu name, instructions and menu selections on the screen. It returns when the selection has been made.

GOSUB 2650 Entry:

Parameters:

Menu name in MENUNAMES Selection descriptions in SELS()

Number of selections to use in

NUMSEL

Returned: Selection number selected in SEL

(can be 1 to NUMSEL)

### Send Buffer to Modem

This subroutine handles the sending of data to the Smartmodem. The prefix AT is added, along with the suffix of the carriage return code.

Entry: Parameters:

GOSUB 2540

Returned:

Data to transmit in Buffer\$ No parameters returned

PATHFINDER DISASSEMBLER \$22.50 Z80 or 8080 code. Pauses at each jump or call allow you to follow program or continue straight

ahead. Printer & video output. KID MATH \$17.50 Math drill. Watch speed, accuracy and confidence

TAX FORMS \$49.50 Fills out 1981 federal personal tax forms. Uses al-

most any printer. Write for details. First class postage paid in U.S. MD residents add 5% tax.

The Software Connection 10703 Meadowhill Rd.

> Silver Spring, MD 20901 J302

Dept KB

\$29.95

of the possible combinations available are seldom seen in common operation.

Micro Link will not perform any kind of file transfer using error detection and retransmission. This is a feature found in many other CP/M programs (although they do not all use the same transfer pro-

Micro Link does provide a powerful smart terminal capability that can be used in many different situations. The software is reasonably priced at \$89.85. See your local Osborne dealer or contact Osborne Computer Corporation at 26500 Corporate Ave., Hayward, CA 94545. 415-887-8080, Crosstalk is also available

for the Osborne 1.

### **Electronic Banking**

Many banks and savings institutions provide their customers with the ability to transfer funds and pay bills through a push-button telephone. The bank customer selects certain functions from an electronically spoken menu of options by pushing a button on the phone. Other information, such as account numbers, verification codes, the creditor's reference number and actual money amounts. are entered by the customer using the telephone dial buttons. This is a pleasant convenience, but it requires good record keeping and careful attention to detail. Record keeping and detail tending are things a computer does very well.

A computer needs two things to interface with a pay-by-phone banking system: the proper program, and some method of generating the dual-tone multi-frequency signals normally produced by the buttons on the phone. The Hayes Stack Smartmodem provides the needed signaling capability. Dave Posh has provided a Basic program that will do the work. (See program listing.)

Dave Posh is a programmer and consultant from Austin, TX. His program lets the bank customer use a microcomputer as a smart terminal to: 1) check the present balance in the account; 2) verify if a check has cleared; and 3) pay bills. The program is menu driven, and it has options that let you automatically dial the bank, transmit the needed account number and password, select any of the functions listed above, and even practice making payments without actually involving the bank. Dave's program is intended for use with MBasic and it is set to initialize the serial port on a Vector Graphic computer. He includes some information on initializing other serial devices.

This system wouldn't be practical if it weren't for the unique capabilities of the Smartmodem. The Smartmodem doesn't just autodial and send the needed tones—it also has a built-in speaker that allows the bank customer to hear the voice-synthesized responses from the bank's computer.

This system wouldn't be practical if it weren't for the unique capabilities of the Smartmodem.

It's interesting to note the irony of what we are doing with this system. The bank went to a lot of trouble to enable its customers to enter data from any telephone and to receive easily-understood voice synthesis responses. Now we've automated the tone production and probably wish the bank would reply in ASCII. None of this proves anything about the future of voice synthesis, data entry or remote banking, but it does show how different the needs and capabilities of individuals can be.

If you have any technical comments on the program, contact Dave Posh at PO Box 15681, Austin, TX 78761. Dave, thank you for sharing this program with us.

### Micro-Courier-Revisited

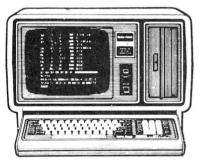
In the March 1982 issue of Microcomputing I reviewed a program called Micro-Courier for the Apple II. In the review, I stated that Micro-Courier did not perform error detection and retransmission during file transfer. The producer of the program, Microcom, insists that I am wrong. Gregor Ferguson, Software Product Manager for Microcom, says that Micro-Courier uses both character parity check and block checksum. Ferguson also points out that Micro-Courier will transmit binary files without conversion.

Sorry for missing the check and retransmission capabilities, but three of us worked on the program and none of us were aware of them.

### **Two-Way Communications**

If you have any other different or unique uses for data communications devices, let's share them. Contact me at TCB967 on The Source, 70003,455 on CompuServe, or the AMRAD CBBS 703-734-1387. If you send paper mail, please include a stamped return envelope.

Address correspondence to Frank J. Derfler, Jr., PO Box 691, Herndon, VA 22070.



Model II 26-4002

8 Megabyte

Hard Disk

(Primary) 26-4150.

### DISCOUNT TRS-80® **Computers**

We have the Largest Inventory in the Central United States. Discount prices on software and accessories for your TRS-80 computer needs.

BUY DIRECT Toll Free Order: 1-800-835-9056

Kansas Residents: 1-800-362-9091

- \* No out of state Taxes
- \* Immediate Shipment
- \* Several Payment Methods
- \* Direct Buying

# Jimscot, Inc. 264

P.O. Box 607 - 1023 N. Kansas Liberal, Ks. 67901

® TRS-80 is a Registered Trademark of Tandy Corporation

WRITE TODAY FOR YOUR FREE CATALOG!

# Searching For Solutions

# Getting There Is Half The Fun

### **Problem Solving**

Although the availability of microcomputers has not changed the basic procedures important when problem solving, the microcomputer can help highlight those procedures. Many students develop the incorrect notion that obtaining an answer is the most important goal. Considering the examples that surround them, this is quite understandable. There are many production environments in which the correct solution is the only goal. The procedures used for obtaining that solution are of little importance as long as the solution is correct. Schools must, however, teach students the techniques of problem solving. While the solution may necessarily be the only goal in many other environments, schools must highlight the procedures for reaching that goal.

This month's column presents some problems that can be used when teaching the techniques of problem solving. None of the problems require any mathematics beyond first-year algebra, and none require specialized knowledge in other fields.

You are the most important part of this column. Neither the problems nor their answers will be of much future value. However, the procedures you develop when solving the problems may often be useful.

When solving a problem you should first be sure that you thoroughly understand the question, then make your plan for obtaining a solution. As you follow your plan toward the solution, keep reevaluating it. Is the plan working as you intended? Can some of the steps be done more easily another way? Have you really considered all possible cases? Be very persistent. Even if you have the opportunity to see the correct answer before you solve the problem, don't look at it. Remember that the steps used to obtain

Address correspondence to Walter Koetke, Putnam/Northern Westchester BOCES, Yorktown Heights, NY 10598.

the answer are far more important than the answer itself, and none of these steps are evident when you look at a simple statement of the solution.

Remember too that you should not be easily discouraged. Steps in the solution of many problems include frustration, errors, floundering and even some guessing. These steps can also include enjoyment and a great deal of satisfaction. The problems in this column are intended to provide you with all of these experiences.

### Problem 1

Tell whether the following statement is true or false, and give reasons to demonstrate that your conclusion is correct. Don't just guess; obtain verifiable facts.

"If every person in the world was given a rug measuring 9 feet by 12 feet, all of the rugs could be spread flat on the ground in the state of West Virginia and no rug would touch any other rug."

### Problem II

Write a Basic program that will translate entered numbers to their English names. Your program should work for all integers from – 1000 through 1000. The output from several runs of your program should appear as:

RUN INPUT VALUE? 67 SIXTY SEVEN INPUT VALUE? -8
NEGATIVE EIGHT
INPUT VALUE? 18.3
INPUT MUST BE AN INTEGER
INPUT VALUE? - 1020
THAT VALUE IS OUT OF RANGE
INPUT VALUE?

As students develop a solution to this problem, many are likely to develop an algorithm that can be readily generalized. They will be able to extend the limits to  $\pm 1,000,000$  with little or no difficulty.

### Problem III

Write a Basic program that can be used to simplify expressions of the form  $\sqrt{A}\sqrt{B}$ , where A and B are any positive integers. The output from several runs of your program might appear as:

RUN
A AND B ARE? 5, 7
SIMPLIFIED FORM IS SQR ( 35 )
A AND B ARE? 8, 6
SIMPLIFIED FORM IS 4 \*SQR( 3 )
A AND B ARE? 32, 2
SIMPLIFIED FORM IS 8
A AND B ARE?

### Problem IV

A palindrome is a word, sentence,

(More

Listing 1. Expanded version of Graphic Spaceships program that appeared in the October 1981 column. Submitted by Tom Traumann, a ninth grader at Brandywine High School in Wilmington, DE.

```
1 CLS
2 PRINT@15,"LEARNING WITH SPACESHIPS"
3 PRINT @79,"COPYRIGHT - KILOBAUD/MICROCOMPUTING -- OCT 1981"
4 PRINT @143,"FROM 'COMPUTER BLACKBOARD' BY WALTER KOETKE"
5 PRINT @207,"REVISED VERSION BY TOM TRAUMANN"
6 FOR T=1 TO 2000: NEXT T
10 CLS
20 04=CHR$(170)+CHR$(191)
30 PRINT @991,C$:
31 PRINT @991,C$:
32 PRINT @704,"SHOTS"::PRINT @763,"HITS"
33 PRINT @768,"-----":!PRINT @827,"---"
33 PRINT @768,"-----":!PRINT @827,"---"
34 PRINT @878,"SHOTM @890,H
35 S$=CHR$(128)+CHR$(128)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$(140)+CHR$
```

# Memory Expansion for Apple®

The company that brought you the first 32K RAM board for Apple II® and Apple II+® now offers:

# VC-EXPAND/80™

NEW! 80 column VisiCalc® display on an Apple II!! Now in addition to greatly expanding your workspace you can add 80 column capability to Personal Software's16 sector VisiCalc®. Works with Videx 80 column card. Previous owners of VC-EXPAND  $^{\text{TM}}$  can upgrade to VC-EXPAND/80  $^{\text{TM}}$  for \$25.

**ONLY** 

\$125

# VC-EXPAND™

MEMORY EXPANSION FOR VisiCalc®

Expand memory available to Personal Software's 16 sector VisiCalc®. Add 32K, 64K, or even 128K to your present workspace (even if you already have a 16K card in use!) with this program plus one or more Saturn boards. Simple operation.

ONLY

\$100

■ 128K RAM

ALL FOR ONLY

\$599

Our newest product. Fully compatible with Saturn's 32K RAM board, 16K RAM cards and language card.

Includes 5 comprehensive software packages:

- 1. MOVEDOS (relocates DOS)
- 2. RAMEXPAND (for Applesoft®, Integer®)
- 3. PSEUDO-DISK for DOS 3.3 or 3.2
- 4. PSEUDO-DISK for CP/M®
- 5. PSEUDO-DISK for PASCAL

64K RAM \$425

A medium range memory expansion board which can be upgraded to 128K at a later date. (Upgrade kit sold for \$175) Includes all 5 software packages offered with the 128K board.

**32K RAM** 

STILL ONLY

\$239

The old favorite for Apple users. Includes our first 3 software packages (above) with CP/M® and PASCAL pseudo-disks now offered as options (\$39 each).



SATURN SYSTEMS. >117 [313] 973-8422

P.O. Box 8050, Ann Arbor, MI 48107

number or anything else that reads the same backward as it does forward. The words "level," "radar" and "solos" and the numbers 44, 12321 and 7997 are all palindromes. Students should be familiar with data statements and subscripts

before tackling this sequence of problems on palindromes.

A. Write a Basic program that will permit a user to enter n, then an n digit number. The output of the program should tell whether or not the entered

```
number is a palindrome.
```

B. Consider the following two examples:

```
Given 97, \begin{array}{c} 97 \\ +79 \\ 176 \\ +671 \\ 847 \\ +748 \\ \hline 1595 \\ +5951 \\ \hline 7546 \\ +6457 \\ \hline 14003 \\ +30041 \\ \hline 44044 \leftarrow A \text{ palindrome after six additions} \end{array}
```

### Given 64,

```
64
+46
110
+011
121 —A palindrome after two additions
```

Write a Basic program that will permit a user to enter n, and then an n digit number. The output of the program should then be the number of additions required (as in the examples) before a palindrome is obtained.

The following two questions are decidedly more challenging than the previous two. You should complete part B before trying these.

- C. Which of the integers 1 through 99 requires the greatest number of additions (as in part B) before a palindrome is obtained? How many additions are required for this number, and what is the palindrome that is eventually obtained?
- D. Which of the integers 1 through 200 requires the greatest number of additions (as in part B) before a palindrome is obtained?

### Problem V

Discussions of the use of random numbers and their applications to simulations have been widely published. Such discussions certainly should be in any mathematics or science text currently being used in secondary school classrooms. The following four problems are suitable when students are being introduced to the ideas of random numbers and simulation. In each case, a student in a first-year probability course should be able to calculate the answers with no computer support-just a calculator for the arithmetic. Obtaining the correct answer is not, however, the primary objective in solving the problems. The primary objective should be learning the techniques of developing accurate

- A. Suppose that three coins are flipped together 500 times. How many times can you expect to obtain three tails?
- B. Suppose that two ordinary dice are rolled 200 times. On how many rolls will the two dice show exactly the same number?
- C. An elevator in an office building has broken down in an unusual way. When-

```
Listing 1 continued.
80 P=P+3*C
85 PRINT @832.S::PRINT @890,H;
90 PRINT @P.S$;
100 IF FLAG=1 THEN 140
110 K$=INKEY$
 120 IF K$<>" " THEN 60
 125 S=S+1
130 FLAG=1
140 RESET(OVER.DOWN)
 150 DOWN=DOWN-2
155 IF DOWN=5 AND S=10 THEN 240
160 IF DOWN<0 THEN DOWN=43 : FLAG=0 : GOTO 60
170 IF POINT(OVER.DOWN)=-1 THEN 200
     SET (OVER . DOWN)
 190 GOTO 60
200 CLS
205 H=H+1
210 PRINT @P."KABOOM!";
225 FOR I=1 TO 50
226 NEXT I
227 GOSUB 1000
228 TE S=10 THEN 240
 230 GOTO 10
240 CLS
242 PRINT "H =":H:PRINT "S =";S
244 T1=T1+10: Z1=Z1+H
       =Z1×100/T1
250 PRINT "YOUR AVERAGE IS:",Z
260 PRINT "THE RANKS ARE AS FOLLOWS:"
2AS PRINT
 270 PRINT "CLASS
                                    # OF POINTS"
275 PRINT
                                    85 - 100"
280 PRINT "GENERAL
            "COLONEL
                                    70 - 84"
 290
     PRINT
                                    55 - 69"
40 - 54"
            "CAPTAIN
310 PRINT
320 PRINT "CORPORAL
                                           39"
330 PRINT "PRIVATE
                                           24"
                           (6)
                                     0 --
340 PRINT : PRINT
344 FOR I=1 TO 1700 : NEXT I
345 CLS
350 PRINT "YOUR RECORD MAKES YOU WORTHY OF THE FOLLOWING RANK":
351 FOR P=1 TO 500:NEXT F
352 CLS
353 FOR X=1 TO 500:NEXT X
355 PRINT 0531."TSN/T
                           THE SUSPENSE KILLING YOU?"
357 FOR H=1 TO 600:NEXT H
358 CLS
360 IF Z>84 THEN 420
370 IF Z>69 THEN 430
380 IF Z>54 THEN 440
390 IF Z>39 THEN 450
410 GOTO 470
420 PRINT "YOU ARE A GENERAL...CONGRATULATIONS"
 425 GOTO 480
430 PRINT "Y
435 GOTO 480
            "YOU ARE A COLONEL...CONGRATULATIONS"
440 PRINT
            "YOU ARE A MAJOR...CONGRATULATIONS"
445 GOTO 480
450 FRINT "Y
455 GOTO 480
            "YOU ARE A CAPTAIN...GOOD LUCK"
460 PRINT "YOU ARE A CORPORAL...GOOD LUCK"
465 GOTO 480
470 FRINT "YOU ARE A PRIVATE...CARRY ON SOLDIER"
     S=0:H=0
480 INPUT "DO YOU WANT TO PLAY AGAIN (Y OR N) 'ENTER'":C$
481 S=0:H=0
482 IF C$="Y" THEN 10
484 IF C$="N" THEN 486
486 PRINT "BYE"
488 END
1000 PRINT @27.CHR$(176):PRINT @30,CHR$(140):PRINT @34,CHR$(131):PRINT @38,CHR$(140):PRINT @41,CHR$(176):PRINT @155,CHR$(131):PRINT @158,CHR$(140):PRINT @162,CHR$(176):PRINT @166,CHR$(140):PRINT @169,CHR$(131)
1020 FOR 0=1 TO 50:NEXT 0
1030 CLS
1040 PRINT @18.CHR$(140):PRINT @50,CHR$(140):PRINT @146,CHR$(140):PRINT @178,CHR
$(140):PRINT @216,CHR$(176):PRINT @236,CHR$(176):PRINT @290,CHR$(176)
1050 FOR 0=1 TO 50:NEXT 0
1060 CLS
1070 PRINT @9.CHR$(131):PRINT @59.CHR$(131):PRINT @201.CHR$(176):PRINT @251.CHR$
(176):PRINT @338,CHR$(176):PRINT @370,CHR$(176):PRINT @418,CHR$(176)
1080 FOR 0=1 TO 50:NEXT O
1100 FRINT @258.CHR$(131):PRINT @319,CHR$(140):PRINT @392,CHR$(140):PRINT @443.C
HR$(140):PRINT @531,CHR$(176):PRINT @561,CHR$(176):PRINT @674,CHR$(131)
1110 FOR O=1 TO 50:NEXT O
1120 CLS
1130 PRINT @449,CHR$(140):PRINT @511,CHR$(140):PRINT @582,CHR$(140):PRINT @637.C
HRS(140):PRINT 0789, CHR$(131):PRINT 0820, CHR$(131):PRINT 0866, CHR$(176)
1140 FOR 0=1 TO 50:NEXT 0
```

1160 RETURN

ever the elevator starts it moves exactly one floor, then stops again. To further frustrate the passengers, the elevator is always as likely to move up as it is to move down. Each evening Mr. Rider gets on the elevator at the fifth floor and tries to ride to the first floor. If he does this every day for 200 days, on how many days will he reach the first floor before he reaches the roof on the tenth floor?

D. A rather unusual game is played in the following way. Two coins are tossed together. If both are heads, you win 75 cents. If the coins are different, you win a dime. If, however, both are tails, you lose a dollar. If you play the game 1000 times, how much money should you expect to win/lose?

### Problem VI

The topic of prime numbers is rich with challenging problems appropriate for computer solution, but requires little previous background in mathematics. I have addressed both of the following with sixth grade students. The resulting discussions and eventual studentwritten programs produced many problem-solving strategies as well as mathematical insights. The learning that occurs is a major reason for the importance of making microcomputers available to students.

A. Determine the smallest pair of consecutive prime numbers with a difference of 2, 4, 6, etc. Extend the following table as far as you can.

### Difference Smallest Pair of Consecutive Primes

2	3, 5
4	7.11
6	23, 29
Q	90.07

B. If N is a prime number, is the number represented by 2N + 1 also prime? A pair of numbers for which this property is true is called prime chain. For example, 2 is prime, and so is 2\*(2) + 1, or 5. Thus, 2 and 5 are a prime chain. Of particular interest are prime chains containing more than one pair of numbers. For example, 5 is prime, and so is 2\*(5) + 1, or 11. Thus, 2, 5, 11 form a prime chain of three "links." Can you demonstrate that 2, 5, 11, 23, 47 are a prime chain with five links? Determine another prime chain with five or more links.

### Problem VII

Sorting algorithms is an appropriate topic in several high school and junior high school classes. Often, however, textbook discussions are very brief, providing no practical application and no discussion of algorithms beyond simple core sorts. The following problems are not especially difficult, yet obtaining their solutions will enhance a student's understanding of the application and difficulties of sorting.

A. Write a Basic program that will read all data in Table 1. Your program should then print two different lists, each containing all of the information in Table

1. The first list should be arranged in descending order of highest elevations; the second in ascending order of total area.

B. Writing programs that sort very long lists of data can become much more complicated than the previous problem. One reason for the increased complication is that all of the data may not fit into the computer's memory at one time. This can occur when one or even several tapes or disks filled with data are to be sorted. The purpose of this problem is to give you a feeling for the type of difficulties encountered when writing larger sorts.

Write a Basic program that will read an array of numbers L(1) through L(100), then print the numbers in ascending order. To simulate the situation of all data not fitting into the computer's memory, your program should be written with the following restrictions:

- 1. Excluding the variables L(1) through L(100), the program can use a maximum of 60 distinct variables.
- 2. The variables L(1) through L(100) can only be used as part of LET commands. They should never appear in any other command.
- 3. Each of the variables L(1) through L(100) can be read or written a total of no more than four times. Every appearance of a variable in the array L in a LET command should be counted as one read or one write for that variable.

The problems suggested in this column offer a broad range of difficulty. I have worked on all of these with students in grades 6 through 12, and all problems were successfully solved by the students. With a teacher's guidance stressing the process of obtaining a solution rather than the answer, each problem can be a valuable learning experience.

State	Highest Elev. (feet)	Area (sq. miles)	
AL	2407	51609	
AK	20320	586412	
AZ	12633	113909	
AR	2753	53104	
CA	14494	158693	
CO	14443	104247	
CT	2380	5009	
DE	442	2057	
FL	345	58560	
GA	4784	58876	
HI	13796	6450	
ID	12662	83557	
IL	1235	56400	
IN	1257	36291	
IA	1675	56290	
KS	4039	82264	
KY	4145	40395	
LA	535	48523	
ME	5268	33215	
MD	3360	10577	
MA	3491	8257	
MI	1980	58216	
MN	2301	84068	
MS	806	47716	
MO	1772	69686	
MT	12799	147138	
NE NE	5426	77227	
NV	13140	110540	
NH	6288	9304	
NH NJ	1803	7836	
NM NM	13161	121666	
NY	5344	49576	
		52586	
NC	6684		
ND	3506	70665	
OH	1550	41222	
OK	4973	69919	
OR	11235	96981	
PA	3213	45333	
RI	812	1214	
SC	3560	31055	
SD	7242	77047	
TN	6643	42244	
, TX	8751	267339	
UT	13528	84916	
VT	4393	9609	
VA	5729	40817	
WA	14410	68192	
WV	4862	24181	
WI	1952	56154	
WY	13785	97194	
Table 1			

# LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

# Hooked on a Program Assembling the ZX81 Osborne Defended

### Listing 1.

### Listing 2.

```
'Scrazzle
10
20
30
         E. Stanton Maxey, M.D.
40
50
60
70
    Scramble by Edward Rager
    Microcomputing, Jan/1981
80
    'See
    Popping and Pushing Permutations
    in BASIC by Kenneth Wasserman
    Microcomputing, Dec/1981 pp50-51
90
100 '
                      S C R A Z Z L E":PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
110 PRINT"
120 PRINT"This program will accept test words"
130 PRINT" of three to seven characters length."
140 PRINT:PRINT"Lower case is first converted to"
150 PRINT"upper case."
160 PRINT: PRINT"The characters are then arranged"
170 PRINT"by ascii value.
                           Then all possible"
180 PRINT"combinations are printed in order"
190 PRINT"of ascending alphabetical value."
200 PRINT: PRINT"You may select the number of right"
210 PRINT"columns which you wish processed.
220 DEFSTR A
230 DEFINT V,L
240 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:INPUT"Test word";A
                                                     (More
250 PRINT"Number of right hand letters"
```

### **Putting Practice**

I am a 13 year old student who attends Friends School in Baltimore and they introduced me to computer science. I immediately took to it. I recently purchased an Apple II computer and I am now becoming a novice programmer. Listing 1 is a sample putting simulation program I made in Applesoft Basic.

Sam Steinbach Baltimore, MD

### Scrazzle

Did you ever get hooked by a couple of lines of Basic which you did not at first clearly understand? It happened to me with Kenneth Wasserman's "Popping and Pushing Permutations in Basic" (Dec. 1981, p. 50).

Does his program work on a MITS machine utilizing CP/M and Basic? Yes, beautifully and without any modifications

The throughput does produce all possible combinations of letters contained in the input word. Suppose though, that you were looking for certain possibilities, e.g., words beginning with a specific letter. One has to concentrate like crazy to catch the desired words since the throughput comes tumbling forth in seeming total disregard for the ASCII value of the input.

It was apparent to me that this could be easily remedied. Use Basic's LEN function to find the length of the input word and a factorial as follows:

 $N = 1:FOR V = 1 TO L:N = N + N \times (V - 1):$ 

A DIM SS(N) instruction will then assure the proper space for all possible combinations. Using an appropriate VAL subroutine will save the words generated in alphabetical order; this means repositioning the generated words throughout much of the SS(L) array each time a new word is saved. Anyway, one can now use a FOR/NEXT loop to print out the words and they will properly appear in alphabetical order.

Operating at 2 MHz a MITS machine re-

# DISK DRIVES FROM: SIEMENS NEW PRICES

HARD DISKS & FLOPPIES FOR YOUR HEATH, RADIO SHACK, OSI & S-100 SYSTEMS

### ATTENTION RADIO SHACK MOD I, MOD II AND MOD III USERS

Floppy Disk Services has disk drives for all your needs. Our 51/4 inch drives are tops for the Mod I. Our 8 inch drives are perfect for the Mod II! And our Dual sided 80 track units are perfect for the Mod III! All drives are brand new factory warranted.

51/4 DISK DRIVES (MODEL FDD-100-5b) for Heath, RS MOD I, S-100, N, Star & more

SIEMENS 51/4" drives are single sided, single or double density drives that are designed for years of trouble free service. These are the flippy models which other companies charge 15 to 30 dollars more for. The 51/4" is the exact same one used in the HEATH systems, but check our price!, NOW \$240,00

### 51/4" WITH CASE AND POWER

Our 51/4" drives are also available in system packages. One 51/4" flippy in case with power supply tested ......\$285.00 

80 TRACK - DOUBLE SIDED 51/4" for Heath, CDR, RS MOD III, S-100 & more

A new product from SIEMENS. This beauty is a new entry to the Floopy market. Get up to 800K Bytes storage 

### PACKAGE DEAL 80 TRACK 51/4"

1 dual sided 80 track drive (in case with power supply) \$395. Two 80 track double sided (in one enclosure) \$795.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES (MODEL FDD-100-8d) for Heath, OSI, S-100, RS MOD II & more

SIEMENS 8" drives are single sided, single or double density with simple power requirements, +24 and +5 VDC. It has automatic diskette ejection and a fail safe interlock that prevents the door from closing on a partially inserted diskette. The track to track time is as fast as 4ms. These drives are completely compatible 

### 8" SYSTEM PACKAGES

One or two 8" SIEMENS drives with cabinet (choice of vertical or horizontal) power supply, all power connections, manuals and fan. A beautifully functional package built only of the best grade components. Available fully assembled and tested for \$100.00 more.

### ATTENTION HEATH H-88, 89 OWNERS

HEATH owners, we now have the CDR controller card that allows you to use our 8" drives on the H-88 or H-89 computers! You may mix any combination of 8" or 51/4" drives and also change your system to soft sectored formatting! Mix any combo single sided, double sided, single density or double density. We even include the zero origin prom. As a special offer we are giving you ALL necessary components with this system, even the patch for C/PM!

Dual 5¼" 40 track system with controller\$1050. Dual 5¼" 80 track system with controller \$1250.

### WINCHESTER TECHNOLOGY HARD DISK SYSTEMS

5 or 10 MEGABYTE Hard Disk systems for your HEATH H-88, 89, Radio Shack Mod I, II or III, Apple, IBM, or any S-100 system! You get a 5 or 10 megabyte formatted hard disk, power supply, cabinet, all interfacing cables, and CP/M boot loader. Most of all its all factory preassembled and tested, burned in and ready to run! You even get a real time clock (except HEATH). Built only of commercial grade components.......JUST \$2400. 5mb and \$2700. 10mb



quantity discounts available some of the 8" packages require assembly...we carry parts for siemens



We accept Mastercard, Visa, personal checks & MO. We reserve the right to wait 10 working daysfor personal checks to clear your bank before we ship. All shipping standard UPS rates plus insurance. NJ residents must add 5% sales tax.



CONTROLLER ONLY

450.00

Y DISK SER PHONE INQUIRIES WELCOME 9AM to 5PM (ET)

PRINCETON, NEW JERSEY 08540 -191 PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE

609-771-0374

# DISCOUNT

1-800-528-8960

### **GUARANTEED LOW PRICES**

APPLE CARDS

16K RAM — \$120 Videx Card — \$249 Z80 CARD - \$279 CPS CARD - \$179 Graphic Card - \$89 Clock CARD - \$229

ALTOS

8000-2 - \$2675 8000-15 - \$3975

ANADEX

9500 - \$12009501 - \$1200

ATARI

400-16K - \$349 800-16K - \$669 410 - \$59 810 - \$429825 - \$569 850 - \$149

C-ITOM

25CPS-P - \$1299 45CPS-P - \$1459

DATASOUTH

DS120 - \$595 DS180 - \$1259 DIABLO

630 - \$19451640 - \$2475

DISKETTES/BOXES

Plain - \$20 Scotch - \$25 Dysan - \$35

**EPSON WITH GRAPHICS** 

MX80 - \$429 MX70 — \$289 MX80FT — \$519

MX100 — \$429 MX100 — \$689 GRAPHIC ROM — \$79 RS232 RS232 - \$69

HAZELTINE 1500 - \$995ESPRIT - \$595

LOBO

Apple Drive/Card - \$390/\$90

MODEMS

HAYS - MICROMODEM - \$290 Novation - Cat - \$149 Penril - 300/1200 (212A) - \$795

MONITORS
Teco-BW — \$99 Teco-G Teco-Green - \$115 Sanyo-Green — \$249 Amdek-Green — \$159 Color - \$425 Color - \$349

NORTHSTAR

Advantage - \$2995 HR64QD - \$3025

NEC

8023 - \$4897710 - \$2350

MPI 88G - \$569 99G - \$659

SOROC

120 - \$659 135 - \$689

TELEVIDEO 950 - \$915

912 — \$669 TI

810 — \$1240 820 — \$1795

SOFTWARE

All Major Brands - \$CALL

**MOUNTAIN HARDWARE** 

Romplus - \$119 Music System - \$429.00

OKIDATA SL125 - \$3150

M80 - \$325 SL250 - \$4200 M82A - \$459 M83A - \$729 M84 - \$1179

XEROX

820 - \$2399

ZENITH Z19 - \$669 Z89 - \$2129

Arizona 1-602-246-1783

2231R W. Shangri La Rd. Phoenix, AZ 85029

quired all of the first half of an Oakland Raiders vs Pittsburgh Steelers game and some of the halftime as well to process an input string of only six letters.

Why not generate the output in alphabetical order in the first place? Edward Rager's "Scramble" (Jan. 1981, p.78) could do this if the input words were properly re-ordered before being processed; but this brute force approach was slow

Scrazzle (see Listing 2) is admittedly something of a microbrute. But it is also modestly elegant. A simple FOR loop (line 160) was developed to handle words of only three letters. The variable string A3 is set equal to the portion of the string which is to be processed. Left\$(A,L-3) becomes the portion of the word requiring no processing and is prefixed to the six possible suffixes formed and printed in lines 620-690. Admittedly there is nothing elegant here.

Lines 570-590 are written in exactly the same fashion as lines 610-640 but process one higher order of significance. Actually, line 610 being called as a subroutine allows words of four letters. The algorithm is getting smart.

Lines 530-550, written in exactly the same way, call line 570 as a subroutine. This permits words of five letters. Cute.

Lines 490-510 are of the same logic and call line 530 to give words of six letters.

Gorgeous.

Finally, lines 450-470 are written in equivalent fashion to yield words of seven letters. Similar routines can simply be added until words of any desired length are accommodated. The algorithm is both satisfactory and simple.

The remaining portion of the program is rather trivial. Lines 300-320 convert everything to uppercase. Line 260 allows you to process only a selected portion of the input word or, alternately, lines 350-380 will arrange your input word in alphabetical order. Line 400 then directs the word to an appropriate subroutine for processing at the proper level.

This program will output the 720 possible combinations of a six-letter input word in 56 seconds-more than eight times faster than Ken Wasserman's algorithmand now everything is alphabetically ordered to boot.

E. Stanton Maxev Stuart, FL

### C1P Screen Clear

If you don't want to space out your screen, or scroll it away, here's a way to clear it instantly. With this routine you don't get the tacky effect that you do when poking spaces to the video RAM, or

(continued on page 131)

**SOMEDAY...** in the comfort of your own home or office, you'll be able to shop and bank electronically, read instantly updated major newswires, analyze the performance of a stock that interests you, send electronic mail to business associates across the country, then play Bridge with your best friend in San Francisco and two strangers in Chicago and Dallas.

# **WELCOME TO SOMEDAY**

Someday is today with the CompuServe Information Service. All this and more can be accessed with a local phone call in most major U.S. cities. For hardware you need a terminal or personal computer and a modem. The CompuServe Information Service costs only \$5.00 per hour, billed in minute increments to your charge card.

Ask for a demonstration at a Radio Shack® Computer Center. Videotex software is available for various brands of personal computers. CompuServe Information Service, 5000 Arlington Centre Blvd., Columbus, Ohio 43220. (614) 457-8650.

CompuServe 2371

```
Listing 2 continued.
 260 INPUT"to be manipulated"; B
 270 PRINT
 280 L=LEN(A)
 290 '
 Capitals only
300 FOR V=1 TO L:V1=ASC(MID$(A,V,1))
 310 IF V1>96 THEN MID$(A,V,1)=CHR$(V1-32)
 320 NEXT V
 330 IF B<>0 THEN 400 ELSE B=L
 340
     Sequence characters in ascending order
 350 A=A+"z":FOR V=1 TO L
 360 Al=MID$(A,V,1):A2=MID$(A,V+1,1)
 370 IF A1>A2 THEN MID$ (A, V, 1) = A2:
     MID$ (A, V+1,1) = A1:GOTO 350
 380 NEXT V: A=LEFT$ (A,L)
     Start at proper order of significance
 400 ON B GOSUB 420,420,620,580,540,500,460
 410 IF B<>L THEN 440
 420 IF L<3 THEN PRINT"Word too short."
 430 IF L>7 THEN PRINT"Word too long."
 440 GOTO 240
 450
     Seventh column significance
 460 A7=RIGHT$(A,7):FOR V7=1 TO 7
 470 A=LEFT$(A,L-7)+
     MID$(A7,V7,1)+LEFT$(A7,V7-1)+
     RIGHT$ (A7,7-V7)
 480 GOSUB 500:NEXT V7:RETURN
     Sixth column significance
 500 A6=RIGHT$(A,6):FOR V6=1 TO 6
 510 A = LEFT$(A, L-6) +
```

```
MID$(A6,V6,1)+LEFT$(A6,V6-1)+
    RIGHT$ (A6,6-V6)
520 GOSUB 540:NEXT V6:RETURN
530
    Fifth column significance
540 A5=RIGHT$(A,5):FOR V5=1 TO 5
550 A=LEFT$ (A, L-5) +
    MID$(A5,V5,1)+LEFT$(A5,V5-1)+
    RIGHT$ (A5,5-V5)
560 GOSUB 580:NEXT V5:RETURN
    Fourth column significance
580 A4=RIGHT$(A,4):FOR V4=1 TO 4
590 A=LEFT$ (A, L-4) +
    MID$ (A4, V4, 1) + LEFT$ (A4, V4-1) +
    RIGHT$ (A4, 4-V4)
600 GOSUB 620:NEXT V4:RETURN
610 '
    Third column significance
620 A3=RIGHT(A,3):FOR V1=1 TO 3
630 A = LEFT$(A, L-3) +
    MID$(A3,V1,1)+LEFT$(A3,V1-1)+
    RIGHT$ (A3,3-V1)
640
    Second column significance
650 GOSUB 670:NEXT V1:RETURN
    Printout routine
670 IF POS(O)>38-L THEN PRINT: PRINT
680 PRINT A"
690 IF POS(O)>38-L THEN PRINT:PRINT
700 PRINT LEFT$(A,L-2)+RIGHT$(A,1)+
    MID$ (A, L-1,1);
           ";:RETURN
710 PRINT"
```



# SUPERCALC Financial Programs

### **Expand your BUSINESS application of SUPERCALC!**

Financial System Overlay Programs<sup>™</sup> permit the INSTANT use of SUPERCALC for PAYROLL, CASH DISBURSEMENTS, CASH RECEIPTS, ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE, DEPRECIATION, CASH FLOW ANALYSIS and FORECASTING, OVERHEAD AND BUDGET ANALYSIS and many more under development.

Designed for the businessman who is not trained in financial accounting, but needs the data at his fingertips! Simple enough for your secretary to maintain!

# Audio Cassette Instructions...NO MANUALS! ALL PRICED UNDER \$40

(On 5" and 8" Disk—All Formats Load the same as any file you create.

Financial Overlay with Audio Instructions copyright 1982 MICRO Instructional Inc. SUPERCALC is a trademark of Sorcim Corp.

DEALERS CALL TOLL FREE 800-227-1617, EXT. 425 (IN CALIF: 800-772-3545, EXT. 425)

NSTRECTIONAL INC

6299 W. SUNRISE BLVD., FT. LAUDERDALE, FL 33313, (305) 584-3133

# Editor's Corner Sweet Sixteen— Micros Come of Age

By Harold Nelson Microcomputing Technical Editor

New and interesting 16-bit micro-computers seem to be popping up almost every other day. By now most everyone knows that the IBM Personal Computer uses a 16-bit processor. Not too long ago Fortune Systems announced its Fortune 32:16 microcomputer using the Motorola 68000 processor. Altos has released a multiuser 16-bit system using the Intel 8086. Corvus has announced its own intriguing 68000-based micro. We'll be taking a close look at these systems in

With all of the talk about the new 16-bit machines, we thought it was time to take another look at the powerful microprocessors around which these machines are designed. Different processors have different characteristics and capabilities which are reflected in the computer systems employing them. Knowing about the microprocessor used in a computer can

upcoming months.

be helpful in understanding some of the features of that computer. To help give you a better grasp of the 16-bit micros, we'll compare a few of the more popular processors, namely Motorola's 68000, Intel's 8086, Zilog's Z8000 and Texas Instruments' 9900.

Before comparing some of the features of these processors, we'll look at the general structure of a 16-bit device. No two microprocessors exactly fit the same description. We'll discuss some general concepts that do relate to all 16-bit devices. But keep in mind that designers and manufacturers implement these concepts differently.

### The 16-bit Microprocessor

The first and most obvious characteristic of every 16-bit processor is that they can all process "words" consisting of strings of 16 1's and 0's. These 16-bit binary words may be either instructions to be executed, data to be worked on or memory locations to be addressed (actually, some processors use memory location addresses up to 24 bits long). Since instructions and data are usually stored in memory (sometimes peripherals such as disks are also used), the processor has to be able to get instructions and data from memory in order to execute programs. The processors mentioned above can directly address from 64K bytes to 16M bytes -up to 8,388,608 16-bit words of memory.

The processor deals with only one of these memory locations at a time. Each memory location has its own address consisting of a 15- to 24-bit binary number (for the devices being considered). The processor generates the address of the location with which it is to communicate. In order for memory to receive this address, the address lines of the microprocessor are connected directly or indirectly (via external devices) to the memory devices. This connection is called the address bus.

The microprocessor, using the address bus, selects a memory location from which it will read information or to which it will write information. This information is transferred between memory and microprocessor on a 16-line data bus, again connecting the processor to the memory devices (and most peripherals). A 16-bit address bus and a 16-bit data bus are represented in Fig. 1.

The processor also needs to communicate with memory in another way. It must be able to tell memory if it is to send or receive data. In

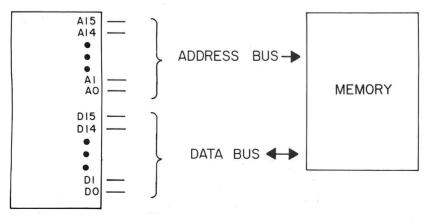


Fig. 1. 16-bit address bus and data bus.

other words, it needs a way to control the flow of information. This control is exercised via a third bus structure, of one or more signals, called a control bus.

All 16-bit processors have internal registers dedicated to performing tasks specified by their designers. Registers within the processor provide temporary storage for instructions, addresses or data to be worked on by the processor. Most microprocessors also have general-purpose registers whose use is under the programmer's control. Use of registers varies greatly among different microprocessors, as we will soon see.

In addition to being able to address great quantities of memory, the 16bit devices have larger instruction sets than 8-bit processors. This means that a 16-bit processor can perform operations with the execution of a single instruction that would have required a separate subroutine on an eight-bit processor. The arithmetic operations of multiplication and division are typical examples of this 16-bit efficiency.

All of this-longer words, huge amounts of memory, more registers and larger, more complex instruction sets-makes designing systems around 16-bit processors and programming them on a machine-language level a great deal more involved than with eight-bit devices. Of course, working with such systems in high-level languages can be efficient and quite simple.

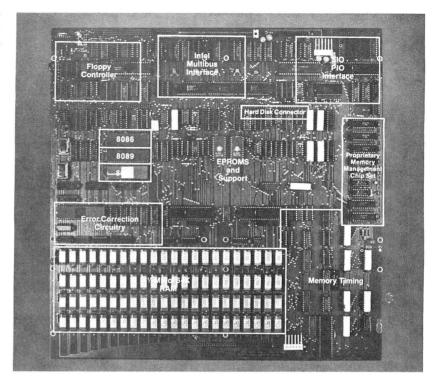
### 9900

The Texas Instruments 9900 is the oldest of the processors we will consider. TI and others have used the 9900 in a number of small systems including TI's 99/4(A) personal computer.

The 9900 is a 64-pin device. Fifteen of these are memory address lines (a sixteenth bit is used only inside the 9900 to distinguish between byte and word operations), 16 are data lines, with the remainder being power, timing and control signal lines.

The 9900 directly addresses up to 64K bytes or 32K 16-bit words of memory. It has three internal dedicated registers. The processor itself contains no general-purpose registers but uses up to 16 memory locations for this purpose. Any of these 16 registers can hold data or addresses while some can perform specific functions.

The instruction set of the 9900 con-



The Altos ACS8600 is a good example of the powerful system that can be designed around a 16-bit microprocessor—in this case an 8086. It is an eight-user single board computer with 1/2M bytes of memory onboard. The system can contain nine serial ports, one parallel port, and hard disk or magnetic tape storage as well as floppy disk storage. With Winchester drives total storage can go up to 40M bytes.

sists of 72 basic instructions including instructions for data transfer, arithmetic operations, logical operations, transfer of control and I/O. Though this is not a large instruction set as 16-bit processors go (some have around 1000), the 9900 is a powerful and efficient processor.

### Z8000

Actually, there is no Z8000 microprocessor. Zilog and second source, Advanced Micro Devices, market the Z8001 and the Z8002. The Z8002, a 40-pin chip, does not have all of the lines and registers of the 48-pin Z8001. As a result, the Z8002 can address 64K bytes of memory, while the Z8001 can address 8M bytes.

The Z8001's 48 pins contain 16 combined address/data lines, power, control, status and timing lines as well as seven additional address lines, upping the total to 23. This explains why the Z8001 can address so much more memory than the Z8002. With the aid of an external memory management device, the Z8001 can address up to 48M bytes of memory.

Of the Z8001's 23 internal registers, 16 are for general-purpose use. All can handle 16-bit words, some can be divided to contain eight-bit bytes and

### **OMNITEK COMPUTERS** ~ 140 INTERNATIONAL, INC. **1899 MAIN STREET TEWKSBURY. MASS** 617-851-4580

RS232 Direct Connect Modems.       99.00         Scotch S.S/S.D 5.25" Diskettes.       25.00         Verbatim 5.25" D. L.       25.00         16K RAM KITS.       14.00
TECO 12" B&G Monitor119.00
Okidata Microline 80329.00
Okidata Microline 82A449.00
Okidata Microline 83A699.00
Epson Mx-80479.00
Epson MX-80 FT579.00
Radio Shack MIII w/48K879.00
Radio Shack MIII w/48K and 2 40T dr
1699.00and RS2321799.00
40 track 5.25" Tandon TM-100-1.284.00
80 track 5.25" Tandon Dual Head.484.00
5.25" Power Supply and case49.00
8" Power Supply and case99.00
CENTRONICS 739 Printer499.00

TRS-80 is a registered trademark of Tandy Corp.

Prices are for mail order only. TERMS: Check, money order, Mastercard and Visa accepted. F.O.B. Tewksburyfreight extra. Mass residents add 5% sales tax. Write for FREE CATALOG.

### PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZER program for the Hewlett-Packard HP-85



A specially crafted data base management program that accepts inputs from the keyboard or tape. Output is to the integral CRT, printer or tape unit. Or, use our linking facility to output to an external device. The system enables a user to create records consisting of up to 10 named fields. These are stored and manipulated in a 16,000 byte memoryresident file. Data may be manipulated using the commands: ADD, DELETE, CHANGE, INSERT, LIST, FIND. and TALLY. The program is particularly useful in applications such as maintaining small mailing lists, daily appointment organizers, parts lists, index creation and sorting, classifying projects and tasks that may have formerly been accomplished using index cards.

A special linking feature allows qualified users to customize additional operations if desired. (BASIC language programming capability required.)

Powerful machine language routines speed sort operations.

### only \$149.00 in U.S.

Try it out on our exclusive 10 day money back if not satisfied\* trial plan! MasterCard and VISA credit card or U.S. C.O.D. customers phone (203) 888-1946 for immediate service.

Program is supplied on tape cartridge. Requires 32K system. Use is subject to the terms of a single-system license.

(Not available for HP-83 systems.) (\*Offered only to domestic customers.) Please remit payment with your order.

	name							
address								
city	state	zip						
MasterCa	ard or VISA nu	umber						
bank nr.	expiration da							
signati	are of card hol	lder						
	SCELBI, In	C.  146						
TOP	35 Old Stat							

We have no affiliation what-so-ever with the Hewlett-Packard Company.

Oxford, CT 06483

### IBM chose the 8088 for its personal computer.

combinations can handle 32-bit and 64-bit words.

The instruction set of the Z8001 is large and contains a number of instructions to load and transfer data. several arithmetic instructions, logical instructions, instructions for I/O, for bit manipulations, for block transfer, control and control transfer instructions, string and translate instructions and interrupt instructions.

Finally, the Z8001 has the potential to communicate with up to 64K (65, 536) eight-bit peripherals or 32K 16bit peripherals.

### 8086

Intel's 8086 is a 40-pin device with 20 address lines, 16 of which are combined address/data lines. With a 20-signal address bus, the 8086 can access 1,048,576 memory locations (1M byte).

Of 14 total registers, eight are general purpose. But apparently, these are not as easy to use as the general purpose registers of other processors.

The large instruction set contains data transfer, arithmetic and logic instructions, instructions for control transfer, string manipulations and interrupts and processor control instructions.

This descendant of the 8080 is bound to be-in fact, already is-a very popular microprocessor. CP/M-86 has been designed for it. Also, the 8088, a cousin of the 8086, but with an eight-bit data bus, was the processor chosen by IBM for its personal computer.

We will be looking at these processors more closely in the months ahead.

### 68000

Like the 9900, the 68000 is contained in a 64-pin package and has separate address lines and data lines. It has a 16-bit data bus and a 24-bit address bus enabling the 68000 to directly address 16M bytes of memory.

While the other 16-bit devices can display eight-bit processor characteristics, the 68000 is a 16-bit processor with characteristics of a 32-bit device. For example, it contains 17 general-purpose 32-bit registers.

The instruction set has data transfer; integer and BCD (binary-coded decimal) arithmetic; and logical, bit manipulation, program control and system control instructions.

The 68000 has asynchronous control lines for 16-bit peripherals using its 16-bit data bus and synchronous control lines for eight-bit peripherals.

We are only starting to see the exciting machines being designed around this interesting processor.

### Corrections

"A Computer/Video Disk Combo That Really Works!" by Anderson and Carr (Microcomputing, Jan. 1982, p. 102) contained some misinformation reproduced from the documentation of the Pioneer video disk player. Actually, if you carried out the project exactly as described, you would have no trouble and the system would work as claimed. If, however, like Steve Ciarcia, who discovered the problem, you do not take the IC from the Pioneer remote control unit for use in the PET to Pioneer adapter, you may encounter some difficulties. These will be caused by misinformation contained in Fig. 3 of the article. Steve found that the measurements given there would have been correct for a 42.918 kHz clock, not for a 38 kHz clock as indicated. Also, t2 in the word string (same figure) is listed as a 1 but shown as a 0. The corrected figure and caption, thanks to Steve, are given in Fig. 2.

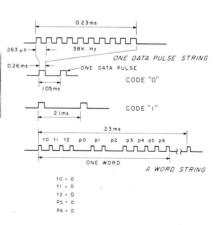


Fig. 2. Pioneer player control signals. One data pulse string is ten cycles of an approximately 38 kHz clock. The coding for a logical 0 is 1.05 ms, a short period between data pulse strings. The logical 1 is twice the logical 0 period, 2.1 ms. The word string delivered to the player is ten bits long; therefore, it consists of 11 actual data pulses. Of the ten bits used, five bits are a fixed code; the remaining five bits can form up to a maximum of 32 commands.





### ATARI 800 16K ... \$679 32K ... \$749

410 Recorder	\$76.00
810 Disc Drive	\$449.00
822 Printer	\$269.00
825 Printer	\$629.00
830 Modem	\$159.00
820 Printer	\$269.00
850 Interface	\$169.00
New DOS 2 System	\$29.00
CX30 Paddle	\$18.00
CX40 Joy Stick	\$18.00
CX853 16K RAM	\$89.00
Microtek 16K RAM	\$75.00
Microtek 32K RAM	\$159.00
Ramdisk (128K)	\$539.00
One year extended warranty.	. \$50.00
INTEC 48K Ram	\$249
481 Entertainer	\$83.00

# 48K ... \$819

\$130.00

\$57.00



482 Educator

483 Programme

16K.		\$329
32K.		\$478
48K.		\$555

10111111	
	9.00
	9.00
	4.50
	4.00
Star Warrior\$2	9.00
Rescue at Rigel\$2	4.00
Datestones\$1	6.00
Invasion Orion \$1	8.50
Mission Asteriod \$2	2.00
MouskATTACK \$3	1.00
The Next Step \$3	4.00
Softporn	7.00
Wizzard & Princess \$2	9.00
K-BYTE Krazy Shoot Out (ROM) . \$3	9.00
Protector (Disk 32K) \$3	2.00
Jaw Breaker (on line disk) \$2	7.00
Ghost Hunter (cassette) \$2	4.00
Ghost Hunter (disk) \$3	0.00
PAC MAN \$3	5.00
	5.00
	2.00
60 5	

We carry crystal software and Compumax Programs





### TI-99/4A \$299

Telephone Coupler	\$169 00
RS-232 Accessories Interface	\$169 00
Disk Drive Controller	\$239.00
Disk Memory Drive	\$389 00
Memory Expansion (32K RAM)	\$319.00
R F Modulator	\$43.00
Wired Remote Controllers(Pair)	\$31 00
32K Expansion	\$329.00
PHP Printer Solid State	\$319.00
Home Financial Decisions	\$26.00
Personal Record Keeping	\$43.00
Mailing List	\$60.00
Checkbook Manager	\$18.00
Tombstone City 21st Century	\$34.00
Munch Man	\$34.00
TI Invaders	\$34.00
Car Wars	\$34.00

# XEROX.

\$2450.00
\$2950.00
\$169.00
\$429.00
\$269 00

### **Monitors**

Amdex 12" B&W	\$129.00
12" Green	. \$139.00
13" Color	. \$349.00
Sanyo 12" B&W	. \$119.00
12" Green	. \$169.00
13" Color	. \$339.00
TI 10" Color	. \$349.00

## **Terminals**

Televio																
910															×	\$579.00
9120	3									i						\$699.00
9200	3					,	į			į.	į.	,	į			\$749.00
NEC																
12"	В	&	V	V												\$939.00
																\$549.00

### **Modems**

	-	-	_	_	7	-		7	-	•	•	•	-	-	
Novation	1 /	٩u	to				ě		¥		×	ě			\$239.00
															\$169.00
			8	•					×				÷		. \$159.0
Hayes															
Smart															\$239.00
Livermor	е	St	aı	1			÷					ř	ķ		\$119.00

### HEWLETT PACKARD



### HP•85 \$1999

80 Column Printer	\$799.00
HP•125	\$1999.00
HP•83	\$1699.00
HP•85 16K Memory Module	. \$169.00
51/4 " Dual Master Disc Drive	\$1929.00
Graphics Plotter (7225B)	\$2079.00
NEW! HP•87	\$1999.00
Hard Disk w/Floppy	\$4349.00
Hard Disk	\$3440.00
"Sweet Lips" Plotter	\$1149.00

### **HP41CV Calculator** \$249

41 C	\$189.00
11 C	\$119.00
12 C	\$129.00
34 C	\$117.00
38 C	\$119.00
HP•41 Printer	\$340.00
HPIL CALCULATOR PERI	PHERALS
IL Modual	\$104.00
D O	

HPIL CALCULATOR PERIPHER	RALS
IL Modual	
Digital Cassette	\$449.00
Printer/Plotter	\$419.00
Card Reader	\$164.00

### **PRINTERS**

Centronics 739-3 \$619.00
Centronics 739-1 \$519.00
Diablo 630 Special \$1799.00
Epson
MX70 \$359.00
MX80 \$469.00
MX80FT Call
MX100 Call
NEC
8023
7730 Call
7720 Call
7710 Call
Okidata
82A \$499.00
83A
84
Citoh Starwriter
F10-40 CPS \$1469.00
F10-55 CPS Call
Paper Tiger
445G \$699.00
460G \$899.00
560G
Talley
8024-7 \$1399.00
8024-L \$1629.00

### (xcommodore



### 8032 \$1069

4032 \$969.00
4016
8096 Upgrade Kit \$399.00
Super Pet
2031
8050 \$1299.00
4040 \$969.00
8300 (Letter Quality) \$1799.00
8023
4022
Pet to IEEE Cable \$37.00
IEEE to IEEE Cable \$46.00
Tractor Feed for 8300 \$240.00
8010 Modem \$229.00

### SOFTWARE

MAGIS AVALON HILL COMMODORE RPI PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE VISICORP CREATIVE SOFTWARE

### **VIC 20**



### \$259

VIC Graphic Printer \$3 K Memory Expander 8K Memory Expander RS232C Terminal Interface VIC IEEE-488 Interface VIC 20 Super Expander	\$69.00 499.00 339.00 \$32.00 \$53.00 \$43.00 \$53.00 \$53.00
	\$19.00
	\$19.00
	\$27.00
	\$19 00
/IC Home Inventory	\$13.00
	\$13.00
	\$13.00
	\$13.00
	\$11.00
	\$15.00
Tieles Tees	
	\$13.00
	\$13.00
RS 232	\$39.00

\* NO RISK • NO DEPOSIT ON CREDIT CARD, C.O.D. OR PHONE ORDERS — IN STOCK ITEMS SHIPPED SAME DAY \*

### computer mail order - 34 **€ast** 800-233-8950

477 East Third Street Williamsport, PA 17701

(717) 327-9575 Patricio Habla Espanol **CALL TOLL FREE** 

**HOW TO ORDER:** 

Phone orders invited or send check or money order and receive free shipping in the continental United States. PA residents add 6% sales tax. Add 3% for VISA or MC. Equipment subject to price change and availability without notice.

800-648-331 P.O. Box 6689

State Line, Nevada 89449 (702) 588-5654 Franco Habla Espanol

# Survival Kit For Printer Buyers (I)

By Jim Hansen

This is the year when we finally get a real choice of under-\$1000 printers. In fact, mail-order prices now range from about \$300 to \$1100 for 80-column printers. Careful shopping will uncover at least one printer in the \$1300 range that will take full-width 15-inch paper.

This is the first of a series of reviews of low-cost printers which will explore several popular models from top to bottom. Each review will be written in the same general format so that you can easily compare printers, feature for feature. Each model will be tested under identical conditions to eliminate performance bias brought about by system variations.

I might as well confess now that I'm an engineer at an American printer company. I'm writing these reviews because I'm tired of reading reviews that superficially suggest that each product is the best in its market, that don't really tell you anything you couldn't read in an ad, and that don't increase the reader's computer fluency. I promise to play the game squarely, and hope you're still guessing where I work by the

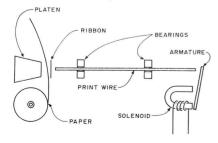


Figure 1. Schematic representation of a typical dot matrix head solenoid, needle, ribbon, paper and platen.

end of the series. If you have to know, send me a stamped, selfaddressed postcard and I'll tell you.

### **Printers in General**

Before I start exploring this month's printer, let's look at the general considerations that go into the design of a low-cost dot matrix printer.

You can split a printer into several general sections. These include paper handling (moving the paper up and down), head motion control (moving the head side to side), head design, ribbon control, the printer control electronics and power supply.

Before you can print a dot on the paper, you must know where the printhead is. If it's at the right place, a dot is printed. The best way to know where the printhead is would be to read the position with some sort of encoder. Low-cost printers can't afford this luxury, so usually one of the following techniques is used.

A synchronous motor can be employed to regulate the speed of the head. If the controller knows when the head left the home position, it can determine where it is, based on the amount of time elapsed since leaving home. This results in a printer that will take the same amount of time to do a carriage return as it does to print a line. Character pitch (the number of characters per inch) is adjusted by changing the needle frequency (the number of times per second a needle is pulsed). The IDS 440/445 printers, now out of production, used this technique.

A stepper motor can be used to move the head. The speed of a stepper is controlled by the rate at which

steps are sent to it. Since the controller knows how many steps have been sent, the position of the head is also known. In this case we could consider the stepper to be a sort of synchronous motor, because it will maintain speed synchronous with the step rate as long as nothing jams it. The advantage of this motor is that it can be run at nearly any speed with about the same accuracy to allow the head to be operated at its highest needle frequency. Character pitch is then controlled by changing the speed of the motor, allowing characters of any pitch to be printed at a rate determined solely by the head.

The final method of moving the head in a low-cost printer is that of a dc servo motor. In this case the controller has no way of knowing where the head is after the motor is turned on, so an encoder is required to report the position. Of all the low-cost printers, only the Centronics 739 (and its predecessors) use this technique

Paper handling in low-cost printers is almost universally done by a stepper motor driving either the platen or paper tractors through a set of plastic gears or timing belt.

Ribbon drives are divided into two camps. Those printers that use reel-to-reel ribbons drive the ribbon with power taken from the head drive system. Examples of this are the Okidata and IDS-440 printers. Those with stuffer-box ribbons (Centronics 739,

Address correspondence to Jim Hansen, PO Box 234, New Boston, NH 03070.

IDS-445 printers and IDS 460) drive the ribbon with a separate motor. Epson drives a stuffer box from the head drive, the only one to do this.

It goes without saying that the simplified mechanics of low-cost printers had to result in complexity elsewhere. The elsewhere is in the printer controller. All low-cost printers use a microprocessor in the controller. In fact, we will see one that uses two. Power supplies are usually the standard linear regulated type, but Centronics uses a switching mode power supply.

Performance of the head determines how fast characters can be printed and how many copies can be made. A lot of physics is involved in head design. Currently low-cost printers use a "ballistic" type head. This means that a print wire is hammered on one end by a solenoid, then free-flies to the ribbon and paper where it impacts. Generally, a spring returns the wire to the home position.

The speed and forces are such that it is a wonder these heads work for more than an hour. In the typical head, the print needles will be struck 600 to 1000 times a second. Each time this happens they accelerate at 100 to 200 g's to a speed of about 100 inches per second. The actual impact with the ribbon and paper is short—on the order of five microseconds. Head design is understood well enough that most heads will now last 50 to 100 million characters.

The bearings that guide the print wires are very important, since they must precisely guide the wire without binding. Unless something destroys a solenoid coil, the usual head failure mode has something to do with the bearings. They must be able to withstand ribbon ink, fibers and paper dust. If these contaminants build up, the wires will sometimes stick, snagging the ribbon and jamming the head. Excessive wear will show up as crooked characters, and can be accelerated by people who discover they can re-ink their own ribbons with stamp pad ink. This kind of ink (and most others on the consumer market) is clay-based, and an excellent abrasive for matrix heads. Matrix ribbons have a special ink to avoid this problem.

MuSimp/MuMath MuLisp-80 Multi Plan

Manager Series

Fig. 1 shows a sketch of the relationships of the solenoid, armature, print wires, bearings, ribbon, paper and platen. When the solenoid is energized, a magnetic field builds up, closing the armature which strikes

One CPM Hambook

### ULTIMATE SOFTWARE PLAN

We'll match any advertised price on any item that we carry. And if you find a lower price on what you bought within 30 days of buying it, just show us the ad and we'll refund the difference. It's that simple

Combine our price protection with the availability of full professional support and our automatic update service and you have the Ultimate Software Plan.

It's a convenient, uncomplicated, logical way to get your software

\$ 65/\$na

\$419/\$na \$269/\$30 \$189/\$30 \$149/\$na \$149/\$na

\$ 89/\$50 \$229/\$50 \$179/\$25

\$179/\$25 \$224/\$25 \$130/\$15 \$449/\$50 \$449/\$40 \$229/\$20 \$224/\$35 \$ 84/\$20 \$279/\$na

\$199/\$50

\$199/\$50 \$199/\$20 \$ 95/\$na \$ 75/\$na \$ 95/\$na

\$224/\$40

\$300/\$na \$730/\$na \$700/\$na

\$259/\$na

less 15%

### (New items or new prices) \* Special price of the month.

DISK WITH / MANUAL MANUAL ONLY CP/M® specify disk systems and formats. Most formats available \$269/\$25 \$349/\$45 \$495/\$na

		specify disk systems ar	nd formats. Most formats availab
	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE*	ORGANIC SOFTWARE*	Magic Spell         \$269/\$           Spell Binder         \$349/\$           Select         \$495/\$           The Word         \$ 65/\$
	Medical(PAS-3). \$849/\$40 Dental (PAS-3). \$849/\$40 ASYST DESIGN*	TextWriter III. \$111/\$25 DateBook II. \$269/\$25	Spell Binder \$349/\$
	Dental (PAS-3) \$849/\$40	DateBook II\$269/\$25	Select\$495/\$
	ASYST DESIGN*	Milestone \$269/\$30	The Word\$ 65/\$
	Prof Time Accounting \$549/\$40		"OTHER GOODIES" Micro Plan \$419/, Plan 80 \$269/, Target \$189/, BSTMS \$149/, BSTMS \$149/, Tiny "C" Compiler \$229/, Nevada Cobol \$179/, MicroStat \$224/, Vedit \$130/.
	General Subroutine \$269/\$40 Application Utilities \$439/\$40	OSBORNE*	Micro Plan \$419/5
		General Ledger \$ 59/\$20 Acct Rec/Acct Pay \$ 59/\$20 Payroll w/Cost \$ 59/\$20 All 3 \$ 129/\$60 All 3 + CBASIC-2 \$ 199/\$75 Enhanced Osborne \$ 269/\$60	Plan 80 \$269/\$
	COMPLETE BUS. SYSTEMS*	Payroll w/Cost \$ 59/\$20	Target \$189/\$
	*Creator \$199/\$25	All 3 \$129/\$60	BSTAM\$149/\$
	*Reporter \$129/\$20 *Both \$299/\$45	All 3 + CBASIC-2. \$199/\$75	BSTMS \$149/\$
		Enhanced Osborne \$269/\$60	Tiny C
	COMPUTER CONTROL*		Novada Cobol \$179/9
	*Fabs (B-tree) \$119/\$20	Conoral Lodger \$200/\$40	MicroStat \$224/5
	*UltraSort II \$119/\$25	Acet Receivable \$399/\$40	Vedit \$130/5
	COMPLITED DATHWAYS*	Acct Payable \$399/\$40	MicroStat \$224/\$ Vedit \$130/\$ MiniModel \$449/\$ StatPak \$449/\$ Micro B + \$229/\$ Raid \$224/\$ String/80 source) \$279/\$ ISIS CP/M Utility \$190/\$
	Pearl (level 1) \$ 99/\$25 Pearl (level 2) \$299/\$40 Pearl (level 3) \$549/\$50	Acct Payable \$399/\$40 Payroll \$399/\$40 Inventory \$399/\$40 Surveyor \$399/\$40 Property Mgt \$799/\$40 CPA Client Write-up \$799/\$40 P5 Version Add \$129 MagiCalc \$269/\$25 Iess 10%	StatPak \$449/\$
	Pearl (level 2) \$299/\$40	Inventory \$399/\$40	Micro B+\$229/5
	Pearl (level 3) \$549/\$50	Surveyor\$399/\$40	Raid\$224/5
	DIGITAL RESEARCH*	Property Mgt \$799/\$40	String/80 \$ 84/5
		CPA Client Write-up \$799/\$40	String/80 (source) \$279/5
	NorthStar \$149/\$25	P5 Version Add \$129	
	TRS-80 Model II	MagiCalc \$269/\$25	Lynx \$199/
	(P+T) \$159/\$35	Other less 10%	Supervyz \$ 95/5  ✓ CP/M Power \$ 75/5  ✓ Mathe Magic \$ 95/5
	Micropolis \$169/\$25	SOFTWARE WORKS*	✓ CP/M Power \$ 75/3
	PL/I-80 \$459/\$35	*Adapt (CDOS to CP/M).\$ 49/\$na	✓ Mathe Magic
	BT-80 \$179/\$30	*Ratfor \$ 68/\$na	
	Mac. \$ 85/\$15	114110111111111111111111111111111111111	APPLE II®
	CP/M 2.2 NorthStar	SOHO GROUP*	and the second s
	Z-Sid \$ 90/\$15	*MatchMaker \$ 89/\$20	INFO UNLIMITED*
	DeC \$ 90/\$15	*WorkSheet \$159/\$20	EasyWriter \$199
	DeSpool \$ 50/\$10	STRUCTURED SYSTEMS*	Datadex \$249 EasyMailer \$128 Other less 15
	CBasic-2 \$ 98/\$20	Business Packages.	EasyMailer \$128
	CD851C-2	Call for Price	Other less 15
	D.M.A. Ascom. \$149/\$15 Formula \$539/\$45	0011011100	MICROSOFT*
	ASCOM	SORCIM	Softcard (Z-80 CP/M), \$298
	Formula 3559/345	SuperCalc	Fortran \$179
	GRAHAM-DORIAN*	1rans 86 \$115	Cobol \$499
	GRAHAM-DORIAN* General Ledger Acct Receivable Acct Payable Job Costing Payroll II Inventory II Payroll Inventory S493/54( Apartment Mgt MICRO-AP*  7729/54  78493/54( Apartment Mgt MICRO-AP*	SORCIM* SuperCalc \$269/\$na Trans 86 \$115 Act \$157 TC\$* GLor AR or AP or Pay \$ 79/\$25	Softcard (Z-80 CP/M)   \$298
	Acct Receivable \$729/\$40	TCS*	MICROPRO*  Wordstar \$269  MailMerge \$99  Wordstar/MailMerge \$349  SuperSort   \$159  Spellstar \$129
	Acct Payable \$729/\$40	GL or AR or AP or Pay. \$ 79/\$25	MICHOPHO \$260
	Daurell II \$729/\$40	All 4 \$269/\$99	Mordstar \$209
	Inventory II \$729/\$40	All 4 \$269/\$99 Compiled each \$99/\$25 Inventory \$99/\$25	Wordstar/MailMorge \$349
	Payroll \$493/\$40	inventory \$ 99/\$25	SuperSort I \$159
	Inventory \$493/\$40	SUPERSOFT*	Spellstar \$129
	Cash Register \$493/\$40	SUPERSOFT   Diagnostic   \$ 49/\$20   Diagnostic   \$ 84/\$20   Diagnostic   \$ 84/\$20   Disk Doctor \$ 84/\$20   Disk Doctor \$ 84/\$20   Forth (8080 or Z80) \$ 149/\$30   Fortran \$ 219/\$30   Fortran WRatfor \$ 289/\$30   Compiler \$ 174/\$50   C Compiler \$ 174/\$50   Star Edit \$ 189/\$30   Other	
	Apartment Mgt \$493/\$40	Diagnostic II \$ 84/\$20	PERSONAL SOFTWARE/ VISICORP* Visicalc 3.3 \$225 Desktop/Plan II \$225 Visiterm \$90 Visidex \$225 Visiplot \$180 Visitrend/Visiplot \$300 Visifie \$225
	MICRO-AP*	Disk Doctor \$ 84/\$20	VISICORP*
	S-Basic \$269/\$25 Selector IV \$295/\$35 Selector V \$495/\$50	Fortin (8080 or 280)\$149/\$30	Visicale 3.3 \$225
	Selector IV \$295/\$35	Fortrag w/Potfor \$290/\$25	Desktop/Plan II \$225
	Selector V \$495/\$50	C Compiler \$174/\$20	Visiterm
	MICRO DATA BASE SYSTEMS*	Star Edit \$189/\$30	Visiolot \$180
	HDBS \$269/\$35		Visitrend/Visiplot \$300
	HDBS \$269/\$35 MDBS \$795/\$40 DRS or QRS or RTL \$269/\$10 MDBS PKG \$1295/\$60		Visifile \$225
	DRS or QRS or RTL \$269/\$10	UNICORN	
	MDBS PKG \$1295/\$60	Mince \$149/\$25	PEACHTREE*
	MICROPRO*	Scribble \$149/\$25	G/L A/B A/P Pay or
	MICROPRO* WordStar \$319/\$60	UNICORN* Mince \$149/\$25 Scribble \$149/\$25 Both \$249/\$50	Inventory (each) \$224/
	Customization Notes \$429/\$na Mail-Merge \$109/\$25 WordStar/Mail-Merge \$419/\$85	WHITESMITHS*	"OTHER GOODIES"
	Mail-Merge \$109/\$25	"C" Compiler \$600/\$30 Pascal (incl "C") \$850/\$45	*1/11 #00
	WordStar/Mail-Merge \$419/\$85	Pascal (incl "C")\$850/\$45	(usew/Visicalc) \$ 49
	DataStar \$249/\$60	"DACCAL"	*Context Connector
	DataStar	Pascal/MT+ Pkg \$429/\$30	(use w/Visicalc) \$ 99
	SuperSort I \$199/\$40	Compiler \$315	Micro Courier \$219
	Spell Star \$175/\$40	Sp Prog \$175	Super-Text II \$127
	Calcolar \$259/\$na	Pascal/Z \$349/\$30	Data Factory \$134
	MICROSOFT* Basic-80 \$298 Basic Compiler \$329 Fortran-80 \$349	PASCAL Pascal/MT + Pkg \$429/\$30 Compiler \$315 Sp Prog \$175 Pascal/Z \$349/\$30 Pascal/UCSD 4.0 \$670/\$50 Pascal/M \$355/\$20	\( \( \)\( \)\( \)\( \)\( \)\( \)\( \)\
	Basic-80\$298	Pascal/M\$355/\$20	
	Basic Compiler \$329	"DATA BASE" FMS-80 \$649/\$45 dBASE II \$595/\$50 Condor II \$899/\$50	IBM PC SOFTWARE
	Fortran-80 \$349	EMS-80 \$649/\$45	
	Cobol-80 \$629	dBASE II \$595/\$50	✓ Business/Med/WP
1	M-Sort \$175	Condor II \$899/\$50	Call for Price
1	Macro-80 \$144	WORD PROOFCOME	
	Cobol-80 \$629  M-Sort \$175  Macro-80 \$144  Edit-80 \$ 84	"WORD PROCESSING"	8086 SOFTWARE
	MuSimp/MuMath \$224	WordSearch \$179/\$50	∠ CBASIC 86\$300

### \$224 \$174 Call Call WordSearch SpellGuard VTS/80 Magic Wand CBASIC 86 Pascal MT + 86 Pkg Pascal UCSD 86 Macro 86 ORDERS ONLY-CALL TOLL FREE VISA · MASTERCHARGE

\$179/\$50 \$229/\$25 \$259/\$65

\$289/\$45

1-800-854-2003 ext. 823 · Calif. 1-800-522-1500 ext. 823

Outside Continental U.S.—add \$10 plus Air Parcel Post • Add \$3.50 postage and handling per each item • California residents add 6% sales tax • Allow 2 weeks on checks, C.O.D. \$3.00 extra • Prices subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability • %—Mfgs. Trademark. Blue Label \$3.00 additional per item.

### THE DISCOUNT SOFTWARE GROUP

6520 Selma Ave. Suite 309 · Los Angeles, Ca. 90028 · (213) 837-5141 Int'l TELEX 499-0446 DISCSOFT LSA • USA TELEX 194-634 (Attn: 499-0446) TWX 910-321-3597 (Attn: 499-0446) the back end of the print wire. Ideally, the magnetic field should build up quickly, saturating the core of the solenoid. As soon as the armature is closed and the print wire is on its way, the field should collapse as soon as possible. After the magnetic field has dissipated, the armature may stick closed. The print wire, on its return flight, is often used to unstick the armature, which must return to its home position before the next dot is printed.

Current flow in each coil of the typical head is heavy—2 to 3 A.

Because the head coil is an inductor which resists changes of current flow, high voltage is used to energize the coils in the time allowed. The voltages are usually in the 20 to 60 V range. Overall efficiency is quite low, generally less than 5 percent, which is why heads get hot during operation.

Printer speed is determined solely by the maximum needle rate of the head. Let's say we wanted to print characters five dots wide with a sixth dot for spacing. If the maximum needle rate was 600 pulses a second, we could print 100 characters per second.

At ten characters per inch the carriage would have to move ten inches per second. Carriage return and line feed time cut down the number of characters printed per second, simply because nothing is printed then. If the needle rate were doubled, throughput, or the lines printed per minute, would increase, but not necessarily double, again because of carriage return and line feed overhead.

Bidirectional printing can in some cases help throughput. This is because the printhead does not always have to print from the left margin—it can wait until the following line has been received, then print it from the right margin.

If the printer also has logic seeking, the head seeks to the nearest end of the next line and prints left to right or vice versa as required, further reducing head travel overhead and printer wear.

### The Centronics 739

With this overview of printer operation, let's look at the Centronics 739 printer, introduced at last year's NCC.

Externally, it looks much like the previous 730 series of printers. It is small (14½ inches wide by 5 inches high) and weighs about 12 pounds. Inside, all electronics are included on a single printed circuit board. It uses an 8055 microprocessor from either Intel or NEC.

Head positioning is done with a dc motor via a gear train to a plastic rack that rides on top of the main head support shaft. Head position information is provided by a home sensor and a ten pole magnet/hall effect sensor combination. The magnet is turned ten revolutions per inch of head travel, giving head position accurate to 1/100 of an inch. The home sensor is made up of another hall effect device which senses when the head carriage moves a magnet away from it.

The paper feed mechanism is stepper motor/belt driven. This printer is one of the low-cost printers that can take single sheet, roll or fanfold paper. Paper widths of up to 9½ inches (fanfold) can be accommodated. Paper positioning allows both forward and reverse paper motion, providing super- and subscript capability.

The printer can perform a top of form for form lengths of 11½ inches (U.S.) or 12 inches for international models. The form length cannot be programmed or changed by the user.



Listing 1. Print samples produced on Centronics 739 printer. Notice the difference in the monocase and proportional fonts—especially the lowercase descenders when underscored. At ten characters per inch (ten cpi) monocase the 739 is a standard 80-column printer; at 16.7 cpi it can print 133 columns on an eight-inch page.

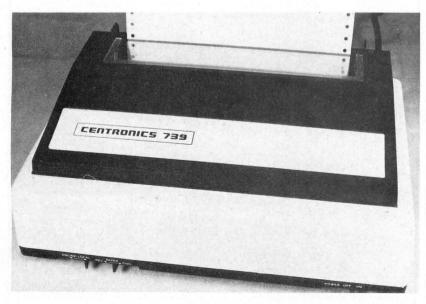


Photo 1. User's view of the Centronics 739 printer. All manual controls are located along the bottom front edge. These include the power, on-line/off-line and paper feed switches. The paper feed moves in single steps with each push of the switch. If the switch is held in either direction, the paper will slew after a short delay.

# We Have It!



**Integrated Desk Top Computer with 12 inch** Bit-Mapped Graphics or Character Display, 64Kb RAM, 4 MHz Z80A, Two Quad Capacity Floppy Disk Drives, Selectric® Style 87 Key Keyboard, Business Graphics Software

# FOLLOW THE STAR

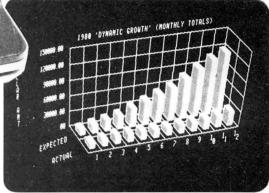
The New ADVANTAGE

w/ graphics running in seperate 20K of RAM: also includes 2K Boot Strap ROM.

Optional operating systems. G/DOS runs existing NorthStar programs; Graphics C/PM® also runs conventional NorthStar C/PM® programs. Serial

Call for prices.

Typical Systems Graphics:



3-DIMENSIONAL CHART

### MULTI-USER HORIZON SYSTEMS

Low Cost, Packaged, High Performance, Multiuser HORIZON® systems with 5Mb or 18Mb Integrated Winchester Hard Disks, Up to Five Users.

HRZ-IQ-64K-HD5

w/5 Megabyte Winchester ..... \$4749\*

Four-User HORIZON 1Q-64K-18H w/ 18Mg Hard Disk. only \$8260

\* To May 30, 1982

Optional Operating Systems.

Multi-user operating systems now available to run both NorthStar DOS/BASIC and standard C/PM programs (offers more available RAM than an MP/M system)

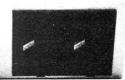
HORIZON 2Q-64K, \$2896\* (with metal case)

H RAM 64K Memory Board, \$595\*

\* To May 30, 1982

All prices, F.O.B. shipping point, subject to change. All offers subject to withdrawl without notice. Advertised prices reflect a 2% cash discount (order prepaid prior to shipment). C.O.D.'s and credit card orders are 2% higher.





-238

MicroMart,In

943 W. Genesee St.

Syracuse, N.Y. 13220 (315) 422-4467 TWX 710-542-0431

The ribbon is driven by a small ac motor and is stored in a stuffer box molded into the top cover. Since a separate cover for the ribbon was not provided, the user must never tip the printer upside down when the printer lid is removed or the ribbon will dump out of the printer and onto the floor. The ribbon is fed with a half twist to form a mobius loop, allowing both sides of it to be used.

### **Printer Features**

Character sets. The Centronics 739 offers character pitches of ten and 16.7 characters per inch, and two unique fonts. (A font is a set of type in one size and face; e.g., gothic, roman or italic. A character set is the list of characters that can be printed.)

One font is used for ten and 16.7 cpi monospaced print, and the other for ten cpi proportionally spaced print. Monospaced print quality is poorer since fewer dots are used to make up the characters, the horizontal dots do not overlap as much and the lowercase descenders only go one dot below the baseline.

The proportional font offers attractive, clear print using overlapping dots. Characters are formed by dots nine high by six to 18 wide, depending on the character. The number of characters printed per inch in this mode varies according to the width of the characters printed, but the character size is about the same as that printed in ten cpi monospaced.

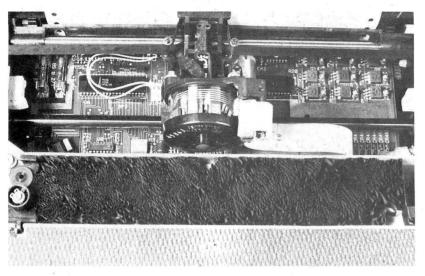


Photo 2. The view of the printer innards with the top cover removed. Shown here from front to back is the acoustic foam along the front edge, the ribbon in the integral stuffer box, the head and head rail and plastic rack, the front head rail and finally the paper. The two fuses visible in the top left corner are for  $\pm$  17 volts fed to the interface connector and are not used by the printer. I recommend that they be removed to eliminate possible electrical problems on the interface when  $\pm 17$  power is not used there.

### OSI COMPATIBLE HARDWARE

IO-CA10X SERIAL PORT \$125 ACIA based RS-232 serial printer port. DIP SWITCH selectable baud rates of 300-9600. Handshaking (CTS) input line is provided to signal the computer when the printer buffer is full. Compatible with OS-65U V1.2 and OS-65D.

IO-CA9 PARALLEL PORT Centronics Standard Parallel printer interface for OSI computers. The card comes complete with 10 ft. of flat ribbon cable. Compatible with OS-65D and OS-65U software.

IO-CA9D DIABLO PARALLEL PORT

DIABLO 12 BIT WORD Parallel port for use with word processor type printers. Complete with 10 ft. cable. Compatible with OS-65U software. IO-LEVEL 3 MULTI-USER EXPANSION

Provides 3 printer interlaces currently supported by OSI-Serial, Centronics Parallel, William Provided Framer and State (1997) and the Control of the Control of State (1997) and the Control of Cont ditional memory partitions.

24MEM-CM9...\$380 16MEM-CM9...\$300 24MEM-CM9...\$380

16MEM-CM9...\$310

24K memory card is available at 3 different populated levels. All cards are fully socketed for 24K of memory. The card uses 2114-300ns chips. DIP SWITCH addressing is provided in the form of one 16K block and one 8K block. Also supports DIP SWITCH memory partition addressing for use in multi-user systems.

FL470 FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER OSI-Type floppy disk controller and real time clock. Will Support 5¼ " or 8", Single or double-sided drives. Requires drives with separated data and clock outputs.

**BIO-1600 BARE IO CARD** SSUS SUper 1/O Card. Supports 8K of 2114 memory in two DIP SWITCH addressable 4K blocks, 2 16 Bit Parallel Ports may be used as printer interfaces, 5 RS-232 Serial Ports with CTS & RTS handshaking. With manual and Molex connectors.

BMEM-CM9 BARE MEMORY CARD Bare 24K memory card, also supports OSI-type real time clock and floppy disk controller With manual and Molex connectors.

#96 PROTOTYPE CARD
Prototype board holds 96 14 or 16 pin IC's. Will also accommodate 18, 24, or 40 pin IC's.

Row and column zone markings, easy layout. 1/16" epoxy glass P.C. board. C1P-EXP EXPANSION INTERFACE Expansion for C1P 600 or 610 boards to the OSI 48 Pin Buss. Uses expansion socket and

nterface circuitry to expand to 48 Pin Backplane. Requires one slot in backplane BP-580 BACKPLANE \$47 sembled 8-slot backplane with male Molex connectors and termination resistors

DSK-SW DISK SWITCH A circuit when added to OSI Minifloppy systems extends the life of drives and media. Ac complish this by shutting off Minifloppy Spindle motor when system is not accessing the drive. Complete KIT and manual.

### D&N MICRO PRODUCTS,

INC. ~293

3684 N. Wells Street Ft. Wayne, Indiana 46808 219/485-6414

TERMS: Check or money order Add \$2 Shipping. Outside U.S. add 10%

### MICROSTAT™ Release 2.0

NEW RELEASE! Just some of the new features of Microstat Rel. 2.0 include: new programs for moments about the mean, skewness, kurtosis and stepwise multiple regression, longer file names, faster sort routine, the ability to declare each data file's numeric precision and drive location plus an expanded user's manual with new appendices for the equations and file structures used in Microstat. Also included is a Data Management Subsystem for file maintenance (edit, list, destroy, augment, sort, rank-order, move and merge) plus transformations (add, subtract, multiply, divide, reciprocal, log, natural log and antilog, exponentiation and linear) that allow you to create new variables from existing variables.

After file creation with DMS, programs for analysis include: Descriptive statistics, Hypothesis testing (mean and proportion), ANOVA (one-way, two-way, and random blocks), Scatterplots, Frequency distributions, Correlation analysis, Simple, Multiple and Stepwise Multiple Regression (including files larger than available memory), Time series, 11 Nonparametric tests, 8 Probability distributions, Crosstabs and Chi-square, Combinations, Permutations and Factorials (up to one million factorial). All program output is neatly formatted for easy use.

The price for Microstat Rel. 2.0 is \$295.00 and the user's manual is available for \$25.00 (credited towards purchase) and includes sample printouts with file lables that reference standard statistical texts and journals so you can compare the results from Microstat to those produced on much larger systems. Compare Microstat to any other package on the market and we think you'll agree that Microstat is the best at any price.

ECOSOFT, INC. ~82 P.O. BOX 68602 INDIANAPOLIS, IN 46268-0602 (317) 283-8883





Both fonts can be printed doublewidth (by printing each dot twice) and underlined.

Five foreign-character sets are available. These include French, English, German, Italian and Swedish/Finnish. Up to 12 U.S. ASCII characters are replaced with a European character. The character sets are switch-selected and cannot be changed via software.

Graphics. This printer provides graphics with a dot pattern of 72 dots/inch vertical by 70 horizontal. The dot pattern overlaps so it is possible to print a totally black image. Dot position accuracy is stated to be within one-half of a dot.

The graphics mode is selected by an escape sequence (described later). Graphics characters in this printer are organized starting at CHR\$(32) and extend to CHR\$(95). Each pass of the printhead covers six rows of graphics dots. Each pin in the head is controlled by a single bit in the graphics characters sent to the printer; the dot to bit mapping is typical of other printers with dot graphics, except that the graphics values here are offset by 32 to allow

direct control code operation while in the graphics mode. The printer automatically changes the amount of paper moved during a linefeed to make successive passes of graphics data abut, eliminating the need for a

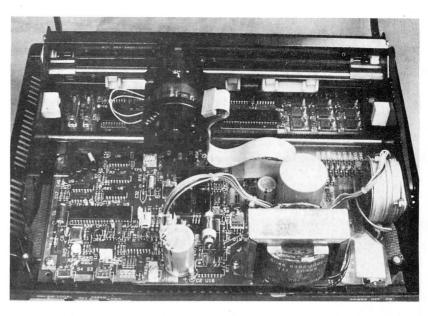
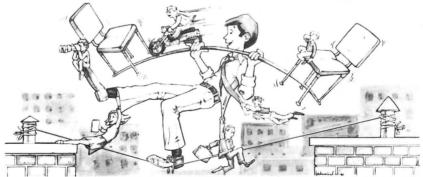


Photo 3. The printer with the entire case removed. The primary fuse, with a plastic cover, is visible to left of the paper feed motor. The printer option DIP switch is located on the left side and below the head as it is positioned in this photograph. The switching power supply inductor that causes the objectionable buzz is visible to the left and slightly above the power transformer. Coating it with GE Bathtub Seal will help quiet it.

## RM/COBOL<sup>TM1</sup>MAKES IT ACROSS!



### ..FROM ONE OPERATING SYSTEM TO ANOTHER! A VITAL WAY TO PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE INVESTMENT FOR THE **FUTURE!!**

The RAY/COBOL language runs on more different Operating Systems and more differentsized computers than any other similar language. For starters, it runs on NCR and TI minicomputers and, in the micro field, on the CP/M2, MP/M2, CP/M-862, MP/M-862, TRSDOS3, OASIS4, MOASIS4, and UNIX5, (ONYX version) Operating Systems . . . to mention only a few.

Until now, serious business software of the scope and flexibility seen in the minicomputer world has not been available on micros. RA/COROL now allows transfer of such software with a minimum of fuss.

We have participated in such a mini-to-micro transfer of a major set of general business soft-

ware . . . using RAA/COBOL as the transfer mechanism, of course. Running on literally thousands of minicomputers, these refined, enhanced, and

RAY/COROL and (RT!TM6 from CYBERNETICS



Use your computer to program itself. (RT! (Cobol Reprogramming Tool!) from cybernetics is a program generator for RAA/COROL, that produces error-free RM/COROL source programs for data input, file maintenance, and report printing programs.

A full feature interactive program generator, not a subset! Call Now! 714/848-1922.

proven software packages cover A/R, A/P, G/L, P/R. Order Entry (with Invoicing and Inventory Control) as well as Sales Analysis. The Packages define a new level of achievement for features and flexibility in micro applications software and offer top quality at a reasonable price.

For immediate information, call 714/848-1922 for your complete product description.

### Trademarks of:

1-Ryan-McFarland Corp.; 2-Digital Research, Inc.; 3-Tandy Corp.; 4-Phase One Systems, Inc.; 5-Bell Telephone Laboratories, Inc.; 6-Cybernetics, Inc.



8041 NEWMAN AVE., SUITE 208 **HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92647** 714/848-1922

special graphics line feed control character

Print characteristics. The printer modes are selected by a two or three character escape sequence. For example, to select proportional printing, the printer is sent the string (written in Basic):

PRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(17)

(CHR\$(27) is the escape character, and CHR\$(17) is the control character selecting proportional printing.)

Graphics mode is selected by a three character sequence:

PRINT CHR\$(27);"%0";

Control codes recognized directly by the printer, regardless of mode, are line feed, carriage return, form feed, start underline (CHR\$(17)), stop underline (CHR\$(18)) and backspace (CHR\$(8)).

Backspace is a special case where a decimal number between 1 and 126 specifying the number of dot positions to be backspaced must be sent

after the backspace control code. Forward dot spacing can also be performed, but is controlled with six different escape sequences.

Manual. The manual for this printer consists of 32 pages. It covers operation and user maintenance of the printer in such a manner that it has to be explained in the commentary section of this review.

Tests. I ran the printer with a series of programs to provide print samples and to measure the actual printer throughput. The print samples are given in Listing 1 and the printer throughput is listed in Table 1. I used the printer for about ten hours and found no malfunctions, printer anomalies or failures. Operation was completely predictable based on information found in the manual.

### A Subjective Analysis

This, the final section of my review, is where my personal bias and preferences may cloud reality as seen by others. I can only say that these comments are based on 15 years of experience in the computing field, a period of time sufficient to build up considerable prejudice and

Listing 2. This program was used to produce the print samples shown in Fig. 1 on my TRS-80, Model I. Both listings were printed with the 739.

- 1 REM PROGRAM TO PRODUCE PRINT SAMPLES
- 10 CLEAR 1000 : REM MAKE SOME ROOM FOR STRINGS
- 20 REM GENERATE A TEST PATTERN STRING
- 30 FOR N=33 TO 96
- 40 A\$=A\$+CHR\$(N)
- 50 NEXT N
- 60 FOR N=N TO 127
- 70 E\$=E\$+CHR\$(N)
- 80 NEXT N
- 90 REM AS WILL PRINT UPPER CASE, BS WILL PRINT LOWER CASE
- 100 REM PUT PRINTER IN 10 CPI MONOCASE MODE
- 110 LFRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(19)



### ADVENTURES!!!

16 K COLOR 80 or 8KOS1. These Adventures are written in BASIC, are full featured, fast action, full plotted adventures that take 30-50 hours to play. (Adventures are interactive fantasies. It's like reading a book except that you are the main character as you give the computer commands like "Look in the Coffin" and "Light the torch.") \$14.95 each.

ESCAPE FROM MARS (by Rodger Olsen)
This ADVENTURE takes place on the
RED PLANET. You'll have to explore a
Martian city and deal with possibly hostile
aliens to survive this one. A good first
adventure.

PYRAMID (by Rodger Olsen)

This is our most challenging ADVEN-TURE. It is a treasure hunt in a pyramid full of problems. Exciting and tough! OS1 only TINY COMPILER OS1 only

OS1 only TINY COMPILER OS1 only The easy way to speed in your programs. The tiny compiler lets you write and debug your program in Basic and then automatically compiles a Machine Code version that runs from 50-150 times faster. The tiny compiler generates relocatable, native, transportable machine code that can be run on any 6502 system.

It does have some limitations. It is memory hungry — 8K is the minimum sized system that can run the Compiler. It also handles only a limited subset of Basic —

about 20 keywords including FOR, NEXT, IF THEN, GOSUB, GOTO, RETURN, END, STOP, USR(X), PEEK, POKE, -, =, \*, /, , , Variable names A-Z, and Integer Numbers from 0-64K.

TINY COMPILER is written in Basic. It can be modified and augmented by the user. It comes with a 20 page manual.

TINY COMPILER—\$19.95 on tape or disk. OS1.

### QUEST

QUEST — A NEW IDEA IN ADVENTURE GAMES! Different from all the others. Quest is played on a computer generated map of Alesia. Your job is to gather men and supplies by combat, bargaining, exploration of ruins and temples and outright banditry. When your force is strong enough, you attack the Citadel of Moorlock in a life or death battle to the finish. Playable in 2 to 5 hours, this one is different every time.

16K COLOR-80 OR TRS-80 or 12KOS1. \$14.95. ARCADE AND THINKING GAMES 16K COLOR 80 or 8KOS1

TIME TREK, REAL TIME REAL GRAPHICS TREK. See the torpedoes fly and Klingons explode. No more scolling displays, no more turn taking. — This one has real time and real displays. In BASIC — for 16K level II or extended color BASIC. \$14.95.

SPACE ZAPPER. Protect your central starbase from alien ships by zapping them first. High res, high speed graphics, right out of the arcades. \$14.95 — 16K Extended or 32K Disk Basic for Color 80 ONLY!

BATTLEFLEET — This grown-up version of Battleship is the toughest thinking game available on 80 computers. There is no luck involved as you seek out the 80's hidden fleet. This is a topographical toughie. \$9.95.

SLASHBALL — A two player game of strategy and skill, this is like nothing you have ever seen before. This takes fast fingers, quick wits and concentration. Playable from age 6 to 65, it is a good family game. \$9.95.

LABYRINTH — 8K OS1 or 16K EXTENDED COLOR BASIC — With amazing 3D graphics, you fight your way through a maze facing real time monsters. The graphics are real enough to cause claustrophobia. The most realistic game that I have ever seen on either system. \$14.95.

Please specify system on all orders



This is only a partial listing of what we have to offer. We have arcade and thinking games, utilities and business programs for the OS1 and TRS-80 Color. We add new programs every week. Send \$1.00 for our complete catalog.



**OS1** 

AARDVARK - 80 -91 2352 S. Commerce, Walled Lake, MI 48088 (313) 669-3110

TRS 80 COLOR

# Double your disk storage capacity...



# simply by switching to Omni's new reversible disk.

If you have an Apple, TRS-8O, Zenith, North Star or any other single-sided 51/4" disk drive, you can double disk capacity by simply switching to the Flip/Floppy disk from Omni. It works just like your present disks, except you can flip it over and record on the reverse side. So you can consolidate programs and files that used to require two disks. You can halve your disk requirements. And save money.

Each disk comes with some impressive specifications: They're certified error-free at more than twice the error-threshold of your system. Rated for more than 12 million passes without disk-related errors or significant wear. And precision fabricated with such standard features as reinforced hub rings.

Call Omni toll-free today. Get premium disks. Twice the capacity. A full money-back guarantee. Unbeatable price. And if you order a ten pack now, a free \$5.00 storage case as well.

4 Oak Pond Avenue, Millbury, MA 01527 (800) 343-7620 In Mass. (617) 799-0197

Dealer inquiries invited.

Software Houses: We also offer duplicating and formatting services.

# Free Offer!

If you order now, you'll get a free, protective plastic library case with each 10 pack.

Order today. Get the library case and great prices on premium disks.



Order toll-free (800) 343-7620. In Mass. (617) 799-0197.

Send	the	follow	ing Flip	/Floppy	disks

I understand they have a full 90 day money-back guarantee if I'm not completely satisfied.

System & model #

Ten packs @ \$40.00\* (Each equivalent to 20 single-sided disks)

\*includes plastic case

Shipping and handling

5% sales tax (Mass. only)

Check (to Omni Resources)

C.O.D.

Master Card

Card #\_\_\_

Name

Address

Tel

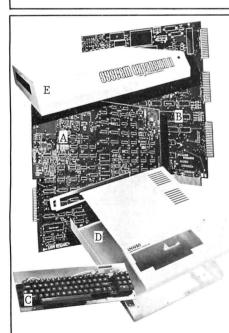
Listing 2 continued. 120 LPRINT "THIS IS MONOCASE 10 CPI" 130 GOSUB 1000 140 REM PUT PRINTER INTO 10 CPI PROPORTIONAL MODE 150 LPRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(17) 160 LPRINT "THIS IS PROPORTIONAL 10 CPI" 170 GOSUB 1000 180 REM PUT PRINTER INTO 16.7 CPI MONOCASE 190 LFRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(20) 200 LPRINT "THIS IS MONOCASE 16.7 CPI" 210 GOSUB 1000 220 REM NOW PRINT SOME GRAPHICS 230 REM SELECT 10 CPI TO PRINT MESSAGE 240 LFRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(19) 250 LPRINT "THIS IS A GRAPHICS TEST" 260 LFRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(37); CHR\$(48); 270 FOR N=1 TO 5:LPRINT A\$+B\$:NEXT N 280 REM EXIT GRAPHICS MODE WITH A VALID ESCAPE SEQUENCE 290 LPRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(19) 300 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:END 1000 REM SUBROUTINE TO PRINT TEST PATTERN 1010 LPRINT A\$+B\$ 1020 REM NOW UNDERSCORE THE TEXT 1030 LPRINT CHR\$(15); 1040 LPRINT A\$+B\$ 1050 REM TURN OFF UNDERSCORE 1060 LPRINT CHR\$(14); 1070 REM PRINT DOUBLE WIDTH 1080 LPRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(14); 1090 C\$ = A\$+B\$ 1100 LPRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(14); 1110 LPRINT LEFT\$(C\$,39) 1115 LFRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(14); 1120 LPRINT MID\$(C\$,40,39) 1130 LFRINT CHR\$(27); CHR\$(14); 1140 LPRINT RIGHT\$(C\$,17) 1150 RETURN

onesided judgment. If you think I'm being unfair, unjust or petty, let your voice be heard; the letter column of this magazine is an open forum for complaints.

Assembly, material quality, mechanical design. The 739 is obviously a light-duty machine, but I found that overall the mechanical design is very good. The design is such that assembly, as organized on a production line, must be simple and fairly foolproof. I found no shortcuts in assembly or material quality.

I found the head carriage assembly especially interesting. It is highly tooled, meaning that it is built of a lot of injection-molded parts. The head servo drive system uses a dc toy motor and sounds like a batterydriven electric train when the head is being positioned. (Engineers on the project told me life tests indicate that the motor will outlast the head, but could be destroyed by continuously printing very short lines.) The plastic rack that rides on top of the head support rail is designed to fail if the head is severely jammed. This protects the motor from stall currents and leaves the gear train in one piece; the only

# **COMPUTER KITS – FROM \$69.95**



LNW SEMI-KITS can save you hundreds of dollars. By obtaining your own parts at the lowest possible cost and assembling the LNW SEMI-KITS, you can have the most highly acclaimed microcomputer in the industry – the LNW80. The LNW SEMI-KITS are affordable modules. You can start with a modest cassette system and expand to a full 4Mhz TRS-80 compatible system with 5 or 8 inch double density disks and color at any time.

A. LNW80 CPU – Made of high quality FR4 glass epoxy double sided circuit material, with plated-through holes and gold edge connector. It is fully solder-masked and silk screened. Here are just some of the outstanding features you will have when your LNW80 CPU board is fully assembled:

• 16K RAM • Color and black and white video • 480 x 192 high resolution graphics • 64 and 80 column video ● 4 Mhz Z80A CPU ● Upper and lower case display ● 500 and 1000 baud cassette I/O -\$89.95

B. SYSTEM EXPANSION – Expand the LNW80 computer board, TRS-80 and PMC-80 computer with the following features: • 32K memory • Serial RS232C and 20Ma port • Real time clock • Parallel printer port • 5 inch single density disk controller • Expansion bus (screen printer port) • Onboard power supply . Solder-masked and silk screened legend - \$69.95 (tin plated contacts) -\$84.95 (gold plated contacts)

C. KEYBOARD - 74 key expanded professional keyboard - includes 12 key numeric keypad. Fully assembled and tested. - \$99.95

D. COMPUTER CASE – This stylish instrument-quality solid steel case and hardware kit gives your LNW80 that professional factory-built appearance. – \$84.95 Add \$12.00 for shipping.

E. SYSTEM EXPANSION CASE - This stylish instrument-quality solid steel case and hardware kit ves your SYSTEM EXPANSION interface that professional factory-built appearance. - \$59.95 Add \$10.00 for shipping.

F. LNW80 CPU - HARD TO FIND PARTS KIT - \$82.00

LNW80 VIDEO - HARD TO FIND PARTS KIT - \$31.00

H. SYSTEM EXPANSION - HARD TO FIND PARTS KIT - \$27.50

LEVEL II ROM set. (6 chip set) - \$120.00

VISA and MasterCard accepted. Add \$3.00 for shipping plus \$1.00 for each additional item. All shipments via UPS surface. Add \$2.00 for U.S. Mail. Shipments outside continental U.S.; funds must be U.S. dollars. Sufficient shipping costs must be included with payment.

ORDERS & INFORMATION - (714) 544-5744 SERVICE - (714) 641-8850

2620 WALNUT Tustin, CA. 92680

√ 198

### Give Your TRS-80\* a Tremendous Boost with RACET COMPUTES Software

RACET COMPUTES Utility Software makes the TRS faster, more efficient, and easier to use. Our programming aids improve your productivity. Our reputation is for products that are professional in design and work as advertised!!!

FIELD PROVEN HARD DISK DRIVES AND OPERATING SYSTEM

Now you can use RACET's Hard/Soft Disk Operating System (HSDS) with the ARM Winchester Disk Drive on the Model II. This cost effective combination provides 15 Megabytes per drive including ECC Error Correction Code and an advanced sequencer to further ensure data integrity. An incremental backup to floppy is provided so that only those sectors that were changed from the last backup are saved. A full monthly service contract is available at \$30 per month part drive.

per drive.

The HSDS Software has more than One Year's FIELD Experience. The latest HSDS version adds several enhancements including maintenance of system files on the hard drive, files as large as the disk, the ability to segment the disk as logical drives, definable directory size, and many utilities including bulk copies between floppy and hard drives, multiple purge. Superrap, and Directory Catalog System. Full program compatibility with TRSDOS 2.0a is maintained. Mixed floppy and hard drive operation is supported.

HSDS is available for the Cameo, Cynthia Bull, Corvus, Data Peripherals, and Santa Clara Systems hard disk systems as well as the ARM Winchester Drive. ARM 15 Megabyte Drive Subsystem \$3895. Cameo 5/5 Cartridge Drive \$5995. Cyn 895. HSDS Software \$400. Cynthia Bull 10/10 Drive \$7995

### NEW PRODUCT ★ Model II Fast Backup Utility ★ \$75

5 to 10 times faster backups!!! Full disk backup (including verify) 55 seconds!!! on two drive system — 2:15 on single drive system. In business, time is money, and one BACKUP is worth 1000 tears!!

### NEW PRODUCT ★ INTEGRATED BUSINESS SYSTEM ★

ISAM File Structure — Multi-Company Capability Modular structure. Each module includes complete user documentation which guides the user through installation and allows "practice" using a sample data base. When ready the user simply names his data base and begins. The Integrated Business System program set includes General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll, Inventory, General Journal, Asset Management and more

Business Programs \$250/module Mod III, \$300/module Mod II, \$795 for all four Mod III, \$995 for all four Mod II. General Ledger and Accounts Receivable available now. Accounts Payable and Payroll 1st Quarter 1982.



CIRCLE READER RESPONSE BELOW FOR FREE CATALOG

\*TRS-80 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF TANDY CORPORATION

CHECK, VISA, M/C C O D PURCHASE ORDER TELEPHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED (714) 997-4950

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\* 40 TRACK **DISK DRIVES** POWER SUPPLY & CASE RADIO SHACK and OTHER COMPUTERS

NEW

\$169.0

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

LIMITED

SUPPLY

### **OMNITEK** Computers International, Inc.

LIMITED SUPPLY

1899 Main Street Tewksbury, MA 01876

(617) 851-4580

Shipping extra FOB Tewksbury Master Card, Visa, or Bank Checks accepted

Micro Resources Corporation introduces:

The Intelligent workhorse of CP/M and MP/M compatible video text editors

- Written by experienced professionals
- · An extremely powerful and versatile tool for the professional software developer and the serious
- · All of the advanced video editing functions that you would expect (and some that you wouldn't)
- · Allows you to custom configure the keys on your terminal to match your needs
- · Complete with extensive documentation

MR EDit is the necessary addition to your stable of thoroughbred software. Where power and versatility are important to your efforts, MR EDit outperforms other havburners costing 50% to 70% more.

### SPECIAL PRICE—only \$90.00.

Manual is available separately for \$15.00 which is refundable with purchase of software. (Tenn. residents add 6.75% sales tax)

Visa and Mastercard welcome: Send account number and expiration date.

Order today by letting us know your CRT type and the disk format desired.

(8" single density CP/M or 51/4" soft sectored formats)

### Micro Resources Corporation ∠68

6922 Harding Road Suite 117-G Nashville, Tennessee 37221

Dealer inquiries welcome.

CP/M and MP/M are registered trademarks of Digital Research, Inc.

# **'68' MICRO** JOURNAL ...

★ The only ALL 68XX Computer Magazine

IISA

1 YR.—\$24.50 2 Yr.—\$42.50 3 Yr.—\$64.50 \*Foreign Surface Add \$12 Yr. to USA Price Foreign Air Mail Add \$35 Yr. to USA Price \*Canada & Mexico Add \$5.50 Yr. to USA Price

> OK, PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION Bill my: M/C □ - VISA □

Card #		
Expiration Date	,	* . *
For $\square$ 1-Yr. $\square$ 2 Yrs. $\square$ 3 Yrs.		
Enclosed: \$		
Name	1	* 2-2-11-
Street		
City		

Zip\_ 68 Micro Journal 132 5900 Cassandra Smith Rd. Hixson, TN 37343

problem the user will have is buying a replacement.

I did not like the open ribbon storage compartment when I saw it, and less after I dumped the ribbon

**Print Characteristics** 

while positioning the printer for photographs. Users might like to tape a piece of cardboard over the ribbon compartment to prevent this. I understand that a plastic cover to pre-

vent premature ribbon unloading may be furnished with printers manufactured in the near future.

I liked the print quality of this printer. It is among the best in its class. All dots are completely formed and the paper is never smudged. I liked the crisp font designs, but was disappointed to find that they cannot be randomly mixed on a single line. (Printer line control gets messed up if you do this. The manual specifically warns against mixing ten cpi monospaced characters with either proportional or 16.7 cpi characters.)

I was also disappointed that the proportional mode is not usable for straight listings. The end of line must be carefully controlled by the host computer. If a line is too long, the printer will print what it can, then start the next line without regard to word boundaries. (A table of character widths is given in the manual for this purpose.)

Provisions were made for the host to control intercharacter and word spacing to allow justification. (Justification squares off either the left, right or both print margins.) This is done by use of an escape sequence to add dot spaces or the backspace sequence to remove any extra. I found it slightly amusing that there are six different commands to add one to six dot spaces, but only one backspace command to backspace up to 126 dot positions.

I liked the graphics implementation. Many other printers start graphics characters at CHR\$(0), which means that control code operation is modified (usually an escape character must be embedded in the graphics text, slightly more complicated to use). The graphics dot pattern is nearly symmetrical-a circle will be squashed by about 2.8 percent. This printer offers medium graphics resolution, but is still far better than current screen dump resolutions.

Manual. The manual is not well organized, but complete and accurate. It is one of the worst features of the printer and is definitely not written with the end user in mind. The first five pages (General Information) gives operating instructions, print samples and the physical characteristics of the printer.

The Installation section (four pages) describes ribbon and paper loading procedures and the only diagram detailing character set selection and self-test operation. The actual self-test instructions (it is a multistep

### **Feature Summary Table** Centronics 739

Densities (Characters/inch)	10	16.7
Double Width	Y	Y
Proportional	Y	N
Underscore	Y	Y
Justification (Host must perform	Manual	N

all control) Fonts

Character Sets 1 U.S., 5 European; switch selectable, not program-

mable

Line Density 6 lines per inch, fixed Form Lengths 111/2" (U.S.), 12" (European)

Printer Throughput 36 characters per second (10 cpi, mixed lines) Graphics Dot mapped; 75 dots/inch horizontal,

72 dots/inch vertical

### Mechanical

Ribbon 12 yard, mobius loop, 1/2 inch wide Paper Types Single (81/2 x 11) sheet, roll or fanfold Foot Print (Area required by 264 sq. inches (1.83 square feet) printer and stack of fanfold

paper on operating table) Power 100 watts

141/2"W×11"D×5"H Size

Weight 12 pounds

### Interface

Signaling Parallel Centronics (only) Coding US ASCII, 7 bit parallel Connector 40 pin edge connector; use 3M

3464-0001 or equal

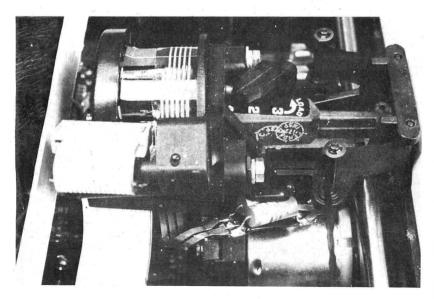
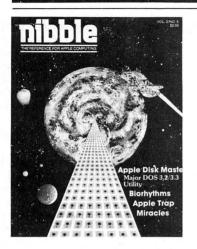


Photo 4. Close-up view of the head assembly showing the paper load lever, head solenoids and drive motor. Of all the low-cost printers, this is the only one to mount the head motor on the carriage. Notice the two noise suppression chokes located just above the dc head motor.

# "NIBBLE" IS TERRIFIC" (For Your Apple)



**NIBBLE 18:** The Reference for Apple computing!

**MBBLE 18:** One of the Fastest Growing Magazines in the Personal Computing Field.

**NIBBLE 18:** Providing Comprehensive, Useful and Instructive Programs for the Home, Small Business, and Entertainment.

**NIBBLE 18:** A Reference to Graphics, Games, Systems Programming Tips, Product News and Reviews, Hardware Construction Projects, and a host of other features.

**NIBBLE IS:** A magazine suitable for both the Beginner and the Advanced Programmer.

Each issue of NIBBLE features significant new Programs of Commercial Quality. Here's what some of our Readers say:

- "Certainly the best magazine on the Apple II"
- "Programs remarkably easy to enter"
- "Stimulating and Informative; So much so that this is the first computer magazine I've subscribed to!"
- "Impressed with the quality and content."
- "NÎBBLE IS TERRÎFIC!"

### In coming issues, look for:

☐ Stocks and Commodities Charting ☐ Assembly Language Programming Column

☐ Pascal Programming Column ☐ Data Base Programs for Home and Business ☐ Pascanal Investment Applying ☐ Electronic Secretary for Time Management

☐ Personal Investment Analysis ☐ Electronic Secretary for Time Management ☐ The GIZMO Business Simulation Game

And many many more!

NIBBLE is focused completely on the Apple Computer systems.

Buy NIBBLE through your local Apple Dealer or subscribe now with the coupon below.

Try a MBBLE!

# Box 325, Lincoln, I'll try nibble! Enclosed is my \$ (Outside U.S., se





Box 325, Lincoln, MA. 01773 (617) 259-9710

Enclosed is my \$19.95 (for 8 issues) Price effective Jan. 1, 1982 (Outside U.S., see special note on this page.)

☐ check ☐ money order

Your subscription will begin with the next issue published after receipt of your check/money order.

Card # \_\_\_\_\_

Expires

Signature

Name

Address

City

Zin

### NOTE

- Domestic U.S. First Class subscription rate is \$36.50
- Canada Air Mail subscription rate is \$42.50
- Outside the U.S. and Canada Air mail subscription rate is \$47.50

All payments must be in U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank.

©1980 by MICRO-SPARC., INC. Lincoln, Mass. 01773. All rights reserved \*Apple is a registered trademark of Apple Computer Company.

process involving four DIP switches, the on-line/off-line and power switches) can be found in section five of the manual.

The third section, Interface Information, provides adequate electrical interface information to allow advanced hobbyists to build their

own interface cable, but may be difficult for beginners to easily master. A page of character widths used by the proportional spacing font follows the electrical interface page. This section concludes with five pages of information on control code and escape sequence operation, similar to that

```
10 REM TEST TO DETERMINE PRINT SPEED
15 CLEAR 1000
20 As="THIS IS A SHORT LINE."

30 B4="HERE IS A LINE OF MEDIUM LENGTH, 42 CHRS."

40 C4="THIS LINE IS LONG, A FULL WIDTH LINE (WELL, ALMOST.) IT IS THE SLOWEST 0
NF."
NE . "
50 REM
55 REM INPUT FOR OPERATOR DELAY
56 INPUT Z$
60 REM
70 REM THIS TEST IS FOR SHORT LINE PRINT SPEED - 100 LINES
 BO REM
90 FOR N=1 TO 100:LPRINT A$: NEXT N
100 REM
110 REM DELAY FOR OPERATOR
120 INPUT Z$
130 REM
130 REM THIS TEST IS FOR MEDIUM LINE PRINT SPEED - 100 LINES
150 FOR N=1 TO 100:LPRINT B%:NEXT N
160 REM
170 INPUT Z$
180 REM
180 REM THIS TEST IS FOR LONG LINES - 100 LINES
200 REM
210 FOR N=1 TO 100:LPRINT C$: NEXT N
      INPUT Z$
230 REM
240 REM THIS TEST IS FOR MIXED LINE LENGTHS
250 REM
      FOR N=1 TO 33:LFRINT A$:LPRINT B$:LPRINT C$: NEXT N
270 REM
270 REM
280 REM
285 INPUT Z$
290 REM THIS TEST IS FOR RANDOM LINE LENGTHS
300 FOR N=1 TO 100
310 ON RND(3) GOTO 400,420,440
320 NEXT N
330 END
400 LPRINT A$:GOTO 320
420 LPRINT E$:GOTO 320
440 LPRINT C$:GOTO 320
Listing 3. This program was used to run the timing tests. Results are shown in Table 1.
```

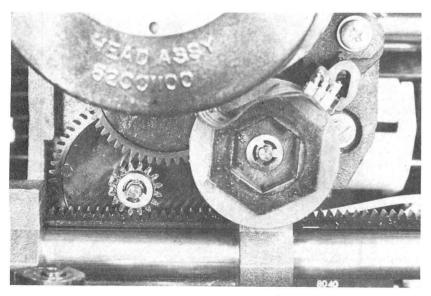


Photo 5. Close-up view of the head assembly. The plastic rack sits loosely on top of the head rail. In the event of a printer malfunction or head jam, it is sacrificed (chewed up) rather than stalling the motor or destroying other gears. The round object with the hexagon in the center is the 10 pole magnet, and at the one o'clock position above it is the hall effect sensor. The magnet spins ten revolutions for each inch of head travel. The hall effect sensor detects each magnet pole as it passes underneath, providing dot placement information to the controller in 1/100s of an inch. This design is unique in low-cost printers.

contained in the first section of the manual.

The Operation section explains how to turn on the printer and provides helpful hints such as using a typewriter pad under the printer to quiet it (it is already fairly quiet) and cautions about dropping objects on the totally exposed controller card when the cover is open.

Section five provides maintenance information. No schematic is included.

Operation. I found the 739 to operate quietly and reliably. No paper jams or ribbon malfunctions occurred during testing. Paper loading is a general pain. I tried all three types of paper (roll, fanfold and single sheet). Universally, they didn't like to start, but once started, fed without incident.

Loading procedure runs something like this:

- 1. Raise cover, switch printhead to load position. [This moves the printhead back so the nose won't catch on the leading edge of the paper.]
- 2. Start paper in the slot for roll and fanfold, or in the single sheet feeder door for single sheets. This may include releasing the paper bail, or fumbling around in general, and is where I found the greatest difficulty.
- 3. After the paper is started and above the printhead, raise the cover again and reset the head to the print position.

It is true that this printer can take single sheet paper, but it is cumbersome to load. I would like to think that perhaps the unit I tested was somehow out of adjustment, but the manual did not list any possible adjustments to try. This is how I found it.

I did not like to find that the interface connector was supplied with  $\pm 17$  volts. This kind of voltage does not belong on a parallel interface and especially not on an edge connector exposed to the general public. If misconnected, it will blow up your computer interface (and probably the printer as well). I suggest that you remove the two fuses pointed out in Photo 2 unless you are actually using these voltages.

I heard the buzz mentioned in product reviews of the 737 printer. It comes from an inductor in the switching power supply, pointed out in the photographs. If you hear it in the store you probably won't think much of it then. I didn't either for the first 30 minutes of use, but it will

### TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS

We Offer Lowest Prices On

Model II 64k \$3248

All accessories, disk expansions and soft-ware available at our low discount prices. Hard Disks in stock now! \$CALL.

Model III 16k \$818 48k 2 Disk RS232c \$2049

Ideal system for small business use. Has full RS warranty. Plus, for limited time, with your purchase, we are offering a FREE disk of utilities, games & business software valued at \$150. Call today for this special offer.

### CALL FOR PRICES \$

We offer a full line of Radio Shack computers and accessories, as well as TCS custom computers and software. Call now for our catalog and price list!

Color Computers

4k Level 1 \$308 16k Extended Basic \$459 16k Extended Basic with TCS Memory \$439 Other Color Computers & accessories at competitive prices. Disk Drives in stock. \$CALL.

**Epson Printers** 

The amazing EPSON printers with such standard features as 12 type fonts, removable print head. Complete software control, word processor quality, TRS80 graphics, alternate character sets and parallel interface. All printers and interfaces in stock! If you buy elsewhere, you'll probably pay too much. Call for our low...low prices!!!

For fast, efficient service. Heart of we can air freight from Dallas

### **TEXAS COMPUTER SYSTEMS**

P.O. Box 1327 Arlington, Texas 76004-1327 -328

Toll Free Number 800 433-5184

Texas Residents 817 274-5625

- Payment: Money order, cashiers check, certified check. Prices above reflect 3% cash discount. Call for VISA/MC prices.
- Prices subject to change any time.
  No tax out-of-state. Texans add 5%.
  Many items shipped free. Call.

### **Another BLOCKBUSTER BARGAIN!!**

GE Terminet 1200

Band Printer

Used, Off-Lease PRINTER TERMINALS

Featuring

•1200 BAUD, RS-232 ASCII 96 (upper & lower case) FULLY FORMED characters at up to 120 chars./sec.! 120 columns wide!

Typewriter quality print

at Dot Matrix Speed!

Only 9" tall, 21" wide & 25" deep.
85 lbs., 120 VAC

150, 300 & 1200 BAUD

Serial Input Rate, Quiet Operation
• Built & Serviced NATIONWIDE by General Electric (GE)

Tested and Operational!

Current NEW price over \$5000% each. Our Price ..... Please Add \$20.00 for Packaging - Shipped Truck Freight. Collect

RS-232 Serial Interface!
 120 CPS, 60 LPM

\$59500, WITH DATA

RS-232-CABLE with female DB-25 connectors on each end. (female connector has pins, male has sockets) for interfacing the above

\$19.00 ea.

### **GE "Terminet" 340 BAND LINE PRINTER**

- •230 to 340 Lines per Minute! • Fully Formed Characters
- · Parallel Innut!
- Microcomputer Compatible!
- 132 Columns, 64 Characters Nationwide Service from GEI

IDEAL FOR MICROCOMPUTERS HIGH SPEED LINE PRINTER

These ultra-reliable, continuous-band Printers offer speeds of over 230 lines per minute, are fully operational and ready to use. Built & serviced nationwide by General Electric. Print band, schematics and data included.

We Offer New and Used FLOPPY DRIVES, DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS, & MORE at BARGAIN PRICES!! Write or Call for Our Latest Flyer NOW!!!

omputer products & erioherals

WAREHOUSE 18 Granite St. Haverhill Mass 01830

MAIL ORDERS: Box 204. Newton. New Hampshire 03858

TELEPHONE ORDERS
617/372-8637
Sorry, No Collect Calls
Mastercard & VISA Accepted

### UV EPROM ERASER



- ERASES ALL UV ERASABLE EPROMS (2708, 2716, 2564, etc.)
- QUICK FIFTEEN MINUTES ERASE TIME
- · ERASES OVER FIFTEEN EPROMS AT A TIME
- LAMP LIFE, 7700 HOURS
- · INDUSTRIAL MODEL \$68.50.
- INDUSTRIAL MODEL WITH TIMER & SAFETY INTERLOCK SWITCH \$97.50. (Rugged steel enclosure with bottom drawer)

### THE BEST 6809 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER AVAILABLE

- Floppy Controller

- RS-232 Port

 SWTPC compatible Runs TSC Flex
 Full Documentation

PRICE: \$389.00

FOR THE SS-50 AND S-100 BUS

ASSEMBLED, TESTED, 48 HOUR BURN-IN, 90 DAY WARRANTY

2716 EPROMS 250 ns \$4.95

DIRECT FROM FACTORY

6809 CPU CARD: SS-50

1MHZ \$149.00 2MHZ \$189.00

RS-232 INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER . . . . \$489.00 Programs: 2716, 2516, 2532, 2732, 8748, 8749

ANTISTATIC FOAM 4" x 8".....

WE ACCEPT VISA, MASTERCARD, C.O.D., CHECKS

PHONE ORDERS (305) 776-5870 TWX: 510-955-9496 • Engineering Hot-Line: (305) 974-0967

LOGICAL DEVICES INC. W. OAKLAND PARK BLVD. . FT. LAUDERDALE, FLORIDA 33311

ADD: \$3.00 SHIPPING, \$2.00 C.O.D. CHARGES

-373

### Super Compuprism Color Graphics



For the S-100 Bus. 32K of on board memory allows a 288 H. x 192V. dot matrix, for a total of 55,296 pixels. Every pixel is programable in any one of 16 colors or 16 grey levels completely independent of all other pixels in the

Compuprism Bare Board with documentation \$45, kit \$240, ass, and tested \$280. (16K Memory 144H. x 192V.)

Super Compuprism Bare Board with documentation \$50, kit \$350, ass. and tested

(32K Memory 288H, x 192V.)

Add \$15 to A & T price for 16 level grey scale. Add \$15 to A & T price for memory management port.

Compuprism software package, includes alpanumberics, point plot, line draw, and TRS-80\* graphics simulation \$20 or FREE with A & T unit

We offer an assembled hardware interface which we guarantee will load data from TRS-80\* cassettes into any Z-80 based system. (Except sealed units.) The documentation explains how to patch the TRS-80\* software to your system. In fact you can virtually change your Z-80 machine into a TRS-80\* without making a single hardware

**Z-80** Users

You Can Use

TRS-80\* Software

The price is \$30 or FREE with the purchase of an assembled compuprism or super compuprism

change. The documentation also

includes an example of patching SARGON II\*\* into a Z-80

A-D. D-A Board

S-100 board provides 16 channels of analog to digital input and 8 channels of digital to analog output. With on board kluge area. Total cost of board and parts less than \$120. Bare board with documentation \$45

ALL COD ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 72 HOURS. 4MHz MOD FOR S.D. SYSTEMS. FXPANDORAM \$10

J.E.S. GRAPHICS, P.O. Box 2752 Tulsa, OK 74101, (918) 742-7104

TRS-80\* is a trademark of Tandy Corp. SARGON II\*\* is a trademark of Hayden Book Co.

- 180

eventually drive you crazy. There are several solutions: I) buy an encapsulated version of the inductor from Centronics, which I understand is now being used; 2) if this is not possible you might get some GE bathtub seal or similar product and encapsulate it yourself; or 3) turn off the printer when it is not in use.

Should you buy this product? The

printer has a lot of development behind it. It started with the relatively unsuccessful 730, went to the 737 and is now available as the 739. Except for the buzz and difficult paper loading, I have no other operational complaints. It is small, light and output is easy to read as it is being printed.

If your host text outputter can control the printer in the proportional mode, you can obtain exceptional print quality. Price is \$695.

### Color Conversion Kit

Centronics has recently introduced a color conversion kit for the 739 that allows the printer to print in both black and red. The addition of color makes the 739 well-suited to display business graphics, financial and statistical analysis, sales trends and scientific functions, or to highlight important information in text.

The user can easily install this color conversion kit, which includes a Centronics red/black ribbon, new Model 739 firmware and a color shifter mechanism. Price is \$75.

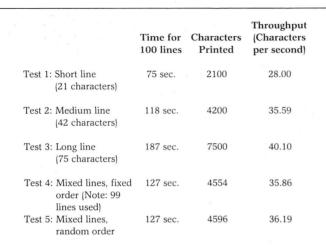
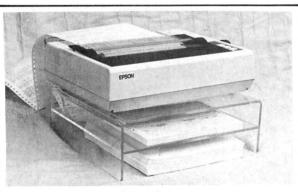


Table 1. Timing tests—Tests 1, 2 and 3 ran line lengths of 21, 42 and 75 characters respectively. Test 4 ran each of the lines in a fixed order, and Test 5 printed the lines in scrambled order. Printers with logic seeking bidirectional printing should show throughput deviations on the last two tests. The 739 suffered from a relatively slow carriage return flight time and lack of bidirectional print capability. Time were measured with a sweep second hand watch; carriage returns were not counted as characters. The printer was set at 10 characters per inch, monocase for all tests.



### **Printer Stand**

End the paper mess from your desk-top printer. Paper is fed from under the printer for easy stacking. Extra shelf (SHOWN ABOVE) is available for

easy forms storage.	
Regular	(300010) \$29.95
Regular w/shelf	(300011)
	(300020)
	(300021)

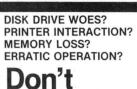
**EPSON RIBBON RELOADS** Reload your MX-70/80/100 with new Black, Red or Blue ribbon. These

Silver Dollar loops are loaded into your old cartridge saving you money. Ribbons fit in both MX-70/80 and MX-100 Carts. Black (5000010). \$3.95 ea. Black (5000011). \$39.50 dz. Red (500010). \$4.95 ea. Red (5000111). \$49.95 dz. \$49.95 dz. (500021)... \$10.95 ea MX-70/80 Ribbon Cartridge .... New .... (500051) ... 3 pk \$29.95 pk



**B.T.** Enterprises 171 Hawkins Road Centereach, New York (516) 981-8568 (Voice) (516) 588-5836 (Data) MNET-70331, 105 Add \$2.00 \$ & H, NYS res. add appr. tax





Blame The

Power Line Spikes, Surges & Hash could be the culprit!



Floppies, printers, memory & processor often interact! Our patented ISOLATORS eliminate equipment interaction AND curb damaging Power Line Spikes, Surges and Hash. Guaranteed!

ISOLATOR (ISO-1) 3 filter isolated 3-prong sockets; integral Surge/Spike Suppression; 1875 W Maximum load, 1 KW load \$69.95

ISÓLATOR (ISO-2) 2 filter isolated 3-prong socket banks; (6 sockets total); integral Spike/Surge Suppression; 1875 W May load, 1 KW either bank \$69. SUPER ISOLATOR (ISO-3) similar to ISO-1 except double

\$104.95 \$104.95

\$181.95

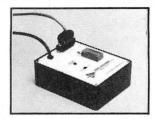
Add \$17.00 MasterCard, Visa, American Express ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-225-4876 AT YOUR DEALERS

(except AK, HI, PR & Canada) Electronic Specialists, Inc.

171 South Main Street, Natick. Mass. 01760



### Model 953A EPROM **PROGRAMMER**



- Programs 2508, 2758, 2516, 2716, 2532 and 2732 five volt EPROMS.
- Complete no personality modules to buy.
- Intelligent microprocessor based, programs and verifies any or all bytes.
- RS-232 serial interface use with computer or terminal.
- Verify erasure command verifies that EPROM is erased
- Extended diagnostics error output distinguishes between a bad EPROM and one which needs erasing
- May be used for extremely reliable data or program storage.
- All power on programming socket under processor control. LED warning light indicates when power is applied.
- Complete with Textool zero insertion force socket.
- High performance/cost ratio.
- Standard DB-25 I/O connector.

PRICE \$289



### BAY TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES, inc.

HWY. 603, P.O. BOX 387 BAY ST. LOUIS, MISSISSIPPI 39520 (601) 467-8231

v 131



the answer to your problem of how to run single sheets of your letterhead or a snap-a-part form thru a tractor feed printer. . . just insert your form or stationery into the **PAPER PORTER™**, place in your printer, align the print head and start printing. . . .

> PAYMENT MUST ACCOMPANY YOUR ORDER SEND CHECK, VISA OR MASTER-CARD

### PAPERWA

BY BEELINE SERVICES 247 211 E. ALLEGAN STREET

OTSEGO, MICH. 49078 (616) 694-6424

### MICROCOMPUTER IDEA BOOK & CATALOG.

- One-Stop Shopping. More than 1000 microcomputer accessories and supplies – from diskettes and lineprinter paper to connectors and cables - for Apple, Atari, Northstar, TRS-80s and many others. Loaded with ideas for extra convenience and efficiency
- Easy Ordering. By mail, phone, or TWX riendly, helpful, expert assistance
- Fast Delivery. Your order shipped in
- 24 hours from the Inmac Center nearest you. Overnight emergency shipments also available
- Risk-Free Trial. Try any product for 45 days. If not satisfied, return for full refund.
- Guaranteed Quality. Field-tested for precision performance and compatibility. Backed by warranties ranging up to 10 years - and some with Lifetime

Please RUSH my copy of the Microcomputer Idea Book & Cataloa.

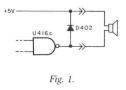
Name	Tit	le
Company	Ph	ione
Address		
City	State	Zip
FREE MICROCIDEA BOOK & CATALOG OR PHONE (408) 727-1970.	Immat.	Catalog Dept., 2465 Augustine Dr., Santa Clara, CA 95051. — 138

# The H-89 Sounds Off

By Alan E. Hufnagel

The H-89 computer, like many others, has a beeper which sounds when the bell command (ASCII control-G) is given to the terminal section. An internal speaker gives a short tone when something goes wrong or to wake up sleepy operators. While a single tone is acceptable for these purposes, I found that it somehow lacked that certain creativity that we all like to put in our programs. For about two dollars, and a minimum of work, I changed all that and opened up the world of sound for the H-89.

First, let's look at the hardware provided by Heath. Fig. 1 shows the original beeper circuit. This circuit drives the speaker directly from the output of a TTL gate (U416 on Heath schematics). This gate is pulsed by terminal software to produce a square wave output to the speaker. A diode (D402) prevents reverse current flows from the speaker coil from harming the gate's output.



Address correspondence to Alan E. Hufnagel, 832 Balfour Road, Montgomery, AL 36117. Looking on the CPU board, you'll find two unassigned flip-flops (U552), which have their outputs connected to pins 16 and 17 of the expansion connectors (P507, P508, P509). By connecting one of the flip-

flops to the speaker and then toggling the output, you'll produce a tone. The faster the flip-flop is toggled, the higher the tone's frequency.

Since I still wanted to be able to sound the original "bell" without any

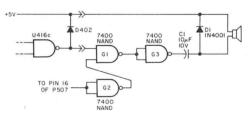


Fig. 2.

000	076 020	Start	LD A,020		
002	323 362		OUT 362	Turn on Output	
004	170		LD A,B	Load delay from B	
005	075	Wait1	DEC A	Subtract one	
006	000		NOP	Slow	
007	000		NOP	It	
010	000		NOP	Down	
011	040 372		JNZ Wait1	Loop if not done	
013	257		XOR A	Make A zero	
014	323 362		OUT 362	Turn off Output	
016	170		LD A,B	Load delay from B	
017	075	Wait2	DEC A	Subtract one	
020	000		NOP	Slow	
021	000		NOP	It	
022	000		NOP	Down	
023	040 372		JNZ Wait2	Loop if not done	
025	005		DEC B	Change delay time	
026	030 350		JMP Start	Do it again.	
		1	Siren routine.		



# 68 XX Products

### HIGH PERFORMANCE CASSETTE INTERFACE SYSTEM:

	TC-3 — C	assette Interface Kit		\$59.95
	CFM/3 — Ca	assette File Manager Program		
	M	anual and Listing	.(X)	\$19.95
	C	FM/3 on Cassette	.(X)	\$26.95
	C	FM/3 on EPROM	.(X)	\$39.95
	BASIC/3 —	High Speed Cassette Basic	. (X)	\$49.95
•	DB/SSB —	Disk Backup / Software for SSB-DOS	.(XX)	\$19.95
•	DB/FLEX —	Disk Backup Software for FLEX	.(XX)	\$19.95
•	TS-11	Cassette Recorder Motor Control Kit		\$ 6.95

### DATA ACQUISITION AND CONTROL:

<ul><li>AD-16 —</li></ul>	16 Channel A/D Kit\$79.95
• DAC-5 —	Dual Channel D/A Kit\$79.95
• CK-7 —	Real Time Clock Kit\$59.95
• PA-15 —	Parallel Interface Kit\$29.95

### PRINTER:

<ul><li>EPSON MX</li></ul>	X-80	\$WRITE
	Serial Option	. \$65.00

### **MISCELLANEOUS:**

		SS50 Extender Board		
•	BT-9 —	SS50 Bus Terminator Kit	\$14	1.95
	C10 Data C	Cassettes		
		Ferric	\$	1.39
		Chrome	\$ :	1.99
•	For Assemb	ly and Test on all kits — add	\$30	0.00

(X) Specify 6800 or 6809

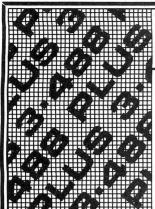
(XX) 6800 only

Terms: Cash, Master Card or Visa

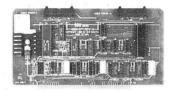
Shipping & Handling \$ 3.50 (US) \$5.50 (Canada) \$15.00 (Foreign)

Technical Inquiries: Phone 6:00-7:00 MST

Phone (505) 294-4623 12021 Paisano Ct. Albuquerque, N.M. 87112



# IEEE 488 TO S-100 INTERFACE



S-100

Handles all IEEE-488 1975/78 functions

■IEEE 696 (S-100) compatible

■ MBASIC subroutines supplied; no BIOS mods required

3 parallel ports (8255A-5)

Industrial quality; burned in and tested

[Dealer inquiries invited]

REDWOOD DRIVE ALTOS, CA 94022

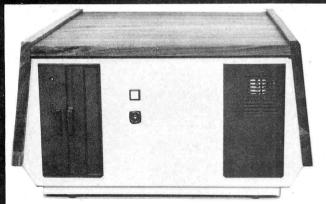
[415] 966-1460

### MICROCOMPUTING

Selling MICROCOMPUTING, the most complete journal of microcomputing, brings the computer enthusiast through your door. Once he's in your store, you can sell him anything.

For information on selling MICROCOMPUTING, call (603) 924-9471 and speak with Ginnie Boudrieau, our bulk sales manager, or write to her at Microcomputing, 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458.

Our dealers are telling us that MICROCOMPUTING is the hottest-selling computer magazine on the newsstand, so call today and join the ranks of dealers who make money with MICROCOMPUTING



4 MHz Z80A CPU

### Disk Storage

Dual 8" floppies-2 megabytes 8" hard disk-10, 20, 30, or 40 megabytes

### MEMORY

2K EPROM 200 nsec. RAM Bank switchable 64K bytes single user 256K bytes multi-user/task

### Real-time Clock

Hours, minutes, seconds Day, month, year Software settable

12 bits parrallel I/O Serial I/O-software selectable Two RS-232C ports single user Six RS-232C ports multi-user/task

### Operating System—CP/M\* or IOS†

Multi-user/task: Multi-OS† Upward compatible with CP/M\*

Language

CBasic -2

### **Golden West Computers**

Series 999 Fills the Gap in Business **Systems** 

The Golden West Computer Family allows you to plan for the future with your very first system.

The Series 999 system is the state of the art in single user systems, designed for dependable performance. Reliability is built into each system at every stage of assembly.

The Golden West family of small business systems was modularly designed with expansion in mind. Multi-user and/or hard disk, for example, will fit right into your present system. Sudden obsolescence has become obsolete.

> 180 day limited warranty Dealer Discounts Available

Golden West Computers, Inc. 2392

60 N. 300 W., Provo, Utah 84601 Telephone (801) 377-2177

> \*Trademark of Digital Research †Trademark of Infosoft

software modification, the original connection to U416 had to be preserved. Due to the active output characteristics of TTL, I had to avoid simply connecting the two outputs together. An attempt to simply use capacitors to block the dc paths produced strange results—my system reset each time the bell sounded!

I traced this problem back to the other flip-flops in U552, which control the H-89 system. The capacitors allowed the signal from U416 to get into U552 and changed the state of the other flip-flops. I cured this problem by using the circuit shown in Fig. 2.

In this circuit, gate G1 combines the two signals and eliminates the feedback problem. G2 inverts the flip-flop's signal to maintain proper polarity. G3 buffers the output. Capacitor C1 stops a continuous current from flowing should the output remain in a low state. D1 provides protection as in the original circuit.

Your H-89
need no longer
bow its CRT
to those computers
with fancy music routines.

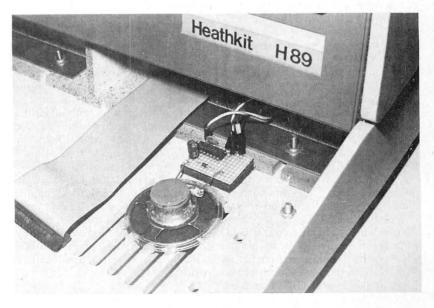
This circuit only uses three parts and may be mounted near the speaker using perfboard. 5 V power for the gates may be obtained using the speaker lead connected to the terminal section's supply. You can ground at any chassis ground point. The Heath construction manual tells the builder to install the speaker under the disk drive, but many H-89 owners have found that the sound of the speaker is better if it's relocated under the keyboard. The photograph of the finished modification shows both the perfboard and speaker in this new location.

I've made two demonstration programs which use the flip-flop toggled by bit 4 of output port 362 (pin 16 of the connectors). The first is a simple routine to create a sawtooth frequency, which will result in a sirenlike sound. The second routine scans a data table to obtain duration and frequency information so that any sequence of tones may be played. The

location of the data table is identified in the second and third bytes of the program. The table consists of alternating bytes determining the duration and frequency of each tone. If the duration byte is zero for any tone, the program ends. Refinements of these two programs should provide interesting results.

With this modification, your H-89 need no longer bow its CRT to those computers with fancy music routines. The all-in-one computer can now sound off to the world.

000	041 ppp	qqq	LD HL,Table	Load HL with Table Address
003	176	Load	LD A, (HL)	Get Duration
004	247		AND A	(sets Z flag if zero)
005	050 037		JZ End	Stop if zero
007	117		LD C,A	Save Duration
010	043		INC HL	Move table pointer
011	176		LD A, (HL)	Get Frequency
012	127		LD D,A	Save Frequency
013	043		INC HL	Move table pointer
014	076 020	Tone	LD A,020	
016	323 362		OUT 362	Turn on Output
020	102		LD B,D	Load delay from D
021	005	Wait1	DEC B	Subtract one
022	000		NOP	Slow
023	000		NOP	It
024	000		NOP	Down
025	040 372		JNZ Wait1	Loop if not done
027	257		XOR A	Make A zero
030	323 362		OUT 362	Turn off Output
032	102		LD B,D	Load delay from D
033	005	Wait2	DEC B	Subtract one
034	000		NOP	Slow
035	000		NOP	It
036	000		NOP	Down
037	040 372		JNZ Wait2	Loop if not done
041	015		DEC C	Decrement Duration
042	040 350		JNZ Tone	- Loop if not done
044	030 335		JMP Load	Get next Tone
046	076 003	End	LD A,003	
050	323 362		OUT 362	Return FF's to normal
052	311		RET	Go back.



Music routine.

H-89 with keyboard assembly removed to show new location of speaker and placement of perfboard.

# Memory Size—Who Needs It?

By R.S. Lewis

Isn't it a bother to look up memory size every time you want to use an assembly subroutine? If you own a TRS-80 with a disk system, you don't have to do it—you can make your subroutines do it for you.

There's nothing secret about the method. The answer's on page 23 of the TRSDOS version 2.2 fact sheet, though Radio Shack wants to complicate matters by having you make an entry through DEBUG, which is an even worse pain than entering a memory size.

The solution is shown in the assembly listing in Listing 1. The program, incidentally, is an economical way to get your TRS-80 to operate like a typewriter if you've installed a lowercase conversion in it, such as the Pencil conversion, or the one explained in Steven Wexler's article "Lowercase for the TRS-80" on p.132 of the April 1980 *Microcomputing*.

Before I get into what the main program does, however, let's take a look at the housekeeping routine beginning in line 290.

The routine starts by saving the HL registers. That's always a good idea unless you know exactly what DOS or Basic was doing with them just before you took over.

Line 300 loads the address of the keyboard conversion routine GETIT into HL. Line 310 then loads that address into the keyboard device control vector. Once that's done, everything you type on the keyboard will be shunted to GETIT.

Now comes the thing you've been waiting patiently to hear about. GETIT is the working program in this package with the lowest address, so you want to protect GETIT and everything above it with a proper memory size. You do that by decre-

menting the HL register in line 320 and then loading the address in HL into the memory size block, which is 4049H as advertised by the Radio Shack fact sheet. Now when you go into Basic after calling this program, you'll be able to ignore the memory size question and simply press enter. Memory size will already have been taken care of.

In lines 340 and 350, the program loads the video device control vector with the address of LWRCSE so that everything to be displayed will go to Wexler's routine. Finally, in lines 360 and 370, the housekeeping routine cleans up by recovering HL and jumping back to DOS READY.

There are two more things I ought to point out about the housekeeping routine before I tell you how the program works.

First, notice that the housekeeping routine isn't protected by memory size. It doesn't need to be protected since you'll only run it once and then throw it away. By putting it below the machine-language programs you want to save, you can make this kind of routine any length you want, and make it do any number of one-time tasks you want it to, without cluttering up memory. This is the place, for instance, to put your RS-232 initialization routines instead of inside the protected program as Radio Shack does with the DECWRITER driver listed in their RS-232 manual.

Second, notice that I didn't try to reset the device control vectors or the memory size locations with DEFW instructions. In most programs of this kind lines 300 and 310 would have read:

300 ORG 4016H 310 DEFW GETIT The problem with this approach is that although it works fine with tape, you can't use Tapedisk to save a program that starts at 4016H and ends at FFF9H.

### The Program Explained

After these revelations anything I say about the rest of the program would be anticlimactic, but I'll tell you about the program anyway.

First, you need to get it into your editor/assembler and assemble it. Once you have an object tape, go to Tapedisk and read in the tape. File it with the F command as follows: F TYPE/CMD:0 FFA3 FFF9 FFA3. If you're working with 16K, the addresses are 7FA9 7FFF 7FA9. If you have 32K, use BFA9 BFFF BFA9.

If you're wondering why the 48K version stops at FFF9 instead of FFFF, you haven't been reading Radio Shack's newsletters. When you're writing high-memory assembly programs you want to stay out of the last six bytes in the 48K system. Strange things happen up there. Those last six bytes are only good for a four-letter word with two left over anyway.

Now, in DOS-ready mode, type TYPE. The machine-language system will load, and you'll get a DOS READY again. Flip the switch on your lowercase conversion kit and hit the shift-down arrow. Start typing and you'll be typing lowercase letters. The shift works exactly the way it works on a standard typewriter.

R.S. Lewis (20 Grand Ave., Manitou Springs, CO 80829) is president of H.S.D., Inc., a software developer for custom and off-the-shelf applications.

The shift-lock is the shift-down arrow. It's similar to the Electric Pencil's shift, except you don't have that long stretch between the shift and the break key.

If you don't have disk, you can modify the program as follows and make it work: First delete lines 320 and 330. You'll have to set memory size manually. Second, change line 370 to read, JP 1A19H; RETURN TO BASIC. Third, change line 570 to read, GETIT CALL 03E3H; SCAN KEYBOARD. Finally, on the bottom line, 1180, add the origin address after END. For 48K, the line would read, END 07FA9H.

Assemble the program and make an object tape. When MEMORY SIZE appears, reserve memory starting one byte above the origin. Go to SYSTEM and load the tape using whatever name you assigned it. When the prompt comes back enter a slash and hit enter. You'll now have your typewriter.

Unfortunately, in this tape version, you don't throw away the house-keeping routine. But you can still do that and save memory by using DEFW statements. To make that change, throw out lines 220, 290 and 360 in addition to 320 and 330. Rewrite lines 300, 310, 340 and 350 as follows:

300	ORG	4016H
310	DEFW	GETIT
340	ORG	401EH
350	DEFW	LWRCSE

Then add a new ORG line like this: 370 ORG 0FFB8H

to get the rest of the program into its proper place. Don't use an address after END in this version.

When you get ready to load the result, protect memory starting one byte below 0FFB8H, or whatever origin you used in line 370. Use the break key after loading to get back to Basic. The housekeeping routine will still do its job, but it won't have to reside in memory. If setting memory size annoys you, you'll just have to get that disk.

TYPE/CMD can be just the beginning of a whole system of subroutines. If you're using a serial printer you may want to add a driver along with bells and whistles such as Allan J. Domuret's line-limiting feature ("Uppercase/Lowercase Utility for the TRS-80," March 1980, p.38), or a page-limiting feature. You can add any programs you want below the listing for TYPE/CMD, as long as you make sure you change any device control block vectors that are affected and reset the origin in line 220 so that the program stays within available memory. Provided your add-ons stay below GETIT, you don't have to change the memory size protection entries in lines 300 through 330.

On the other hand, if all you want is standard typewriter capability on your TRS-80, "TYPE/CMD" is a cheap way to get it. The price is only 66 bytes of memory.

Program listing. Assembly listing of TRS-80 typewriter programs.

```
00100 ; PROGRAM "TYPE/CMD" VERSION 1.1
                00110 ;04/24/80
                00120 ; BY R.S. LEWIS
                00130 ;BOX 992
                00140 ; MANITOU SPRINGS, CO 80829
                00150;
                00160 ;***** SET THE ORIGIN *****
                00170
                00180 ;16K ORG = 07FA9H
                00190 ;32K ORG = 0BFA9H
                 00200 ;48K ORG = 0FFA3H
                 00210:
FFA3
                00220
                00230 ;
                00240 ;***** HOUSEKEEPING ROUTINE *****
                00250; THIS PART OF THE PROGRAM RE-DIRECTS
00260; DCB'S FOR THE KEYBOARD AND THE SCREEN
                00270 ; DRIVERS AND AUTOMATICALLY SETS MEMORY SIZE
                00280 ;
                                 PHSH
                                           HL ; SAVE IT
FFA3 E5
                00290
                                           HL,GETIT ; PROGRAM ADDRESS (4016H), HL ; PUT IN KBD DCB
FFA4 21B8FF
                00300
                                 LD
                                           HL, GETIT
FFA7 221640
                00310
                                 LD
FFAA 2B
                00320
                                 DEC
                                           HL : PROG LESS 1 BYTE
                                           (4049H), HL ; PUT IN MEM SIZE
FFAB 224940
                00330
                                 LD
                                           HL,LWRCSE ;VID PATCH ADDR (401EH),HL ;PUT IN VID DC
                 00340
                                 LD
FFAE 21E4FF
                 00350
                                           (401EH), HL ; PUT IN VID DCB
HL ; GET IT BACK
FFB1 221E40
                                 LD
FFB4 El
                 00360
                                 POP
                                           402DH ; RETURN TO DOS
FFB5 C32D40
                 00370
                 00380
                                                                       (More
                00390 ; END HOUSEKEEPING ROUTINE.
```

# INDUCTIVE

# COUPLED MODEM

Eliminates noise, vibration problems. Originate/ Answer. Bell 103. Cassette port saves data.



Money back if not delighted

MFJ-1230 INDUCTIVE COUPLED MODEM eliminates room noise, vibration caused by acoustic coupling. Gives more reliable data transfer. Used like acoustic modem. 0-300 Baud, Bell 103 compatible. Originate/answer. Half/full duplex. RS-232, TTL, CMOS compatible. Use any computer. Cassette tape ports save data. 110 VAC or 9 V batteries. Crystal controlled. Carrier detect, power LEDs. 9x1½x4". MFJ-1231, \$39.95. Optional cable, software for Apple II, II Plus. Plugs into game port. No serial board needed.

\$9995

MFJ-1108 AC POWER CEN-TER. Adds convenience, prevents data loss, head bounce, equipment damage. Relay latches power off during power



transients. Multi filters isolate equipment, eliminate interaction, noise, hash. Varistors suppress spikes. 3 isolated, switched socket pairs. One unswitched for clock, etc. Lighted power, reset switch. Pop-out fuse. 3 wire, 6 ft. cord. 15 A/125 V, 1875 watts. Aluminum case. Black. 18x2¾ x2 in. MFJ-1107, \$79.95. Like 1108 less relay. 8 sockets. 2 unswitched. Other models available.



It's like having an extra port \$7995

MFJ-1240 RS-232 TRANSFER SWITCH. Switches computer between 2 peripherals (printer, terminal, modem, etc.). Like having extra port. Push button switches 10 lines (pins 2,3,4,5,6,8, 11,15,17,20). Change plug or cable to substitute other lines. Push button reverses transmitreceive lines. LEDs monitor pins 2,3,4,5,6,8,20. PC board eliminates wiring, crosstalk, line interference. 3 RS-232 25 pin connectors. 7x2x6 in.

Order from MFJ and try it. If not delighted, return within 30 days for refund (less shipping).

One year unconditional guarantee.

Order yours today. Call toll free 800-647-1800. Charge VISA, MC. Or mail check, money order. Add \$4.00 each for shipping and handling.

### CALL TOLL FREE ... 800-647-1800

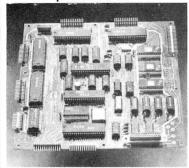
Call 601-323-5869 for technical information, or der/repair status. Also call 601-323-5869 outside continental USA and in Mississippi. 

316

# MFJ ENTERPRISES,

921 Louisville Road, Starkville, MS 39759

### SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER \$49.95



### The MASTER CONTROLLER **BOARD** contains:

Z-80 Microprocessor: will run 8080/8085 and Z-80 programs.

72 - Parallel I/O lines; three 8255s Keyboard controller: 8279 (also can control a 16 digit seven segment display)

12K - EPROM: three sockets for 2708, 2716, 2732,

2K - RAM: 2114s

8 - Sixteen bit counter timer channels: one 8253 and one AMD 9513

2 - Serial I/O ports; one Z-80 SIO chip. One port has an RS-232 interface and connector.

1 - High speed arithmetic processor: AMD 9511 or AMD 9512 All the I/O chips are memory mapped AND I/O mapped. A bus expansion connector is provided. Can be operated on 5 volts only.

### All this on one board less than nine inches on a side

Only three LSI chips (Z-80, 8255, and EPROM) plus support gates and buffers are required for a working controller.

BARE BOARD \$49.95 With documentation.

MINIMUM KIT \$99.95 Includes bare board with documentation, one each Z-80, 8255, 2708, two 2114s, and support gates and buffers, all socketed.

MONITOR \$39.95 This program allows a TTY or CRT to control the MASTER CONTROLLER. This program requires the minimum kit and monitor parts kit. A programmed 2708 is supplied with the MONITOR.

MONITOR PARTS \$54.95 Includes 8253, Z-80 SIO, 1488, 1489, and connector

POWER SUPPLY \$39.95 +5V 1A, -5V 1/4A, +12V 1/4A, -12V 1/4A

POWER SUPPLY \$44.95 +5V 2A, otherwise same as above.

Please include \$2 postage and handling. OEM and dealer inquiries invited. VISA and MASTER CARD accepted.

### R.W. ELECTRONICS >390

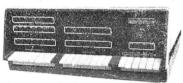
3165 North Clybourn Chicago, IL 60618 (312) 248-2480

```
Listing continued.
                    00400 ; ONCE USED, EVERYTHING ABOVE THIS IS
                    00410 ; THROWN AWAY.
                    00420
                            ***** UPPER/LOWER SHIFT ROUTINE *****
                    00430 :
                    00440 ; THIS PROGRAM LOOKS AT AN INCOMING BYTE
                    00450 ; FROM THE KEYBOARD. IF IT IS A SHIFT-
                    00460 ; SIGNAL, THE PROGRAM REVERSES THE SHIFT-
                    00470 ; LOCK SWITCH.
                                           IF THE BYTE IS ANYTHING
                    00480 ; ELSE, THE PROGRAM CHECKS TO SEE IF IT IS
                    00490; A LETTER. IF IT IS, THE PROGRAM CHECKS
00500; THE SHIFT-LOCK SWITCH. IF IT IS ON, THE
                    00510 ; PROGRAM INVERTS THE LETTER AND THEN
                    00520
                          ; RETURNS TO THE REST OF THE DOS KEYBOARD
                    00530 : ROUTINE.
                    00540
                          ;---LOOK FOR AN INPUT---
                    00550
                    00560
                    00570
                          GETIT
                                   CALL
                                             43D8H ; SCAN KEYBOARD
     FFB8 CDD843
                    00580
                    00590
                          ; --- IF IT'S A SHIFT SIGNAL,
                    00600 :--- SEND TO SHIFT LOCK FLIP---
                    00610 ;
     FFBB FElA
                    00620
                                    CP
                                             1AH ; SHIFT SIGNAL?
     FFBD 281A
                    00630
                                    JR
                                             Z,FLIP ; IF SO
                    00640 ;
                    00650 ; --- WHAT IS IT?---
                    00660;
     FFBF FE41
                    00670
                                    CP
                                                 ; TOO LOW FOR LTR?
                                            M ; EXIT IF SO
     FFC1 F8
                    00680
                                    RET
     FFC2 FE5B
                    00690
                                    CP
                                             91
                                                 ; UPPERCASE LTR?
     FFC4 3806
                    00700
                                    JR
                                            C,FLOP ; IF SO
     FFC6 FE61
                    00710
                                    CP
                                             97
                                                 : ARROWS ETC?
                                                ; EXIT IF SO
     FFC8 F8
                    00720
                                    RET
                                            M
                                             123
                                                  ; GRAPHICS?
     FFC9 FE7B
                    00730
                                    CP
     FFCB DO
                    00740
                                    RET
                                            NC
                                                 ;EXIT IF SO
                    00750
                    00760
                            ---IT'S A LETTER---
                    00770
     FFCC F5
                    00780 FLOP
                                    PUSH
                                             AF
                                                 ;SAVE IT
                                             A, (SWITCH)
     FFCD 3AE3FF
                    00790
                                    T.D
                                                          GET SWITCH
     FFD0 B7
                    00800
                                    OR
                                                ; IS IT ON?
     FFD1 2002
                    00810
                                    .TR
                                             NZ, INVERT
                                                         : YEP
     FFD3 F1
                    00820
                                    POP
                                             AF
                                                 : NOPE
     FFD4 C9
                    00830
                                    RET
                                                 :EXIT
                    00840 INVERT
                                    POP
                                                 ;GET IT BACK ;FLOP IT
     FFD5 F1
                                             AF
     FFD6 EE20
                    00850
                                    XOR
                                             20H
                                                  ; EXIT
                    00860
     FFD8 C9
                                    RET
                    00870
                    00880
                           ; --- FLIP THE SWITCH---
                    00890
     FFD9 3AE3FF
                     00900 FLIP
                                    LD
                                             A, (SWITCH) ; GET IT
     FFDC EE01
                    00910
                                    XOR
                                                 ;FLIP IT
                     00920
                                             (SWITCH), A ; PUT IT BACK
     FFDE 32E3FF
                                    LD
                     00930
                                    XOR
     FFEL
                                                ; CLEAR A
     FFE2 C9
                     00940
                                    RET
                                               :EXIT
                     00950
                    00960
                          ; --- THIS IS THE SWITCH---
                    00970
     FFE3 00
                    00980 SWITCH DEFB
                                             0 : IT'S OFF TO START
                    00990
                    01000 ; END UPPERCASE/LOWERCASE SHIFT ROUTINE
                    01010
                           ; ***** LOWERCASE PATCH *****
                    01020
                    01030
                           ; ROUTINE PUBLISHED IN MR. WEXLER'S
                    01040
                           ; ARTICLE IN THE 4/80 KILOBAUD.
                    01050
     FFE4 DD6E03
                    01060 LWRCSE
                                    LD
                                             L,(IX+3)
     FFE7 DD6604
                    01070
                                    LD
                                             H,(IX+4)
     FFEA DA9A04
                    01080
                                    JP
                                             C,49AH
     FFED AF
                    01090
                                    XOR
     FFEE Bl
                    01100
                                    OR
     FFEF FAA604
                                             M, 4A6H
                    01110
                                    JP
     FFF2 FE20
                    01120
                                    CP
                                             20H
     FFF4 D27D04
                    01130
                                    JP
                                             NC.47DH
     FFF7 C36004
                    01140
                                    JP
                                             460H
                    01150 ;
                    01160 ; END LOWERCASE DISPLAY PATCH
                    01170 ;
     0000
                                    END
                    01180
     00000 TOTAL ERRORS
     INVERT
             FFD5
     SWITCH
              FFE3
              FFCC
     FLOP
     FLIP
              FFD9
     LWRCSE
              FFE4
     GETIT
              FFB8
```

# Best prices We beat anywhere. We all!

### **COMPUTERS**

INTERSYSTEMS



DPS1 DPS1A DPS2A CALL FOR PRICES

DYNABYTE List. Less 30%
ALTOS List Less 20%

NORTHSTAR

Horizons & Advantages ...... CALL

TELEVIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEMS......CALL

### SUPERBRAIN



64K DD				 	 	\$2639
64K QD						
DSS-10MEG	Haro	Di	sk.	 	 	. \$3195

### CROMEMCO

CS-1 List, \$3995 OUR P	RICE \$3195
CS-2 List, \$4695 OUR P	RICE \$3549
CS-3 List, \$7995 OUR P	RICE \$6349
<b>Z2H</b> List \$9995 OUR F	RICE \$7995



### data systems



Z-89 List \$2895 OUR PRICE \$2099

### **TERMINALS**

TeleVideo



Televideo 910C. 912C. 920C. 925C. 950C.	CALL CALL CALL
INTERTUBE. Emulator.	
OKIDATA	
Microtine 80	\$359
Microline 82A	\$469
Microline 83A	\$749
<b>C.ITOH</b> CALL	FOR PRICES
SOROC	
Soroc IQ120	\$679
IQ130	
IQ135	\$719
(Q135 w graphics	\$789
IQ140	\$995

# HAZELTINE ..... CALL ..... SAVE

### **ZENITH** Z19......\$639

1420

Prices are for **pre-paid orders only**, and reflect a cash discount. C.O.D.'s and charge cards slightly higher.

Most items in stock for immediate delivery - factory sealed cartons wifull factory warranty NYS residents and appropriate sales to Prices do not include shipping - C-0-D orders require 25% deposit. Prices subject to change without notice

# PRINTERS CENTRONICS



749-1 PAR							-	-								\$699
739-3 SER		× :		29	×		19	į,								\$619
704-11 parallel.	3		S	9						8	8		1			\$1569
704-9 (RS232).			,							×	×	×		,	,	\$1519

### TI 810

TI 810	
810 Basic. 810 Full Option. 820 RO Basic. 820 KSR Basic.	\$1599 \$1545
<b>NEC</b> 7710 (RS232) SERIAL 7730 PARALLEL	
QumeCALL	FOR PRICE
<b>Diablo</b> 630 RO	\$3495
Paper Tiger 445G	\$739
460	
460G	\$839
560G	\$1099
Prism 80	\$895
132 w/color	\$1495
Epson	
MX 80	\$465
MX 80FT	\$548
MX 100	\$745

# DISK SYSTEMS

### MORROW

Discus 2D	\$835
Dual Discuss 2D	\$1385
Discuss 2 + 2	\$1199
M 5 5meg Hard Disk	\$1995
M 10 10 meg Hard Disk	\$2995
M26 26 meg Hard Disk	\$3349

 CORVUS
 5 meg Hard Disk
 \$2999

 CORVUS
 10 meg Hard Disk
 \$4279

 CORVUS
 20 meg Hard Disk
 \$5159

# COMPUTERS WHOLESALE

.O. Box 144 Camillus, N.Y. 13031

315 - 472 - 2587

Prices subject to change without notice

# Information Retrieval— Quick and Dirty

By Murray L. Lesser

Would you like to break the magazine packrat habit? Are back issues filling every available corner of your house and office? Does it bother you when you can't find that article you dimly remember having seen in one of your magazines-only three years ago? What you need is an information retrieval system, one that will find the article you are looking for and let you ignore the rest.

QADIRS is a "programless" information retrieval system. Instead of requiring a special database manager, it uses any line editor that has the global find function. While you could use Digital Research's ED (the one bundled in with your CP/M system at no extra cost). I find the features of Microsoft's Edit-80 more convenient. However, if you don't own a suitable line editor, you can use your Basic interpreter in command mode to build the file and a simple Basic program for retrieval.

If you are too insecure to kick packratting cold turkey, you can 'index' every article in every magazine, secure in the knowledge that you can always find what you are looking for later-if it exists.

The lineal ancestor of QADIRS is KWIC-Key Word In Context. KWIC was devised in 1959 by the late Hans Peter Luhn, then working for IBM. It was a rather clumsy batch procedure-certainly not necessary for an interactive system such as yoursand is no longer favored in information-retrieval circles. But KWIC was widely used in its day, in spite of its drawbacks. So let us review what it was, how it worked, and how we can eliminate some of its shortcomings in adapting it for use with a modern microcomputer system.

### **KWIC**

Luhn was one of the pioneers in mechanized information retrieval. His major interest was in automatic abstracting. He wanted to program a computer to abstract the key information from articles in professional journals and provide only those abstracts to busy scientists and engineers. As with many of the results of artificial intelligence research, it turned out there was no use for his procedure. In those days, the entire article had to be keypunched (into cards!) from the printed text to get it into the computer to be abstracted, which made the cost prohibitive. Besides, the editors of professional journals were, and still are, insistent that the author provide a human-generated abstract to be printed near the beginning of each article published.

Along the way, Luhn noticed that most titles of technical articles contained many of the key words he was picking up in his automatic abstracts. The title itself tended to be an abbreviated abstract of the paper. This led him to KWIC, first reported in an internal IBM report in August 1959.

Somehow, a review of that report reached the Association for Computing Machinery's (ACM) Computer Reviews early in 1960. The reviewer didn't think much of the idea; he claimed to have conducted an "experiment similar in philosophy" in 1952, with dismal results. This didn't stop Computer Reviews. It began publishing an annual KWIC index to all the papers that had been reviewed. Those annual volumes are still the best bibliographic source of

information on the computer literature published prior to and during the 1960s. For example, the KWIC index entry for Luhn's paper has Computer Reviews index number 6013 0094, which keys it to the original review in the journal.

A KWIC index was derived as follows: Each article to be indexed was given an accession number-a serial number that would identify that article to the system forevermore. The only information to be keypunched was the accession number, author's name, title and source. The title portion of the record was manipulated by the KWIC program, which produced a new record for each keyword in the title. All words in the title (except for a few common "stop" words such as "a," "and," "the" and "but") were treated as keywords.

Each new record would contain only the accession number and the rotated title. In the title field, the keyword would come first, followed by the rest of the title, followed by an end mark (perhaps "..."), followed by the portion of the title that preced-

ed the keyword.

These index records were then sorted by the title field, and were printed in the KWIC index book in keyword sequence. The complete reference records as originally punched were printed in the back of the book in accession number order, along with an author index keyed to the same numbers.

Address correspondence to Murray L. Lesser, c/o Microcomputing.

```
00068
        CP/M ... A Print Utility for
00037
        CP/M ... Hardcopy Device Driver Programs for
00039
        CP/M ... Start/Exit Routine for
00014
        CP/M Compatible Software ... An Overview of
00043
        CP/M Encryption Prescription ...
        CP/M Primer ...
00005
00066
        CP/M Systems ... "Turn-Key"
00047
        CP/M Users ... The Master Catalog System for
        CP/M Version 2.0, An 8080/Z80 Operating System ...
00025
00101
        CP/M and Microsoft BASIC ... Optional Printing with
00064
        CP/M: Automatic Program Execution on Start-up ... For
```

Fig. 1. Portion of a simulated KWIC index.

KWIC indexes were very easy to use. You looked at the section containing the word you were interested in and read through the associated list of titles. If you found a title that looked useful, the accession number would lead you to the complete bibliographic information.

Just to give you a feel of how it worked, I have simulated a piece of a KWIC index in Fig. 1. The strange alphabetizing is the consequence of the strange collating sequence invented by the perpetrators of the American Standard Code for Information Interchange (ASCII).

KWIC suffered from two drawbacks, one intellectual and one practical. The intellectual drawback occurred when the author decided on a cute title that didn't contain sufficient keywords to provide an abbreviated abstract. The solution was to add a little human reviewing—the reviewer would add a few keywords to the record. The result was sometimes referred to as a KWOC (Key Word

followed by the keyword, which was then followed by the nonrotated title.

### **QADIRS**

OADIRS makes use of this added information. For each indexed article with an inadequate title, the user must append the important keywords that might be needed for later retrieval. With a little practice, it is surprisingly easy to do this. You don't even need to read the article in detail; merely skim through it for general content. I have used my OADIRS file to find valuable information in articles I merely glanced through when the magazine arrived.

The practical drawback to KWIC, and its variants, was the necessity of all that rotating and sorting to produce the book, as well as the shelf space necessary to store the multiple volumes. This is now completely unnecessary. With an interactive system on your microcomputer, only

Out of Context) index. In a KWOC index, the accession number would be

```
Lesser, Murray L.: "Binary Cents and the Smart Checkbook"
00038
                INTERFACE AGE Oct 1980 p70 (BASIC)
        Barbier, Ken: "Start/Exit Routine for CP/M"
00039
                MICROCOMPUTING Oct 1980 p82 (8080 Assembly Monitor Jump)
        Hudson, Larry "A Cross Reference Program for Northstar BASIC"
00040
                DR. DOBB'S Oct 1980 p32 (8080 Assembly)
        McCahan, Walter K.: "Software Security"
00041
                MICROCOMPUTING Nov 1980 p24 (BASIC Password)
        Monagan, James: "Efficient Data Storage for Microsoft BASIC"
00042
                MICROCOMPUTING Nov 1980 p68 (Packing)
        Sclawy, Alan: "CP/M Encryption Prescription"
00043
                MICROCOMPUTING Nov 1980 p42 (Crypto BASIC)
        Parsons, Thomas W.: "All about ASCII" MICROCOMPUTING Nov 1980 p129
00044
        Barbier, Ken: "Relocating the Dynamic Debugging Tool"
00045
                MICROCOMPUTING Nov 1980 p181 (CP/M DDT 8080 Assembly)
        Pournelle, Jerry: "BASIC, Computer Languages, and Computer Adventures"
                BYTE Dec 1980 p222 (C-Language Pascal BASCOM)
        Hallen, Rod: "The Master Catalog System for CP/M Users"
00047
                MICROCOMPUTING Dec 1980 p188
        Walker, Bill: "Sorting with Binary Trees" BYTE Oct 1980 p96
00048
        Dea, Robert. W.: "An 8080 to Z80 Translator System"
00049
                DR. DOBB'S May 1980 p47 (BASIC)
        Hughes, Lawrence E.: "MFT: A Multiple File Transfer Utility"
00050
                DR DOBB'S Oct 1980 p24 (Assembly 8080 CP/M)
        Whaland, Norman: "Interpretive Programming"
00051
                CREATIVE COMPUTING Apr 1979 p124 (Assembly)
```

Fig. 2. Excerpt from a QADIRS file.

one record per entry is produced and the entire file can be kept on a disk. The search for all records containing the keyword or author desired is done on demand, at the time of inquiry.

An excerpt from my QADIRS file, complete with added keywords, is shown in Fig. 2. The format is completely arbitrary; you don't have to use mine if you don't like it. Actually, the hardest part of setting up such a file is choosing a format that will please you.

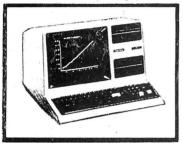
Each entry in the file is a logical "line" as produced by Microsoft's Edit-80. The separate physical lines within the record are produced by keying LF TAB TAB for each line break. (Use control-I for LF and control-I for TAB if your keyboard does not have these keys.) The sequence numbers are generated automatically by the editor's line-number assignment capability.

To use QADIRS in a CP/M system, merely key in "EDIT80 QADIRS." The period is part of the call, to prevent Edit-80 from adding the filetype .MAC. This sets up the file for a new entry or retrieval. To add a new item

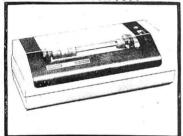




Model II 64K \$ 3298



### Model III 16K \$839



Line Printer VII. \$329

Microline 80 OKIDATA Microline 82 \$394 \$499 \$389

**EPSON MX-70 EPSON MX-80** 

\$479

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN ONE BUSINESS DAY

VERBATIM DATALIFETM DISKETTES 51/4-inch (box of 10) \$25.95 8-inch Double-Density, \$43.95

\* Payment: Money Order, Cashier's Check, Certified Check, Personal Checks require 3 weeks to clear VISA, MASTERCHARGE — Add 3%

WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST.

(602) 458-2477

All prices are mail order only

2185 E. FRY BLVD.

SIERRA VISTA, AZ 85635 TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corporation to the list, use the command "I\*,1"this will automatically assign the next accession number. After you've made the entry, you must write the accession number on the article indexed and file it by number so that you can find it later.

When you wish to interrogate the file, you ask to see all records containing a specific keyword by using Edit-80's global find command. This is sufficient as long as you only wish to see the results displayed on your console output. If you want printed output, a little more is required. Edit-80 does not use CP/M's normal BDOS call for output, so the CP/M control-P toggle will not echo this console output to the printer. The Basic program Search, given in Listing 1, will provide printed output.

The result of a search of my

OADIRS file for entries containing the keyword CP/M is shown in Fig. 3. If you compare this with the simulated KWIC index given in Fig. 1, you'll note that several entries were found only because I added the keyword not in the title.

If you don't own a suitable line editor, you can use your Basic interpreter in command mode to make entries -providing you can file programs in ASCII format. Just remember to make every line a REM statement. You will have to be careful not to duplicate accession numbers, because Basic interpreters in command mode won't remind you that you are reusing an existing line number. Since most Basic interpreters do not have a global find facility as a portion of their edit function, you will have to do all retrieval by using Search. You

```
00100
                                ******
00200
                                      SEARCH
00300
00400
00500
                Written by M. L. Lesser, 5/19/81
00550
                Modified 8/9/81 to add abort (line 3700)
00600
                Written in Microsoft BASIC-80, release 5.2
00700
                Compiled with BASCOM 5.2, switch/Z
00800
00900
                This program searches a sequential file, <dev,filename>,
01000
                and lists all records having the imbedded string
01100
                specified by ARGUMENT. Any word, or adjacent words,
01200
                that do not include a (Control-C) may be used as
01300
                the search argument.
01400
01500
                Call with SEARCH <dev:filename>. If no <dev:filename>
0.1600
                is specified on the command line, the program will ask for
01700
                input of the <dev:filename> to be searched.
01800
01900
                After a search is completed, the program asks for another
02000
                search argument. To leave the program, reply to the
02100
                input request with a (Control-C).
02200
        DEFSTR A,F,T
02300
        DEFINT J
02400
02500
        LPRINT CHR$(27) "C10" CHR$(27) "9"
                                                         'Left margin at 10
02600
        CALL PICKUP(FILENAME)
                                                         'Get <filename>
02700
        IF LEN(FILENAME) <> 0 THEN PRINT "Searching " FILENAME
                ELSE LINE INPUT "ENTER <dev:filename>: "; FILENAME
02800
        LINE INPUT "Enter Search Argument (Control-C to quit): "; ARGUMENT
02900
        OPEN "I", #1, FILENAME
03000
        LPRINT "Searching " FILENAME
        LPRINT "Search argument is " CHR$(34) ARGUMENT CHR$(34)
03100
03200
        LPRINT
03300
        WHILE NOT EOF(1)
                                                         'Read the file
03400
                LINE INPUT #1, TEXTLINE
                                                         'Read a line
03500
                IF LEN(TEXTLINE) >= 6 THEN GOSUB 5000
                                                         'Remove high-order bits
                IF INSTR(TEXTLINE, ARGUMENT) <> 0
03600
                        THEN LPRINT TEXTLINE
                                                         'Print if selected
03700
                IF INKEY$ = CHR$(3) THEN END
                                                         'Abort on Ctrl-C
03800
        WEND
03900
        LPRINT: LPRINT: LPRINT
04000
        CLOSE
04100
        PRINT
        GOTO 2800
04200
04300
05000
        'Subroutine: Remove any high-order bits from first six bytes
05100
05200
                IF ASC(MID$(TEXTLINE,J,1)) > 127 THEN LET
05300
                   MID$(TEXTLINE,J,1) = CHR$(ASC(MID$(TEXTLINE,J,1)) - 128)
05400
        NEXT J
05500
        RETURN
05600
```



# Take me beyond the limits of my system.

	☐ MC ☐ VISA ☐ American Express ☐ Check/Money Order	Subscription to	a one year (12 issue) o Microcomputing. ' □ Canada \$27.97 □ Foreign \$44.97
Name			
Address _			
City		State	Zip
Card#		E	Exp. Date
Interbank#			

325B7I



### **BUSINESS REPLY CARD**

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 1024

PETERBOROUGH NH 03458

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

# MICROCOMPUTING \*\*\*

Subscription Dept. POB 997 Farmingdale NY 11737 NO POSTAGE NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE UNITED STATES

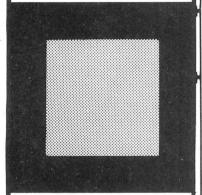


# LET'S TALK EPROM PROGRAMMING PROGRAMMING AND THE S-100 BUS!

You say your eprom programming needs are varied, but your engineering budget doesn't permit the purchase of that \$5,000-\$7,000 standalone programmer?

### a.d.s. has the solution! Hardware

The ads Prom Blaster eprom programming card sits on the I.E.E.E. 696/S-100 bus as an I/O device.



### Does not require memory locations!

Handles the following devices: 2708's thru 2764's, single and three supply parts, and the Hitachi 48016 eeprom! Device plugs into on-board LIF socket.

### Software

Runs under CP/m\* or adsmon MC6809 monitor. Price: \$299.00 A & T + shipping. Includes board & software.

### For complete details contact:

ackerman >311 digital systems, inc. 110 n. york rd. elmhurst, il. 60126 (312) 530-8992

ads

trademark Digital Research, Inc.

\*CP/m

may wish to have two versions, one to produce output to the console.

### The Search Program

A few words about the Search program: As shown, it was written to be compiled with BASCOM (the compiler version of Microsoft's Basic-80) for use with files written with Microsoft's Edit-80 line editor, the results to be printed on a Qume printer. If your system differs, you'll need to make some changes.

Line 2500 sets the left margin of the Qume to column 10. Change or delete it to meet your requirements.

The assembly-language subroutine Pickup, called in line 2600, picks up the name of the file to be searched from the remainder of the CP/M command line. It was given in my article "Compiled vs Interpreted Basic" (Microcomputing, Nov. 1981, p. 180). Pickup can be used only with compiled programs, as explained in that article. If you are using an interpreted version of Basic, delete line 2600, and all of line 2700 up to and including ELSE.

Edit-80 turns on the high-order bits in the line number and the following tab. If you are using an interpreted Basic to make your original entries, or some other line editor with different idiosyncracies, omit line 3500 and the subroutine beginning at line 5000

Compiled Basic ignores messages

from the keyboard except when an input is programmed explicitly. Line 3700 is supplied to allow an abort instead of feeding reams of paper in case of error. It can be omitted if you are running Search under an interpreter.

Several other format-free file maintenance applications can be done in the same "programless" manner as QADIRS. For example, I keep a WORK.LST of things to make, fix or buy for the house and boat. Here, the keywords are TODO and WANT. When the task is eventually finished, I use the intra-line editing capability of the editor to change the operative keyword to DONE.

Other applications of the technique are: packing lists for things to be loaded into the car before heading on a trip, shopping lists, lists of important numbers (Social Security, bank account, credit card, etc.) and the like. In these applications, entries are made to the file whenever they are thought of. The entire file can be printed, using Search, by answering the request-for-search argument with a carriage return.

There are many other uses for the technique, limited only by your ingenuity. Why wait to put those useful database applications on your system until you get around to writing, or buying, a suitable file maintenance program? Use your line editor, instead.

```
Searching OADIRS
Search argument is "CP/M"
        Stewart, John F.: "CP/M Primer" MICROCOMPUTING April 1978 p30
00005
        Newberry, Steve: "An Overview of CP/M Compatible Software"
00014
                DR. DOBB'S Jan 1980 p8
        Miller, A.R.: "CP/M Version 2.0, An 8080/Z80 Operating System"
00025
                INTERFACE AGE May 1980 p134
        Willoughby, Steve: "Hardcopy Device Driver Programs for CP/M"
00037
               DR. DOBB'S Sep 1980 p34 (8080 Assembly Print)
        Barbier, Ken: "Start/Exit Routine for CP/M"
00039
                MICROCOMPUTING Oct 1980 p82 (8080 Assembly Monitor Jump)
        Sclawy, Alan: "CP/M Encryption Prescription"
00043
                MICROCOMPUTING Nov 1980 p42 (Crypto BASIC)
        Barbier, Ken: "Relocating the Dynamic Debugging Tool"
00045
                MICROCOMPUTING Nov 1980 p181 (CP/M DDT 8080 Assembly)
00047
        Hallen, Rod: "The Master Catalog System for CP/M Users"
                MICROCOMPUTING Dec 1980 p188
        Hughes, Lawrence E.: "MFT: A Multiple File Transfer Utility"
00050
                DR DOBB'S Oct 1980 p24 (Assembly 8080 CP/M)
        Fritzson, Richard: "Data on Disk: Implementing File Systems"
00063
                MICROCOMPUTING Jan 1981 p111 (CP/M Index Block)
        Lindsay, Jon: "For CP/M: Automatic Program Execution on Start-up"
00064
                MICROCOMPUTING Jan 1981 p184 (Auto-Load)
00066
        Frantz, James J.: "'Turn-Key' CP/M Systems"
                CREATIVE COMPUTING Dec 1979 p104 (Auto-Load BASIC)
        Barbier, Ken: "A Print Utility for CP/M"
00068
                MICROCOMPUTING Feb 1981 p150 (Assembly 8080)
        Cotton, Gene: "How to Solve Your Damaged Disk Dilemma"
00100
                INTERFACE AGE Sep 1980 p80 (CP/M File Block 8080 Assembly)
       Haanstra, Bruce: "Optional Printing with CP/M and Microsoft BASIC"
00101
                INTERFACE AGE Nov 1980 p84 (IOBYTE)
```

Fig. 3. Output of the Search program in Listing 1.

### A feast of computing ideas.



### You'll love every byte.

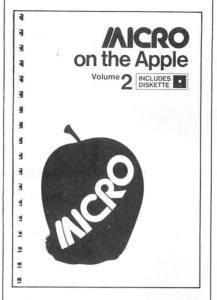
If you work with a 6502 or 6809 based system, you're probably hungry for the facts and ideas that will help you understand the inner workings of your computer. You want to go beyond canned software-use your computer for more than games-learn the advanced programming techniques that enable you to get the most out of your 6502/6809

MICRO, The 6502/6809 Journal, gives you page after page, month after month, of solid information to sink your teeth into. MICRO is the premier how-to magazine for serious users of the Apple, PET/CBM, OSI, Atari, AIM, SYM, KIM, and all 6809 based systems including the TRS-80 Color Computer. It's a resource journal internationally respected by professionals in business, industry, and education.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES (U.S. dollars) Yearly subscription (ISSN 027-9002) saves 20% off the single-issue price. U.S., \$24 (SPECIAL OFFER: Save 30% off single-issue price: 2 years, \$42) Other countries, \$27 (via surface mail. Foreign air rates available on request.)

# Get more out of your Apple . . .

with the MICRO ON THE APPLE series



### VOLUME 2 just released!

More than 40 new programs on diskette to help you get more from your Apple:

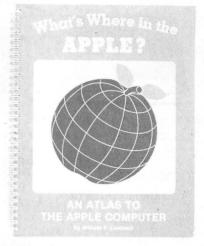
- Machine Language Aids
- I/O Enhancements
- Runtime Utilities
- Graphics and Games
- Hardware and Reference Infor-

31 choice articles

46 tested programs on diskette (13 sector DOS 3.2 format)

Volume 1 also available at \$24.95. Together MICRO on the Apple 1 & 2 provide more than 70 programs on diskette for less than \$1.00 each. No need to type in hundreds of lines of code.

with the most important book ever published for the Apple



The most comprehensive description of Apple II firmware and hardware ever published—all in one place.

What's Where in the Apple?

- Guides you with a numerical Atlas and an alphabetical Gazetteer-to over 2,000 memory locations of PEEKs, POKEs and CALLs.
- Gives names and locations of various Monitor, DOS, Integer BASIC, and Applesoft routines—and tells you what they're used for.
- Helps BASIC users to speed up their programs.
- Enables assembly language programmers to simplify coding and inter-

All Apple users will find this book helpful in understanding their machine, and essential for mastering it!

- ★ Look for all these MICRO INK publications at your local computer store, or
- ★ Call our toll-free number: 1-800-227-1617, ext. 564 (In California, 1-800-772-3545, ext. 564) and charge it to your VISA or MasterCard, or
- ★ Use the order form below. Send your check (payable to MICRO) and the form to: MICRO, Dept. OA, P.O. Box 6502, Chelmsford, MA 01824.

QTY	ITEM PRICE EACH	COST	☐ Check enclosed	☐ Charge my credit card below
	MICRO on the Apple 2 @ \$24.95			
	MICRO on the Apple 1 @ \$24.95		Name	
-	What's Where in the Apple?@ \$14.95			1 1 2 2 1
	MICRO (U.S.) 1 yr @ \$24; 2 yrs @ \$42		Company	
	MICRO (Foreign) 1 yr @ \$27		Street	<del></del> ,
	Subtotal			
	Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax		City	State ZIP
	Add \$2 <b>per book</b> for shipping MICRO Journal excluded Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery.		Signature	UISA
200	TOTAL		Card Number	Expiration Date

# **BRAINS-MAINFRAMES**

### **SUPERBRAINS**



### **SUPERBRAIN QD 64K**

List \$3995 . . . . only \$2949

Z-89 48K List \$2895 . . . . . only \$2099 Z-90 64K DD 3195 ONLY \$2489

# COMPUSTARS Available to Dealers

### **NORTH STAR**

Minicomputer Performance

Green Phosphor Options: Graphics + CP/M

List . . . . . . . . . \$3999 Only . . . . . . . \$3199

### **ADVANTAGE**



ZENITH

Monitor Green Phosphor \$118

 TERMINALS Z-19
 \$718

 INTERTUBE III Super Smart
 \$710

### **EPSON**

MX-80 FT.					.\$598
MX-80					
MX-100					. \$749



ANIADEVACA	mm.	00
ANADEX 9501		JU
<b>NEC Letter Qual Friction &amp; Tractor</b>	orca	ıll
ZENITH printer Z-25 list 1595 only	/ \$125	6
STARWRITER letter qual FT	\$182	24

ATARI 400	

Wonderful Games—Education for your family

Main Frames - S-100		
Single Board Computer 64K.		
6800-CPU S-100	Call us Sa	ve cash!

AMERICAN SQUARE COMPUTERS is organizing a World Wide Association of Computer Dealers. Open a Store or Start Work Out of Your Home! We Charge NO FRANCHISE FEE! (Our Competitors charge a FRANCHISE FEE of from \$15,000.00 to \$45,000.00.) Be a Winner! Let US help YOU get started MAKING MONEY by HELPING PEOPLE to put COMPUTERS to WORK. Write or Phone today.

TELEVIDEO TERMINALS...910 \$518,...925 \$739

### **GODBOUT COMPUPRO**

Super Sixteen 8085/8088 is the fastest combo 8/16 CPU. LIST .........\$3904 ......... Special \$3269

### SEATTLE'S

16 bit COMPUTER is here! 8 MHz 8086 CPU the fastest S-100 computer! 128K Static RAM, DD Disk Controller, 22-slot Main Frame, 86-DOS, #2 128K

### **CALIFORNIA COMPUTER 2210A**

### SYSTEMS GROUP SYSTEM 2800

Runs CP/M or OASIS. Supports single user & multiuser & multi task. Up to 5 megabytes with 8" drives. Optional 10-megabyte hard disk.Optional tape back up #2812 \$5035 . . . . ONLY \$3775

### TARBELL'S

Empire  $I\&\Pi$  have two 8" disk drives. The I is single sided, the II is double sided.

FREE Business Software

Empire I LIST \$4888 . . . . . . Only . . . . . . \$3666

We sell The Finest Hardware





COMPUTERS

We sell The Finest Software

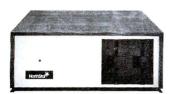
919-889-4577

4167 Kivett Dr.

Jamestown, NC 27282

# LOWEST PRICE-BEST QUALITY

## **NORTH STAR Horizon 2**



2-5¼" Disk Drives 64K Double Density Factory assem. & tested Factory guaranteed

A few left Low Price only

\$2499

## Powerful North Star BASIC Free Superb for Business & Science

HORIZON STANDARD IS NOW HRZ-2-64K QUAD

Factory Assembled & Tested	List	Only
Factory Assembled & Tested  Horizon-2-32K-Double Density Horizon-2-32K-Quad Density Horizon-2-64K-Quad Horizon-2-64K-QHD 5 Horizon Ram ASM32K Big Sale on Multi-User Time-Sharing English to Basic Translator North Star Hard Disk 18 Mb North Star Time Sharing Multi-User Zbasic 2 to 5 times faster! Secretary Word Processor	\$3599 \$5999 (=\$374	\$2349 \$2549 \$2699 \$4499 64K=\$524 call \$99 \$3923 call
Wordstar Word Processor Floating Point Board	\$399	\$318 \$319
Oasis Multi-User Software CP/M for N* Extra features	\$230	call
Micro Mike Software Ecosoft Accounting \$355 MICRO Pascal-80	SAVE STAT \$600	\$265 \$515
Extra Precision Basic	\$199	\$50
Mailmanager	\$299 \$399	\$224
Infomanager	\$499	\$429
Accounts Receivable	\$499 \$499 \$499	\$429 \$429 \$429
Order Entry	\$499 \$1499	\$429 \$1274
DOS + Basic 5.2		27

## **DECISION I**



"The IBM-360 on the Z-80 & S-100 BUS!"

Sixteen Programs running simultaneously! Free CPM, Microsoft BASIC and WORDSTAR with Complete

System:	LIST	ONLY
DECISION 1 + 65K Static + 8" Disks	\$4375	3500
DECISION 1 + 65K Static + 2 - 5" Disks	4195	3356
DECISION 1 + 65K Static + 5" Disk + 5 Mb Hard Disk	5990	4792
DECISION 1 3 user 195K Static + 5" Disk + 5Mb Hard Disk + MICRONIX	8035	6428
DECISION 1 — Z-80 + 1/0=Power	1725	1339

## MORROW 8" Disk

Discus 2D + CP/M 600K only \$849 Discus 2 + 2 + CP/M 1.2 MEGA B. \$1149 Add Drives 2D = \$599 2 + 2 = \$795 Discus 2D-dual + CP/M Only \$1388 Free Microsoft BASIC from MORROW with Discus system or hard disk



M-26 MORROW Hard Disk 26,000,000 Bytes!! List \$4495 ...... Only \$3395 Free CPM + BASIC M-20 List \$4795 .. Only \$3835 M-10 List \$3695 .. Only \$2955 M-5 List \$2495 .. Only \$1995

## **InterSystems**

Z-80A CPU 4 MHz 64K Dynamic RAM Front Panel

VI/0-1 - with interrupts FDCII Disk Controller 20 slot motherboard

List \$3795 Only \$2839

Without front panel as above only \$2716
Front Paneless Recommended for Business

## Save on Memory and Programs

 Systems Memory 64K A&T
 \$459
 Corvus Hard Disk
 SAVE

 Systems Memory 64K Bank
 \$555
 SSM Video BRD VB3 kit
 \$361

 Microangelo
 \$985
 Spectrum Color ASM
 \$326

Cat Novation Modem ..... \$169 Memory Merchant 16K ..... \$159 Which Computers are Best?—FREE. Insured Shipping at Low Rates. Call For Latest Prices, Details. We Beat Advertised Prices.

Factory Guarantees





COMPUTERS

Jamestown N.C. 27282

919-883-1105

**Expert Advice** 

# A Shocking Look At Voltage Suppressors

By G. Michael Vose *Microcomputing* Technical Editor

A re you the kind of person who thinks that a spike is something a wide receiver does with a football after he scores a touchdown? Or do you believe that a spike is a special kind of heel on shoes worn by the truly elegant and fashionable? Maybe spike makes you think of the Golden Spike that united a continent's railroad system, or maybe it brings to mind what you do to the punch at the company Christmas party each year. I propose to expose you to yet another kind of spike.

This spike is electrical in nature. It comes in two forms—transients and surges. Spikes of electrical current transmitted along ordinary power lines can potentially cause difficulty for sensitive solid-state devices like computers. Therein lies the importance of this story about voltage spikes, radio frequency interference (rfi), electromagnetic interference (emi) and electromagnetic pulses (emps).

## The Integrity of Data

As the modern home and office become increasingly reliant on the speed and efficiency of computers for record keeping and data manipulation, data integrity becomes critical. Floppy disk storage of large amounts of important data demands reliability from the computer hardware. The speed and convenience of disks is of no advantage if the failure rate of disk read or write operations is high. The integrity of the computer's memory is similarly critical. If an office manager spends a great deal of time recovering from errors that result from seemingly random memory failures, the gains in efficiency provided by the computer are lost—along with the

sanity of the operator.

In 1982 the state of the microcomputer art is such that the hardware itself is very reliable. The quality of the training provided for computer operators is a variable in the reliability formula. Another variable, not often recognized, is the quality of the support environment in which the computer is located. One of the few things that the computer needs from the outside world is electrical power—clean, uninterrupted power. Unfortunately, traditional sources of electrical power are seldom clean and uninterrupted.

## **Power Problems**

Electrical power can be suspect for a variety of reasons. Interference



The Glitch Sentinel GS-2 from Billings McEachern. Sounds an alarm and prints a record of every power line disturbance. Filters voltage imbalances and noise. \$900.

may be transmitted along utility power lines or it may be generated within a building or room by a number of sources. The kinds of electrical interference that can affect computer devices include voltage above or below the normal voltage for the system (called spikes, transients and surges, dips, sags or brownouts); and noise interference (often called "hash" by electrical engineers). According to studies by the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers (IEEE), harmful power line disturbances occur, on average, four times a day. Of the disturbances, 88 percent are power spikes (transients and surges), 11 percent are brownouts (low voltages) and 0.5 percent are power outages.

The difference between transients and surges is strictly one of duration and degree. A transient is a voltage increase to 6000 volts or higher lasting 100  $\mu$ s or less. A surge usually lasts slightly longer but is characterized by voltages of 3000 volts or less. Voltage surges of 1000 volts are common, everyday occurrences in most industrial and commercial electrical environments

The most common causes of electrical interference are voltage imbalances generated by electrical machinery. A refrigerator motor or a furnace blower motor can cause voltage spikes and voltage reductions during operation. Other causes of interference include the obvious, like lightning, and the not-so-obvious, such as sunspots.

## Spikes and Sags

What kind of damage is caused by increased or decreased voltage? Per-

manent damage seldom occurs to a computer as a result of voltage fluctuation. It is possible, in the case of an extraordinary event such as a lightning strike, for sensitive semiconductor devices (such as computer memory chips and microprocessors) to experience circuit melting, corrosion, arcing (which will break down insulation) and a reduction in component life. In mechanical devices, such as disk drives, pitting and metal transfer among switch contacts are possible.

Far and away the most common effect of voltage transients on computing devices, however, is alteration of memory. Small voltage fluctuations can be interpreted by low-power computer circuitry as legitimate input signals. Therefore, it is possible to experience random memory errors as a direct result of electrical interference.

Semiconductor memory chips contain circuitry that comprises hundreds of individual memory cells. These cells are composed of field-effect transistors which act as gates that can either be open or closed, coupled with capacitors that store an electrical charge. During the cycling of the microcomputer's clock, the central processing unit (CPU) writes data to memory at regular intervals. During a write operation, the transistor that acts as a gate is opened and a small electrical charge (for a binary 1) or no charge (for a binary 0) is stored in the accompanying memory cell capacitor. Then the gate is closed.

The most common effect of voltage transients on computing devices is alteration of memory.

If the data to be written is subjected to a spike or surge during the write operation, a memory capacitor could be set high instead of low. Since a character of information, or byte, is stored simultaneously one bit per chip over eight chips in each 16K of memory, an entire byte of memory could be written incorrectly. If this happened to be a vital byte, an entire data block could be rendered unusable.

Equally critical is the effect of overvoltages on disk drive units. Since the read/write head in a floppy disk drive is designed to alter magnetic fields, voltage spikes often cause the head to alter the data on a disk even when the head is engaged in a read operation. These alterations will occur randomly; however, since the disk reads the directory more than other tracks on a disk, the probability that a random glitch will alter the directory is high. When this occurs, the entire disk becomes unusable.

Voltage spikes are most likely to occur from the switching on or off of an electric motor. Copy machines, elevators, air conditioners, printing presses, furnaces, etc., all generate voltage spikes. These spikes are experienced within the building where the equipment is located, and are transmitted to all parts of the building along the electrical wiring. Low voltage, commonly called a dip or sag, often occurs as a 5-20 percent voltage reduction lasting about a second, and results from a sudden call for power by an electrical device. Low voltages can cause the picture on a television screen or video monitor to shrink visibly for a brief moment. Commonly, low-voltage periods are followed immediately by a high-voltage surge as the system draws power from the outside to satisfy the needs of its consuming devices.

Brownouts are long-term voltage reductions, typically 5-8 percent. They usually are gradual in nature and may last from several minutes up to several hours. Brownouts are initiated by the utility supplying the power, usually due to equipment failure or excessive demand by the power grid. Because they occur gradually, brownouts seldom cause difficulty in computers since the power transformer in the computer adjusts the incoming power to suit the needs of the system. These transformers are ideally suited to accommodating gradual power fluctuations.

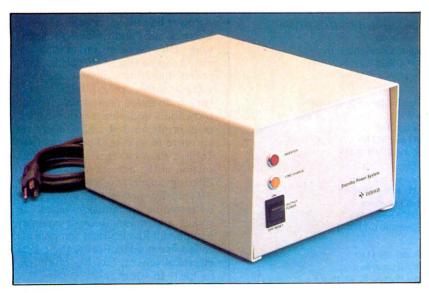
## Noise Interference

Voltage fluctuations are the more serious of the two kinds of electrical interference, but noise interference comes in a greater variety of forms. This interference is simply an unwanted electrical signal, and could be as unobtrusive as a jolt of static electricity. Anyone who has ever worked in a computer room without antistatic carpet knows that static electricity can cause data loss in computers.

The common forms of noise are:

- Radio frequency interference (rfi) caused by the reception of electromagnetic signals by power lines acting like antennas.
- Electromagnetic interference (emi) caused by a fluctuating magnetic field such as that produced by an operating electric motor.
- Electromagnetic pulse (emp) caused by a collapsing magnetic field such as lightning. Static electricity is an emp.

Noise interference occurs at lower magnitudes than voltage spikes and is, consequently, less dangerous to equipment. However, it can more frequently degrade performance and cause data loss in computers. This is



The Gould Stand-By Power System. Powers a microcomputer for up to 20 minutes if power is lost or if voltage drops below 102 V. \$489.

- Voltector and Voltector Multibus Strip \$79.50
   Pilgrim Electric Co.
   29 Cain Drive
   Plainview, NY 11803
- Super Isolator
   \$95
   Electronic Specialists, Inc.
   171 Main St.
   Natick, MA 01760
- 3. Genisco C Filter Genisco Technology Corp. 18435 Susana Road Rancho Dominquez, CA 90221
- 4. Multi-Outlet Power Strips \$43.97-\$73.95 MFJ Enterprises PO Box 494 Mississippi State, MS 39762
- Spike-Spiker Mini-I and Mini-II Kalglo Electronics Co.
   6584 Ruch Road East Allen Township Bethlehem, PA 18027
- 6. Isolator (Iso-1, 2, 3, 4, and Iso II) \$62.95-\$106.95 Electronic Specialists, Inc. 171 Main St. Natick, MA 01760
- 7. MayDay \$240 and up Sun Research, Inc. Box 210 New Durham, NH 03855
- 8. Lemon, Lime, Orange, Plum \$49.50-\$139.95 Electronic Protection Devices 41 Sun St. Waltham, MA 02154
- 9. Power Master Line Filters SGL Waber Electric Dept. W 300 Harvard Ave. Westville, NJ 08093
- HDA Power Master Automated Systems, Inc. 5265 Port Royal Road Springfield, VA 22151
- 11. EFI Filter/Suppressor \$400-\$800 Electrical Filters, Inc. PO Box 9087 2147 East 3300 South Salt Lake City, UT 84109

- Clipstrip and Clipper
   Line Voltage Transient Suppressors
   DyMarc Industries, Inc.
   7133 Rutherford Road
   Baltimore, MD 21207
- The Voltage Surge and Transient Suppressor Cuesta Systems, Inc.
   3440 Roberto Court San Luis Obispo, CA 93401
- 14. LF2 and LF6 R.L. Drake Co. 540 Richard St. Mimisburg, OH 45342
- 15. Power Line Filter (26-1451) \$49 Radio Shack (All Radio Shack stores) Ft. Worth, TX 76102
- 16. RAMLOK Ladco Development Co. PO Box 464 Olean, NY 14760
- 17. ZTA and ZTD FiltersPower Integrity Corporation300 East Wendover Ave.Suite 102PO Box 9682 Plaza StationGreensboro, NC 27401
- 18. Quiet Line 6 \$39.95 BWJ Technology Box 6214 Dept. 8 Arlington, TX 76011
- Glitch Guard POP TII Electonics Division 1375 Akron St. Copiague, NY 11726
- Glitch Sentinel (GS-1, GS-2, GS-3) \$300-\$900
   Billings McEachern, Inc.
   333 Cobalt Way, Suite 106
   Sunnyvale, CA 94086
- 21. Standby Power System (SPS) \$489 Gould, Inc. PO Box 43140 St. Paul, MN 55164
- 22. Power Line Filter J.W. Miller Division Bell Industries 19070 Reyes Ave. Compton, CA 90221
- 23. Model CN-1110 DoAll Company Des Plaines, IL 60016

Table 1. Power line filtering equipment.

because noise interference occurs at extremely high frequencies and high speeds. The response time for most power transformers is not fast enough to trap these high-speed signals.

Noise can be generated by many common devices such as fluorescent lights, radio and television transmitters, electric typewriters, hand tools, automobile ignition systems and sunspots. Computers themselves generate some rfi, and their electrical components, like disk drive motors and power supplies, generate emi. Loose electrical connections and damaged power cords are other sources of noise.

## What Can You Do About Spikes and Noise?

The obvious solution to the problem of ''dirty'' power lines is to incorporate some sort of filter into the distribution system. In much the same way that an oil filter extracts impurities from your car engine's motor oil as it courses through the block, a

The obvious solution to the problem of "dirty" power lines is to incorporate some sort of filter into the system.

power line filter can knock down voltage transients and eliminate noise. This is done using circuitry specially designed to handle the offending voltage fluctuations.

Power line filters come in a variety of types, sizes and voltage configurations. The cost spectrum for these devices ranges from \$20 to \$2000. Some power line filters merely dissipate voltage spikes; others offer battery backup to guard against power sags, brownouts and outages; one system even prints out a record of every occurrence of a power line fluctuation. Table 1 shows a representative cross section of the devices for power line filtering currently on the market.

Typically, power line filters work by rerouting unwanted voltage (both spikes and noise) through circuitry equipped with electrical components called varistors that cause the excess electrical energy to be given off as heat. In some cases, part of this excess energy may be diverted to the main electrical system's grounding loop.

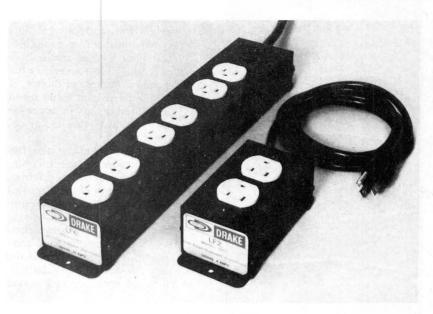
Power line filters should be installed between the main source of power and the device to be protected. Normally the power line filter plugs into a wall receptacle and then your computer plugs into the filter. Many filters have an on/off switch so that the circuit can be turned off when your machinery is not in use.

The principal qualities to consider in a power line filter are the overvoltage handling capacity, the response time and the frequency range for noise suppression. Usually a lowcost filter will offer only minimal protection. In fact, the lower-priced filters may offer overvoltage protection only, with no noise suppression capability. Only the most expensive filters offer battery backup for protection in the event of a brownout or power outage.

The overvoltage handling capacity of power line filters ranges from 1000 V to 12,000 V. A capacity of 5000 V will usually protect the line from any spike other than a lightning strike. Many manufacturers call this capability the clamping voltage—this refers to the maximum voltage that will

be clamped, or suppressed, by the device.

The response time of power line filters typically ranges from 5 to 15 nanoseconds (1 nanosecond is  $1 \times 10^{-9}$  seconds). Noise reduction frequency response is usually in the range of 150 kHz to 30 MHz. Some devices are rated as high as 200 MHz. Unless your building is near a microwave transmission site such as a TV station or a radar installation, an up-



The LF2 (right) and LF6 line filters from R.L. Drake. \$39.95 and \$59.95.





per level of 20 to 30 MHz of protection should be sufficient.

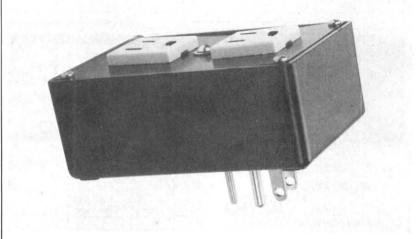
## Picking the Right Filter

The line filter that you choose for your particular application will depend on several factors. Principal among these is the investment you've made in hardware and software. Secondarily, you must consider the costs of having your system crash. In a business setting, a lost inventory file could require dozens of hours of labor to rebuild, which could mean several hundred dollars in direct expenditure plus lost sales and/or decreased efficiency.

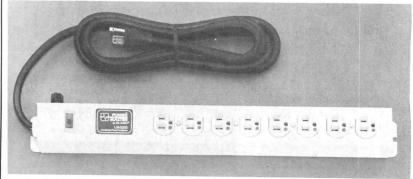
You must also consider the frequency and severity of electrical interference in your operating environment. The condition of the electrical wiring in your building and the number of electrical devices drawing power from the system are important factors. Your power company may be able to produce statistics on the frequency of voltage irregularities. The electrical specifications of the power supply in your computer will reveal the degree of its susceptibility to electrical interference. The manufacturer can usually provide this information.

Finally, you will want to consider the aesthetics of the variety of units on the market. Some unobtrusive devices plug directly into a wall socket, while others feature a multiplesocket design arranged in a so-called power strip. Others are housed in boxes of varying size and color that become part of your computer installation.

Ultimately, you may decide that your computer functions well enough in its present environment. The extra expense of another piece of hardware may be unnecessary. On the other hand, if your machine seems possessed by demons that spontaneously and randomly chew up data or spit out garbage, you may want to consider cleaning up your supply of electricity. Sending nasty notes to the power company is optional.



Direct Plug Isolator from Electronic Specialists. A spike suppressor only. \$96.95.



Power Master Line Filter from SGL Waber. Model LM3200 with a 9-foot, 10-inch power cord.

# PRICE BREAKTHROUGH

# **Super Sale on DISK DRIVES**

was \$298.95

now only \$199.95 complete!!
 40-track, double/single density

for

# RADIO SHACK — HEATH — ZENITH & MOST OTHER COMPUTERS

(with power supply and case)

ORDER NOW • SUPPLY IS LIMITED

"FREE SHIPPING"

Diskettes (box of 10)

\$25.00

DISK DRIVES DISK DRIVES

2 Drive Cable

\$25.00

4 Drive Cable

\$35.00

TOLL FREE ORDERING 1-800-343-8841

## **SPRING SPECIAL**

Two Drives in Our New Expanding Case \$349.95!!

We welcome MC/Visa, C.O.D. and personal checks at no extra charge.

Warrantee — 90 day limited warrantee with automatic repair extension.

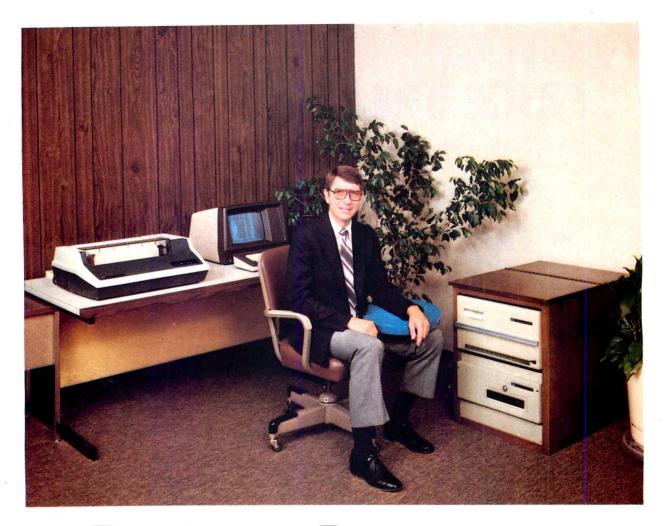
## SOFTWARE SUPPORT

ONE STALKER LANE, FRAMINGHAM, MA 01701 (617) 872-9090

FREE SHIPPING IN CONTINENTAL U.S.

\*TRADEMARK TANDY CORPORATION

 $\Box$  2K DBIAES DISK DBIA



# Business Is Our Business

Gene Cayot, Sales Manager, MSI. . .

We have been building commercial quality computer systems for 11 years now. . . a lot longer than most companies in our industry. Our reputation for quality and reliability has been firmly established in over twenty different countries where MSI Business Systems are sold.

Let me tell you more about MSI and our business systems. . .

With MSI you get a lot

more than just hardware.

## **Technical Support**

We offer the finest and most extensive customer support of any company in our industry. Our systems are equipped with modems which permit our technical support staff to perform system diagnostics and file maintenance remotely via telephone lines. Our company aircraft allows support personnel to be at the customer's site within a few hours if necessary.

## **Expandability**

Our systems do not have built-in obsolescence. Any MSI computer system can be expanded to run in multi-user mode, with large capacity hard disk drives, and with our business software. MSI systems can grow, as your business grows, to meet your needs.

## **Customer Training**

We hold seminars at selected locations around the country which provide training in all areas of MSI system operations — from installation to the use of our business software.

## **Business Is Our Business**

Our business software modules are designed for "real world" business use. We offer complete audit trail files for all changes to the data base, complete history files, and general ledger posting files. Back-up routines provide maximum protection of the data files on removable disk cartridges.

## Let MSI help your business run better

If you have a problem in inventory control, bills of material, order entry/accounts receivable, general ledger, or cost accounting — give me a call personally for more information on an MSI Business System.



220 West Cedar • Olathe, Kansas 66061

913-764-3273

TWX 910 749 6403 • **TELEX 437049** 

# **Exploring Sinclair's** Tiny World

By Jerry Martin

first became interested in the ZX81 Lwhen I saw several two-page ads in a computer magazine. I had heard a few things about the ZX80 but had never taken the time to investigate it because of the price and limited memory. But the ZX81 stood out because it had Basic in ROM (read-only memory) and, while still limited to 1K bytes of programmable randomaccess memory (RAM), could be expanded with a 16K memory module. Information stored in RAM is only in existence as long as the computer has power. ROM is always there and can only be read. So when the ZX81 is turned on it immediately executes the Basic interpreter program stored in ROM, and you're ready to start entering your Basic programs.

What really got my attention was the price-\$149.95 for an assembled unit and only \$99.95 for a kit. I have always wanted to put a computer together, but I don't have the electronic know-how to design one myself or do my own breadboarding.

Being one who reads the fine print, I looked very closely at the Sinclair ad. It stated that the ten-day moneyback guarantee and the limited 90-day warranty, which includes free parts and labor through Sinclair's national service-by-mail facilities, does not apply to kits. So I had to decide whether I was willing to gamble my assembly capabilities for a savings of \$50. I would also have to give up the ten-day evaluation period in which I could get my money back.

As I've stated, I'm not an electronic genius. I've put together several Heath-type kits, the most complicated being an FM stereo receiver. But I decided to give it a whirl and sent my \$99.95 (plus \$4.95 for shipping).

## First Impressions

When the computer arrived, I received my first shock-it was so tiny! Photo 1 will give you an idea of the size. It measures 61/2 inches wide by seven inches long and is about 11/2 inches deep at the back, tapering

down to only 34 of an inch at the front.

The keyboard is six inches wide and 21/2 inches from front to back. The keyboard is a nonglare plastic membrane. Photo 2 shows a closeup of the entire keyboard held in the palm of my hand. The keys are arranged in the normal typewriter (QWERTY) manner, and are 7/16 of an inch wide and 5/8 of an inch apart from the center of one key to the center of the next. At first glance this seems to be a bit close but in practice it works out quite nicely. Photo 3 gives a good illustration of the relative size of the keys and their separation.

Now for the nitty gritty—what is it like to put together? Well, it's not too bad. First let's take a look at what you

Jerry Martin (3192 Hiawatha, Columbus, OH 43224) is the coordinator for workshops at the Ohio State University Instruction and Research Computer Center.





The ZX81 uses a standard home television for display and a tape cassette recorder for program storage. A 16K RAM attaches to the back of the computer.

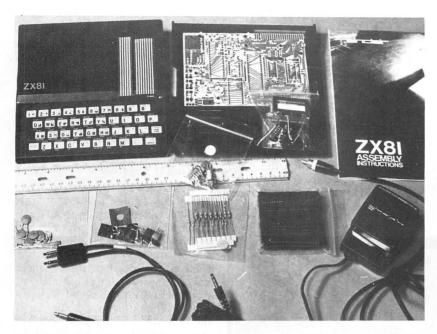


Photo 1. Components, parts and instruction manual contained in the ZX81 kit.

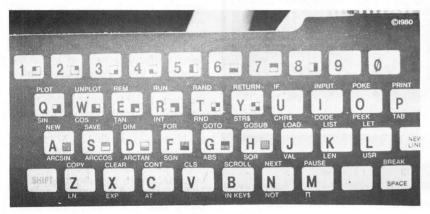


Photo 2. The ZX81's flat keyboard membrane.

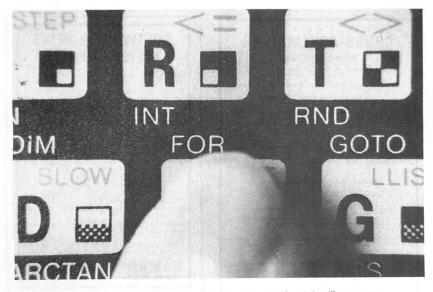


Photo 3. While the keyboard is small and the keys close together, it is still easy to use.

receive in the kit. The major components, being the case and the kevboard, are shown in the upper left part of Photo 1. The white lines above the upper right hand side of the keyboard are very thin plastic cables containing the contacts that plug into the circuit board. The white lines are actually thin strips of copper set in the plastic to form the keyboard cable.

In the upper middle of Photo 1 is the printed-circuit (PC) board with the bottom half of the computer case below it. The ZX81 assembly manual is at the upper right and the power supply is directly below. Cables for the cassette recorder and a connector between the computer and the TV modulator (not shown) are along the bottom of the photo. A handful of parts are strung out in the middle, each in their individual ziplock plastic packages. The five integrated circuits (ICs) are in the packet just to the left of the power supply. Also included, but not shown, is a 164-page ZX81 Basic programming manual which I found to be very good. It is wellwritten, with a number of examples that aid in understanding the text.

The instruction manual is basically a parts list. The kit includes:

31 resistors

2 resistor packs

12 capacitors

5 integrated circuits

2 transistors

8 diodes

1 ceramic filter

The instructions tend to be brief. For instance, they read "We suggest you assemble the components in the following order:

"i) resistors, capacitors, and IC

"ii) the diodes and transistors..." Heathkit instructions they are not, but diagrams show how the major components are installed and the PC board has all the components clearly marked as to where, for example, capacitor C1 goes. All you need to do is identify capacitor C1 (the markings are indicated in the parts list) and install it in the appropriate place. It is necessary to read the instructions through before starting assembly. If you don't, you will be sorry. I did and I was still sorry, but more about that

The instructions are broken into seven major categories:

- 1. Preparation (what you will need) a. 15 to 20 W soldering iron
  - Microcomputing, May 1982 81

- b. Resin solder
- c. A pair of sidecutters
- d. A small phillip's head screwdriver
- e. I also found needle nose pliers handy
- 2. Precautions (don't zap your ICs with static electricity)
  - 3. Component identification
- a. If you know the difference between a transistor and a diode this should not be a problem
- 4. Circuit board assembly (brief but adequate)
  - 5. Testing (check your soldering)

- 6. Fault finding (a few things to look for
  - 7. Case assembly (no sweat)
  - 8. Component list
  - 9. Power supply
- 10. Service (if you mess up send \$20 to fix it)

There were also two minor amendments, one indicating an error in the polarity marking of a capacitor on the printed-circuit board and the other indicating the placement of a resistor needed for U.S. kits. A separate sheet explains how to connect the ZX81 to your TV, and includes U.S repair facilities and prices, some more about kits (important information here!), and the address for technical assistance or spare parts. There were also a few pointers for ZX80 owners on how to clean the PC board if a 16K memory module does not work properly and where to find more information in the U.S. on the ZX81.

## **Putting It Together**

First, read the instructions. Then read them again. The reason for this is that not all information about a particular component is all in one place and you need to read the instructions several times to put it all together. Next, find a nice flat surface where you can spread things out and not have them disturbed if you get interrupted. Photo 4 shows a close-up of the PC board with the parts' outlines shown on the board itself. This is the side the parts are mounted on. Just identify, from the parts list, which component is C4 and put it in the appropriate place. This is not difficult if you're familiar with electronic parts. Specifically, you need to know the difference between a resistor and a diode. I had no trouble identifying the parts from the description in the assembly manual. Some of the resistors and capacitors even have their leads clipped, as shown in Photo 5. This helps speed up assembly.

The soldering is fairly close but not horrible. Photo 6 gives an indication of the side of the printed-circuit board that you solder. The solder

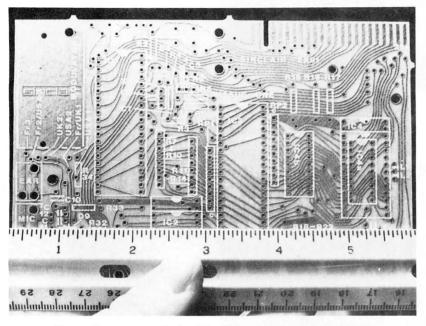
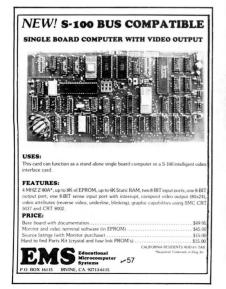


Photo 4. The parts are outlined and identified on the PC (printed-circuit) board.







points are about two millimeters apart. The ruler is in centimeters and each centimeter is equal to ten millimeters. This side of the board is masked with a green plastic overcoating, so the chance of solder bridges with the dense circuit traces is reduced. The soldering is really quite simple and should not pose a problem if you have some experience with soldering on printed-circuit boards.

## **Helpful Hints**

Pick out all of the resistors, put them in and solder them. Most go flat but some have to be inserted upright. See Photo 7 for a close-up of how the upright ones are installed. The as-

sembly manual also shows how these are to be installed.

Next install the two resistor packs. These are two long narrow things. one with nine leads and the other with six leads. They are referred to as RP1 and RP2, respectively. Here is where I messed up. These must be installed with the black square (or white dot) oriented toward the C mark on the PC board. This is one case where the instructions were not where I would have expected them to be. I installed both backwards and. let me warn you, once you have put them in don't hold any hope for taking them out undamaged!

Fortunately, Columbus, OH, has a very well-stocked electronics distrib-

utor, and I was able to replace them for only \$1.13. However, I could not locate a nine-lead pack, and had to buy a ten-lead instead. I cut off one lead and put tape around it to prevent any contact with the PC board. If you look closely at Photo 8, in the middle just to the right of the large IC marked D780C-I, you can see the tape I placed on the tenth pin of the resistor pack. That IC, by the way, is the Z-80A microprocessor.

Next install the capacitors, ceramic filter, transistors and diodes. Photo 9 shows a close-up of the orientation of the diodes. The wide band should be toward the top as shown.

Next to last comes the keyboard power and cassette connectors, volt-

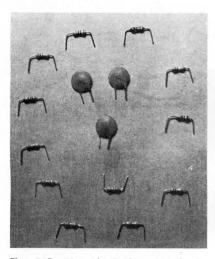


Photo 5. Capacitors (the circular ones) and resistors used in the ZX81.

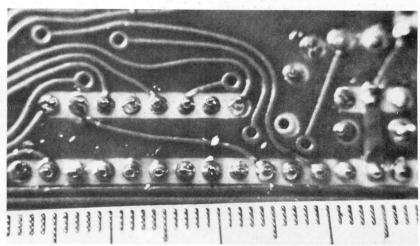


Photo 6. Solder points on the back of the PC board are about 2 millimeters apart as the centimeter ruler indicates.



TRS-80° Color Computer With **Extended Color BASIC** 



26 - 1062Model III 16K RAM Model III, BASIC



26 - 4002Model II, 64K

WE ACCEPT CHECK, MONEY ORDER, OR PHONE ORDERS WITH VISA OR MASTERCARD. SHIPPING COSTS WILL BE ADDED TO CHARGE ORDERS. DISK DRIVES, PRINTERS, PERIPHERALS, AND SOFT-WARE - YOU NAME IT, WE'VE GOT IT. WRITE OR CALL FOR OUR COMPLETE PRICE LIST.

C & S ELECTRONICS, LTD. 32 EAST MAIN ST. MILAN, MICH. 48160

(313) 439-1508 (313) 439-1400

C & S ELECTRONICS MART IS AN AUTHORIZED TRS 80° SALES CENTER STORE #R491

## 500 K Great Reasons to Buy Your Diskettes from Snappware!

Byte for byte, performance counts. Every byte of data you record is important. That's why Snappware offers Scotch diskettes, the highest quality diskette on the market at very competitive prices. Scotch diskettes are tested and quaranteed errorfree. And the low abrasivity saves your read/write heads.

## Scotch Brand 744-0

5¼ inch single sided, single density, soft sectored with hub rings.
One box \$23.00/box

Five boxes \$22.50/box
Ten boxes \$22.00/box
Twenty boxes \$21.50 box

## Scotch Brand 744D-0

The premium grade mini-floppy. Double density certified, with hub rings. The very finest available for your Model III.

 One box
 \$27.00/box

 Five boxes
 \$26.50/box

 Ten boxes
 \$26.00/box

 Twenty boxes
 \$25.50/box

## Scotch Brand 741-0

Eight inch single sided, double density soft sectored. The very finest available for your Model

One box \$33.00/box
Five boxes \$32.00/box
Ten boxes \$31.00/box
Twenty boxes \$30.00/box

When it comes to diskettes, we have the best price per byte.



Time saving power at your fingertips.

CALL TOLL FREE:

1-800-543-4628

OHIO RESIDENTS CALL COLLECT: (513) 891-4496 3719 Mantell Cinti., Ohio 45236 age regulator and integrated-circuit sockets. The sockets should be oriented with the notch in the same direction as the printed-circuit board indicates. Photo 10 gives a close-up of how the voltage regulator is installed.

Next comes the modulator. Be sure to double-check the connections on the modulator before you solder it. The connectors should go to the UK1 and UK2 holes (see the upper left of Photo 4). Now you can insert the ICs in their sockets. The integrated circuits need to have their pins bent to fit in the sockets. Beware of static electricity when handling the ICs, as they are the most expensive and sensitive items in the ZX81 computer.

Look at Photo 8 for the placement of the ICs. Starting from the left there are two small chips; these are the RAM chips. Note that the left one has an outline for a larger IC. The ZX81 was designed to be able to use two ½K ten-pin RAMs (shown), one 1K 24-pin IC or a 2K IC. At present only the 1K ICs are supplied with the ZX81 but as the price drops the 2K chips may be used without having to change the circuit board.

The third IC to the right is the large 40-pin Z-80A microprocessor which is the brain of the ZX81. The next IC to the right and slightly up is the 8K Basic ROM. In my kit this is a 24-pin IC, but a 28-pin socket is provided. (In Photo 4 right above my thumb you can see that the IC2 marking has two sizes shown.) If the IC is smaller than the socket, it goes toward the edge of the printed-circuit board as Photo 8 illustrates. The last integrated circuit has 40 pins and is the Sinclair's I/O (input/output) logic IC, which takes care of the cassette, TV and printer I/O functions.

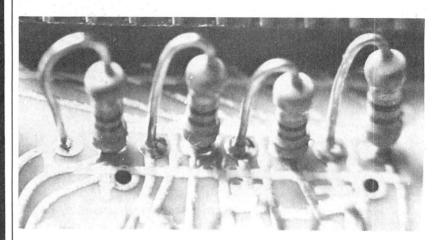


Photo 7. While most resistors are installed flat on the PC board, a few (as shown) are installed on end.

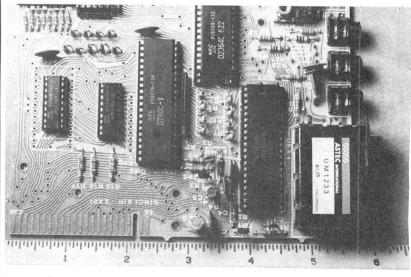


Photo 8. Completed PC board.

## NEW! TPM\* for TRS-80 Model II **NEW! System/6 Package** Computer Design Labs

# **Z80° Disk Software**

We have acquired the rights to all TDL software (& hardware). TDL software has long had the reputation of being the best in the industry. Computer Design Labs will continue to maintain, evolve and add to this superior line of quality software.

Software with Manual/Manual Alone

- Carl Galletti and Roger Amidon, owners.

All of the software below is available on any of the following media for operation with a Z80 CPU using the CP/M\* or similar type disk operating system (such as our own TPM\*).

for TRS-80\* CP/M (Model I or II) for 8" CP/M (soft sectored single density) for 51/4" North Star CP/M (single density) for 51/4" North Star CP/M (single density) for 51/4" North Star CP/M (double density)

## BASIC I

A powerful and fast Z80 Basic interpreter with EDIT, RENUMBER, TRACE, PRINT USING, assembly language subroutine CALL, LOADGO for "chaining", COPY to move text, EXCHANGE, KILL, LINE INPUT, error interpretable. cept, sequential file handling in both ASCII and binary formats, and much, much more, It runs in a little over 12 K. An excellent choice for games since the precision was limited to 7 digits in order to make it one of the fastest around. \$49.95/\$15.

Basic I but with 12 digit precision to make its power available to the business world with only a slight sacrifice in speed. Still runs faster than most other Basics (even those with much less precision). \$99.95/\$15.

## **BUSINESS BASIC**

The most powerful Basic for business applications. It adds to Basic II with random or sequential disk files in either fixed or variable record lengths, simultaneous access to multiple disk files, PRIVACY command to prohibit user access to source code, global editing, added math functions, and disk file maintenance capability without leaving Basic (list, rename, or delete). \$179.95/\$25.

## ZEDIT

A character oriented text editor with 26 commands and "macro" capability for stringing multiple commands together. Included are a complete array of character move, add, delete, and display function. \$49.95./\$15.

## ZTEL

Z80 Text Editing Language - Not just a text editor. Actually a language which allows you to edit text and also write, save, and recall programs which manipulate text. Commands include conditional branching, subroutine calls, iteration, block move, expression evaluation, and much more. Contains 36 value registers and 10 text registers. Be creative! Manipulate text with commands you write using Ztel. \$79.95/\$25.

## TOP

A Z80 Text Output Processor which will do text formatting for manuals, documents, and other word processing jobs. Works with any text editor. Does justification, page numbering and headings, spacing, centering, and much more! \$79.95/\$25.

## MACRO

A macro assembler which will generate relocateable or absolute code for the 8080 or Z80 using standard Intel mnemonics plus TDL/Z80 extensions. Functions include 14 conditionals, 16 listing controls, 54 pseudoops, 11 arithmetic/logical operations, local and global symbols, chaining files, linking capability with optional linker, and recursive/reiterative macros. This assembler is so powerful you'll think it is doing all the work for you. It actually makes assembly language programming much less of an effort and more creative. \$79.95/\$20.

## MACRO II

Expands upon Macro I's linking capability (which is useful but somewhat limited) thereby being able to take full advantage of the optional Linker. Also a time and date function has been added and the listing capability improved. \$99.95/\$25.

How many times have you written the same subroutine in each new program? Top notch professional programmers compile a library of these subroutines and use a Linker to tie them together at assembly time Development time is thus drastically reduced and becomes comparable to writing in a high level language but with all the speed of assembly language. So, get the new CDL Linker and start writing programs in a fraction of the time it took before. Linker is compatible with Macro I & II as well as TDL/Xitan assemblers version 2.0 or later, \$79.95/\$20.

### DEBUG I

Many programmers give up on writing in assembly language even though they know their programs would be faster and more powerful. To them assembly language seems difficult to understand and follow, as well as being a nightmare to debug. Well, not with proper tools like Debug I. With Debug I you can easily follow the flow of any Z80 or 8080 program. Trace the program one step at a time or 10 steps or whatever you like. At each step you will be able to see the instruction executed and what it did. If desired, modifications can then be made before continuing. It's all under your control. You can even skip displaying a subroutine call and up to seven breakpoints can be set during execution. Use of Debug I can pay for itself many times over by saving you valuable debugging time, \$79,95/\$20.

This is an expanded debugger which has all of the features of Debug I plus many more. You can "trap" (i.e. trace a program until a set of register, flag, and/or memory conditions occur). Also, instructions may be entered and executed immediately. This makes it easy to learn new instructions by examining registers/memory before and after. And a RADIX function allows changing between ASCII, binary, decimal, hex, octal, signed decimal, or split octal. All these features and more add up to give you a very powerful development tool. Both Debug I and II must run on a Z80 but will debug both Z80 and 8080 code. \$99.95/\$20.

## ZAPPLE

A Z80 executive and debug monitor. Capable of search, ASCII put and display, read and write to I/O ports, hex math, breakpoint, execute, move, fill, display, read and write in Intel or binary format tape, and more!

### APPLE

8080 version of Zapple

## NEW! TPM now available for TRS-80 Model

A NEW Z80 disk operation system! This is not CP/M\* It's better! You can still run any program which runs with CP/M\* but unlike CP/M\* this operating system was written specifically for the Z80\* and takes full advantage of its extra powerful instruction set. In other words its not warmed over 8080 code! Available for TRS-80\* (Model I or II). Tarbell, Xitan DDDC, SD Sales "VERSA-FLOPPY", North Star (SD&DD), and Digital (Micro) Systems. \$79.95/\$25.

## SYSTEM MONITOR BOARD (SMBII)

A complete I/O board for S-100 systems. 2 serial ports, 2 parallel ports, 1200/2400 baud cassette tape interface, sockets for 2K of RAM, 3-2708/2716 EPROM's or ROM, jump on reset circuitry. Bare board \$49.95/\$20.

## ROM FOR SMB II

2KX8 masked ROM of Zapple monitor. Includes source These are NEW Toll Free numbers listing \$34.95/\$15.

## PAYROLL (source code only)

The Osborne package. Requires C Basic 2. 5" disks \$124.95 (manual not included) 8" disks \$ 99.95 (manual not included) Manual \$20.00

## ACCOUNTS PAYABLE/RECEIVABLE (source code only)

By Osborne, Requires C Basic 2 disks \$124.95 (manual not included) 8" \$99.95 (manual not included) Manual \$20.00

## **GENERAL LEDGER** (source code only)

By Osborne, Requires C Basic 2 5" disks \$99.95 (manual not included) 8" disks \$99.95 (manual not included) Manual \$20.00

## C BASIC 2

Required for Osborne software. \$99.95/\$20.

## SYSTEM/6

TPM with utilities, Basic I interpreter, Basic E compiler, Macro I assembler, Debug I debugger, and ZEDIT text

Above purchased separately costs \$339.75 Special introductory offer: Only \$179.75 with coupon!!



## ORDERING INFORMATION

Visa, Master Charge and C.O.D. O.K. To order call or

- write with the following information. Name of Product (e.g. Macro I)
- Media (e.g. 8" CP/M)
  - Price and method of payment (e.g. C.O.D.) include credit card info. if applicable. Name, Address and Phone number. For TPM orders only: Indicate if for TRS 80, Tarbell,
- Xitan DDDC, SD Sales (51/4" or 8"). ICOM (51/4" or 8"), North Star (single or double density) or Digital (Micro) Systems
- 6. N.J. residents add 5% sales tax.

Manual cost applicable against price of subsequent software purchase in any item except for the Osborne

## For information and tech queries call 609-599-2146

## For phone orders ONLY call toll free

1-800-458-3491 Ext. 15 In PA only 1-800-252-3567 OEMS

Many CDL products are available for licensing to OEMs. Write to Carl Galletti with your requirements.

- \* Z80 is a trademark of Zilog \* TRS-80 is a trademark for Radio Shack
- \* TPM is a trademark of Computer Design Labs. It is not
- CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research Prices and specifications subject to change without

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.



Trenton, N.J. 08629

The last, but perhaps the most important, step is plugging the ZX81 in to see if it works. Sometimes this is referred to as the smoke test. If it starts smoking something is probably wrong. Actually, before plugging it in you have to temporarily connect the keyboard. I found this to be the most difficult part in the entire assembly. The keyboard connectors are a very thin plastic and just did not want to

go into their sockets. You can see the sockets on the upper left hand of Photo 8. It took me almost ten minutes to plug the keyboard in, and I was almost ready to cry about it. I could just see myself at the last step of assembly, not being able to plug the keyboard in the socket. After a few choice words and spreading the socket pins with my knife I was finally able to insert them. With

trembling hands I connected the TV and inserted the plug into the power outlet, and surprise, surprise, it worked the first time!

It took a little fine-tuning on the TV to get things just right. The ZX81 transmits to channel 34 and there just happens to be a local TV station that transmits on the channel. It does not seem to cause an excessive amount of interference, however (see Photo 11).

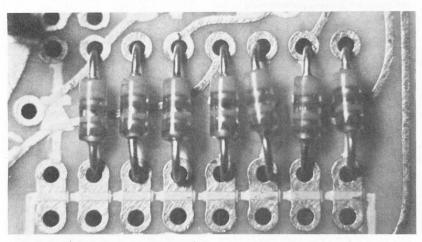


Photo 9. Diodes should be installed as shown with the wide bands toward the top of the board.

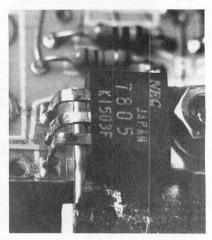


Photo 10. The installed voltage regulator.



\_State \_\_\_\_Zip \_\_



The last item is, of course, putting it all together in the case and tightening the screws. The instructions are quite clear on just how this is done, and the only trouble I had was convincing myself I could insert the keyboard connectors again. Indeed, it only took half as much time.

## Can You Put It Together?

If you have some experience putting together kits you should not have any difficulty assembling the ZX81. While a few points are not clear in the instruction manual, this article should help clear them up. I think the biggest problem is finding all the pertinent material about a particular component in the instruction manual.

It took me about six hours to assemble the ZX81, and that includes taking pictures and answering questions posed by a four-year old who closely monitored my progress.

[Editor's Note: According to Sinclair, some users have complained of intermittent problems resulting from movement of the PC board when the ZX81's case is

flexed as when certain areas of the keyboard are pressed. Sinclair has already introduced a modification to remedy these problems with their kits. If you

have an older kit, check with Sinclair.

We are told that Sinclair is also planning to supply stronger cassette I/O and power supply jacks with the kits. HN

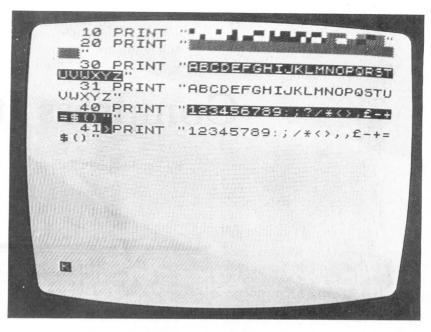


Photo 11. Video display of the completed ZX81 using a black and white TV.

### DISCOUN Brand New, Top Quality, Exact Replacement Ribbons & Cartridges. These Ribbons Produce Super Jet Black Impressions and Ultra Reliable Print Life. They Are Delivered to Your Door Promptly for Much Less Than Most Retail Stores ★SPECIAL! BUY 10 and GET ONE FREE! YOUR PRINTER PACK SIZE RETAIL LIST \*\* YOUR WHOLESALE PRICE COMMENTS CAT. ORDER# 14.00 11.95/3 pk 17.55/3 pk (14.00 ea (3.98 ea) Nylon Jet Blk Nylon Jet Blk ANADEY 9000 Series 14.00 ea 18.95/3 pk 563" x 45 CENTRONICS 700-703, 737, 779 1" x 108 26.33/3 pk (5.85 ea) CENTRONICS 100 101A 102 3/pk Nylon Jet Blk C-100 103, 300, 301, 306, 308, 330 5 mil High Speed 358 398 500 501 503 508 588, 620, 820 16.95 ea 13.95/Giant Cart (13.95 ea) 5 16" x 210" Giant Cart CENTRONICS 704-705 1/pk C-7045 1 2" x 120" 1 2" x 180" 5 16" x 'High Yield" DEC 1/2 x 40YD DEC 1/2 x 60YD 3/pk 17.77/3 pk (4.32 ea) (4.75 ea) Double Spools 12.95/3 pk 20 12/3 nk 3. ok 14 25/3 pl Double Spools R-644 (6.87 ea) 300,000 plus imp DIABLO HYTYPE II (M/S BLK) HI 9.31 ea TERMS: YIELD. FITS 70 PRINTERS! 16.00 ea 14.90/5 pk 500"x60 9 16" x 30 EPSON MX70 80 16 00 ea MINIMUM PURCHASE - \$20 /2.98 ea. IBM -"SILVER DOLLAR" Sys. 5/pk 5.80 ea 34, Sys. 32 MDLA, Series PAYMENT BY: C.O.D. (UPS), CHECK, IMDL4974 5256 3287 3770 MASTER CARD, OR VISA CHARGE 3771-3774, 4974, 5100, 5103 5110 5228 5256 5320MDLA CARD IBM - HARMONICA 1/2". SERIES 9.42 ea 20.85/3 pk (6.95 ea) 1 2" x 108 C-350 3/pk Nylon Jet Blk **VOLUME DISCOUNTS:** MOD 4973/II, 3200, 3289 20 - 50 PACKS 10% MOD 2 Nylon/Ex Lng Life Multistrike Film Mylar Multistrike NEC SPINWRITER QUME (FITS 80 PRINTER MODS) 4/pk 3/pk 23.40/3 cart 23 60/4 pk rb reload (5.90 eal 1 2" x 51 R-400 51 - 100 PACKS 15% 18.00/3 pk 13.95/3 pk (4.65 ea) 1 4" x 310 C-525 C-789 RADIO SHACK DAISY WHEEL II 24.95/3pk 13.95/cart 8 25 18 25 eat 250" 500" x 45 \*UNDER \$20, ADD \$5 HANDLING. 8.95/Reload rib. only 11.95/3 pk R-T3 C-700 RADIO SHACK LPIII, LPV (8.95 ea) Nylon Incl Instr \*\*APPROX. RETAIL. PRICE VARIES. 18.95/3 pk (3.98 ea) Nylon Jet Blk RADIO SHACK LPIL LPIV 3/01 563" x 45 TELETYPE MOD 33, 28, 35, 37 R-450 2.40 ea 13.90/10 pk (1.39 ea) ANCIE LABORATORIES 38 88 5200-J Philadelphia Way 301-345-6000 (Wash. D.C. Local Lanham, Maryland 20706 301-792-2060 (Balto. MD Local 5 16'' x 393 WANG M/S. 5541W, WC, 5581 6.85 ea (5.95 ea) WD, 6581W, 2281W 800-638-0987 (National) CAT# Check Enclosed ☐ C.O.D. ADDRESS. ☐ VISA STATE ZIP ☐ MASTER CHARGE ACCT. # EXP. DATE ✓ 187 301-345-6000 (Wash. D.C. Local) 301-792-2060 (Balto. MD Local) ANCIE Laboratories MIN. ORDER \$20 TOTAL 5200-J Philadelphia Way PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE Lanham, Maryland 20706 800-638-0987 (National)

# Compress It!

By David K. Gustafson

Basic interpreters are very good for writing and debugging programs, but leave something to be desired when it comes time to execute the final program. Many people have written articles about speeding up Basic programs, but most of them are concerned with programming techniques. In this article, I will present a different approach.

Our North Star Basic system is very good, but suffers from a drawback common to interpreter Basics. If a program is written so that it can be

The program will execute faster because there will be fewer lines to search and fewer characters to interpret.

easily read and understood, it occupies more memory than necessary and executes more slowly than necessary.

With the three programs presented here, it is possible to originate, test and debug a Basic program, and then compress the program for minimum memory usage and maximum execution speed. North Star Basic uses four bytes for each line number and only one for statement delimiters. When many statements are concatenated on one line and unnecessary spaces

David K. Gustafson is the data processing manager for Abrams Aerial Survey Corp., 124 N. Larch St., Lansing, MI 48901.

```
30DIHA(132), B(256), C(132), L(500) \ "DISK WITH PROGRAM HUST BE IN DRIVE 1"
 40! "DISK FOR NEW PROGRAM HUST BE IN DRIVE 2"
 50'\INPUT"PROGRAM TO COMPRESS ",F$
 601FFILE(F$)=-1THEN350
 201FFILE(F$) <>21HEN360
 800PEN#072,F$,L\F15=F5+",2"
 90IFFILE(F1$) <>2THENCREATEF1$.1.2
 1000PEN#1X2,F1$\NO=1\N1=1
 110READ#0, &BO\IFBO=1THEN140
 120FORI=2TOB0-1\READ#0,&B\IFR=154THENGOSUB420\NEXT
 130READ#0.889\GOTD110
 140CLOSE#0\OPEN#0%2.F$\IFL9>0THENL9=19-1\GOTG160
 150READ#0, &A(0)\Z=0\N1=0
 160READ#0,8B0
 170A(1)=B0\IFR0=1THEN320
180F0RN=2T0B0-1
190READ#0.8C(N)\NEXT\R=BO
200GOSUB1000\REH TO REHOVE EXTRANEOUS SPACES
210D=A(2)+A(3)+256\FORI=OTOL9\IFD=L(1)THENEXIT240\NEXT\REM SEARCH FOR LINE # REFERENCE
2201FB1+B0>255THEN330\REH WRITE OLD LINE & COPY NEW LINE INTO ARRAY B
230 IF (A(4)=135) OR (A(4)=145) THEN 340 \ IFA(4)=143 THEN 150 \ GOTO 320
240IFA(4)<>143THEN330
2501"LINE",D," CONTAINS REMARK NOT PEHOVED"\GOTO340
320GOSUB470\GOTO150
330G0SUB510\G0SUB470\G0T0150
340G0SUB510\G0SUB540\G0T0150
3501"PROGRAH NOT ON DISK #1"\GOTO50
3601F$," NOT PROGRAH FILE"\GOTO50
370605UB510\F0RJ=2T0132\A(.1)=0\NEXT
380FORJ=0T0132\WRITE#1, &A(J)\NEXT
390CLOSE#0\CLOSE#1\END
400IFZ=1THENZ=0ELSEZ=1\RETURN
410REM SUBROUTINE TO SAVE LINE # REFERENCES
420READ#0,&C,&D\I=I+2\L8=C+D*256
4301FL9=0THEN450\FORI1=0T0L9-1
4401FL(L9)=L8THENEXIT460\NEXT
450L(L9)=L8\L9=L9+1\RETURN
460RETURN
4701FB1<5THEN480\B(B1)=92\B1=B1+1
480F0RI=B2T0B-1\B(B1)=A(T)\B1=B1+1\NEXT
490B2=4
500RETURN
510IFR1=OTHENRETURN\B(1)=B1
520FORI=NOTOBI-1\URITE#1,8B(I)\NEXT
530B2=0\R1=0\N0=0\RFTHRN
540A(1)=B
550FORN=NOTOB-1\URITE#1,8A(N)\NEXT
560NO=O\RETURN
1000A(2) = C(2) \setminus A(3) = C(3) \setminus B9 = 4
1010FORN=4TOB-1\1FC(N)=34THENGOSIIR400
1020IF(C(N)=32)AND(Z=0)AND(B>=N)THEN1050
1030B9=B9+1\A(B9-1)=C(N)
1040IFC(N)=143THENEXIT1070
1050NEXT\B=B9\RETURN
1060REH STATEMENT CONTAINS REMARK
1070IFA(4)=143THEN110
1080B=B9-2\RETURN
1100FDRT0=N+1T0B-1\B9=B9+1\A(B9-1)=C(T0)\NEXT\B=B9\RETURN
                    Listing 1. Compressed version in North Star Basic.
```

TOREH PROGRAM TO REHOUE SPACES, REMARKS, EXTRA LINES, ETC. FROM BASIC PROGRAMS



## You've Got

TO YOUR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

NEEDS. CALL ROSE TODAY! The complete line of Radio Shack products is available through TA with standard RS limited warranty. Call me for price and delivery, Just cause you don't see it don't mean we ain't

Iv'e got	
* DISK DRIVES	
TA400 (40-T)	\$280
TA800 (80-T)	
TA400 Flippy	
TA800 Flippy	
TA400-2 Dual Head	
TA800-2 Dual Head	
Complete with silver enclosure & po	
All TA Drives are MPI	wer suppry
* CABLES	
2-Drive	\$23.95
4-Drive	
Extender Cable	
* BARE DRIVES	
TA400B	\$249
TA800B	\$349
TA400B Flippy	\$269
TA800B Flippy	\$359
* EPSON PRINTERS	
MX80	\$469.00
MX80 F/T	\$ <b>579.</b> 00
MX100	\$769.00
Devallel Calalas	
Parallel Cables	
MX 70-80 Ribbons	
MX 70-80 Ribbons  * OPERATING SYSTEMS	\$12.95
MX 70-80 Ribbons  * OPERATING SYSTEMS TRSDOS 2.3 Disk & Manual	\$12.95 \$19.95
MX 70-80 Ribbons  * OPERATING SYSTEMS TRSDOS 2.3 Disk & Manual LDOS	. \$12.95 . \$19.95 \$119.95
MX 70-80 Ribbons	\$12.95 \$19.95 \$119.95 \$129.95
MX 70-80 Ribbons  * OPERATING SYSTEMS TRSDOS 2.3 Disk & Manual LDOS	\$12.95 \$19.95 \$119.95 \$129.95
MX 70-80 Ribbons  * OPERATING SYSTEMS TRSDOS 2.3 Disk & Manual. LDOS NEWDOS/80. DOSPLUS 3.3,3.3D.  * IRON	\$12.95 \$19.95 \$119.95 \$129.95
MX 70-80 Ribbons	\$12.95 \$19.95 \$119.95 \$129.95 \$89.95
MX 70-80 Ribbons	\$12.95 \$19.95 \$119.95 \$129.95 \$89.95
MX 70-80 Ribbons	\$12.95 \$19.95 \$119.95 \$129.95 \$89.95 \$89.95

90 day warranty on **DRIVES.** Add \$5,00 freight per drive in Cont. U.S. UPS COD charge \$1.50. There is also a 15 day FREE TRIAL on TA drives. If not completely satisfied I'll refund. your money (less shipping). I'll take exception to improper use or mishandling.

*	RADIO SHACK COMPUTERS
	26-1061 MIII, LI, 4K \$595
	26-1062 MIII, LII, 16K\$835
	26-1065 MIII, 48K, 1 Drive \$1695
	26-1066 MIII, 48K-2 Dr-RS232 \$2099
	26-3001 4K Color Computer \$315
	26-3002 16K w/ext. Basic \$485
	26-3003 32K w/ext. Basic \$566
	26-3501 Pocket Computer\$185
	26-4002 MII, 64K, 1-dr\$3288 PERIPHERALS - Model I, II, III
*	26-1140 OK Exp. Interface\$249
	26-1140 With 16K Mem. Tstd/Guar
	\$29
	26-1140 With 32K Mem. Tstd/Guar
	\$349
	26-1145 MI RS232 w/cable\$85
	26-1148 MIII RS232 w/cable\$89
	26-1172 D.C. Modem I\$135
	26-1173 D.C. Modem II\$169
	26-1206 CTR-80 Recorder\$51
	26-3008 CC Joysticks, pr \$21
	26-3010 13" Color Video \$353
	26-4150 MII 8.4MB Disk \$3820
	26-4151 MII Hard Disk No.2 \$2970
	16K 200nsec Memory Guar 1yr. \$29

	OTHER PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES
	26-1158 Daisy Wheel II\$1694 26-1455 Acoustic Cover\$339
	26-1447 Tractor Assy\$208
	26-1448 Sheet Feeder\$1111
	26-1165 Line Printer V\$1581 26-1166 Line Printer VI\$986
	26-1167 Line Printer VII\$339
	26-1168 Line Printer VIII \$679
	26-1191 Flat Bed Plotter\$1695 26-1195 Digitizer\$379
	ANADEX DP-9500, 9501 \$1295
	NEC 7730 Spinwriter, 55cps \$2484 Daisy Wheel Printer, 45cps \$1779
	Tractor for above\$237
	Sheet Feeder for above\$1250
	26-1308 Printer Stand\$88 26-4302 Printer Stand\$129
	26-1401 or 4401 Printer Cable \$32
+	NEC COMPUTERS
	PC-8001A Keyboard & Processor
	PC8011A Expansion Unit\$1099

PC-8031A 2-drive Expansion Unit. . \$1099 PC-8041A Green Phos. Video. . \$225 PC-8043A HighRes Color Mon., \$925

\*AEROCOMP'S \*

ALL NEW DOUBLE DENSITY CONTROLLER

\$149.95 "DDC"

Here's a Double Density Controller for Mod. 1 that does away with all those data separation problems that seem to keep cropping up! Rose wouldn't fun ya now, would she? Don't be scared of Double Density any more. AEROCOMP has designed some advanced circuitry that even I don't understand - but I do know it works. Better order now. Quanities are going to be a bit short.

\$189.95 complete with Dosplus 3.3D. How many do you want? 12?

## ZENITH MONITORS

12" Screen \* Green Phospher This is the one you have been waiting for. Well built. Works great with the model I. Also has 40/80 column switch so the Apple folks can use it. 90 day warranty good Nationwide. Sell your old Model I monitor and be the first on your block to have a "real" green screen. 12" Zenith Green Phos. Mon.

Cable for Model I......\$7

\* RADIO SHACK SOFTWARE

Thave most all R/S software instock and it can be yours at 15% off the R/S retail price. Call me for the latest availibility.

# DENSIT ATA SEPARAT

If you own a PERCOM "DOUBLER A", "DOUBLER III or LNDoubler ' upgrade it with the DDS'.
Plugs right in. No more lock-out! You deserve

## ORDER NOW! 800-527-3582

Write or call ROSE TOLL FREE at 1-800-527-3582. Texas residents call 214-234-1770. Please use the toll free lines for orders and literature requests only. Technical help or service use the Texas line. Prices are mail order only. You pay by VISA or MASTERCARD, you can send check or money order (allow a couple of weeks for personal checks to clear) or order COD (we ship COD'S cash, certified check or money order only). 25% deposit required on all COD orders. Rose will take American money in just about any form. Add freight (UPS where possible) on all orders. Texas residents cough up 5% sales tax. Allow 2-4 weeks for delivery. Order today - I need the money!

TOTAL ACCESS P.O. BOX 3002 RICHARDSON, TX 75080

214-234-1770

V 221

\* Trademark of PERCOM DATA CO., \*\*Trademark of LNW \* TRS80 & Radio Shack are trademarks of Tandy Corp. Copyright 1981 TOTAL ACCESS

```
10REM LISTPROG TO RUN ON N.STAR VERSION 4
20DIHA$(3)\A$=""\X9=1\X8=-1\N5=51\REH N5 = LINES PER PAGE ON PRINTER (TTY43=51)
30IFFILE("X-REF")=-1THENCREATE"X-REF",50\0PEN#1,"X-REF"
401NPUT"OUTPUT DEVICE ",U\IFU=4THEN40\LINFHU,132\N=N5\NO=1
501NPUT"PROGRAM TO LIST ",F$\URITEH1,U,N5,F$\IFFILE(F$)=-1THEN60ELSE80
9060SUB1290\OPEN#0%FILE(F$),F$,L\G0SUB1250\G0T0110
100GOSUB1290\OPEN#0%FILE(F$+",2"),F$+",2",L\GOSUB1250
 120CLOSE#ONGOSUB1280NEND
 1301FA=13THEN1250
 140IFA<32THENRETURN
 1501FA=92THFN1230
 160IF(A>31)AND(A<128)THEN170\IFZ0=0THEN1#U," ",\GOSUB180\IFZ0=OTHEN1#U," ",\RETURN
 170|HU,CHR$(A),\IFA=44THEN1410\IF(A=34)AND(ZO=0)THENGOSUB1390\IF(ZO=1)OR(V6=1)OR(A>90)OR(A=41)THENRETURNELSE1400
 180 IFA<128THENRETURN\GOSUB190\GOSUB1410\RETURN
 1900NINT((A-128)/10)+160T0200,210,220,230,240,250,260,270,280,290,300,310,320
 2000NA-127G0T01110,590,620,610,520,770,1300,1140,780,790
2000NA-12760T0890,900,1130,1000,1150,1030,810,820,630,800
2200NA-14760T01180,1160,1120,440,990,760,1260,330,830,340
2300NA-15760T0350,360,370,380,390,400,410,430,440,450
2400NA-16760T0460,470,480,490,500,510,530,540,600,650
 2500NA-177GOT0420,980,570,1200,1040,1020,1050,550,1060,1100
 2700NA-197G0T0940,1220,1220,1220,930,670,1010,1090,1070,1220
 2800NA-20760T01220,1220,730,1220,1220,1220,1220,1220,920,1190
 2900NA-217G0T01080,950,720,740,750,1170,910,1210,840,850
 3000NA-22760T01220,860,1220,660,1220,1170,1220,1220,960,970
 3100NA-23760T01220,700,690,680,1220,1220,870,580,880,560
 330! #U, "CHAIN", \RETURN
 340!#U, "DESTROY",\RETURN
350!#U, "CREATE",\RETURN
360 HU, "ERRSET", NETURN
370! HU, "RUN", NETURN
380! HU, "LIST", NETURN
390! HU, "HENSET", NETURN
 390!#U, "REBSE!", NETURN
400!#U, "SCR", NETURN
410!#U, "AUTO", NETURN
420!#U, "THEN", NETURN
430!#U, "LOAD", NETURN
440!#U, "CONT", NETURN
 450! #U, "APPEND", \RETURN
 460! #U, "REN", \RETURN
 470!#U,"NSAVE",\RETURN
480!#U,"SAVE",\RETURN
                                                                 880!#U,">",\RETURN
890!#U,"RETURN",\RETURN
 480'#U,"SAVE",\RETURN
490'#U,"BYE",\RETURN
500'#U,"EDIT",\RETURN
510'#U,"DEL",\RETURN
520!#U,"IF",\RETURN
                                                                 9001HU, "DIH", \RETURN
9101HU, "C", \RETURN
9201HU, "FREE", \RETURN
9301HU, "SGN", \RETURN
9401HU, "INT", \RETURN
 530!#U,"PSIZE",\RETURN
540!#U,"CAT".\RETURN
 550!#U, "NOENDHARK", RETURN
560!#U, "NOT", RETURN
570!#U, "ELSE", RETURN
580!#U, "=", RETURN
                                                                 950!#U,"ABS",\RETURN
960!#U,"AND",\RETURN
                                                                970!#U, "OR", \RETURN
980!#U, "TAB", \V7=1\RETURN
990!#U, "CLOSE", \RETURN
1000!#U, "END", \RETURN
 580 HU, "=", \RE TURN
590!HU, "FOR", \RETURN
600!HU, "STEP", \RETURN
610!HU, "NEXT", \RETURN
620!HU, "PRINT", \RETURN
630!HU, "PRINT", \RETURN
                                                                 1010!#U,"LEA",\RETURN
1020!#U,"VAL",\RETURN
1030!#U,"REH",\ZO=1\RETURN
1040!#U,"ASC",\RETURN
1050!#U,"STR$",\RETURN
 4301 HU, "PRINT", \RETURN
6401 HU, "DPEN", \RETURN
6501 HU, "TO", \RETURN
6601 HU, "TO", \RETURN
6701 HU, "SIN", \RETURN
6801 HU, "C=", \RETURN
6901 HU, "C=", \RETURN
7001 HU, "SRTURN
7001 HU, "SRTURN
7001 HU, "SRTURN
7001 HU, "RETURN
7001 HU, "RETURN
                                                                1050!#U, "STR$", \RETURN
1060!#U, "INCHARS", \RETURN
1070!#U, "RND", \RETURN
1080!#U, "EXAH", \RETURN
1090!#U, "CALL", \RETURN
110!#U, "FILE", \RETURN
1110!#U, "ELET", \RETURN
1120!#U, "EXIT", \RETURN
1130!#U, "STOP", \RETURN
1140!#U, "DATA", \RETURN
1150!#U, "RESTORE", \RETURN
1150!#U, "RESTORE", \RETURN
 7101HU, "SORT", NETURN
7201HU, "COS", NETURN
7301HU, "ATN", NETURN
7401HU, "LOG", NETURN
7501HU, "EXP", NETURN
7601HU, "URITE", NETURN
7701HU, "READ", NETURN
7701HU, "GROTO", NETURN
                                                                 1160!#U, "FILL", \RETURN
1170!#U, "TYP", \RETURN
1180!#U, "OUT", \RETURN
1190!#U, "INP", \RETURN
1200!#U, "CHRS", \RETURN
 780!#U,"GOTO", \RETURN
790!#U,"GOSUB", \RETURN
800!#U,"ON",\RETURN
810!#U,"FN",\VB=1\RETURN
820!#U,"FN",\VB=1\RETURN
830!#U,"LINE",\RETURN
840!#U,"*",\RETURN
                                                                 1210!#U,"",\RETURN
                                                                 1220RETURN
                                                                 1230IFZ0=1THEN1240\!#U\N=N-1\GOSUB1260\!#U,TAB(10),": ",\GOSUB1410\RETURN
                                                                 1240!#U,":",\RETURN
 850!#U,"+",\RETURN
860!#U,"-",\RETURN
                                                                 1250REAĎ#0,&B,&C,&D\GOSUB1410\GOSUB1360\ZO=O\!#U\N=N-1\GOSUB1270\GOSUB1380\!#U,XO," ",\RETURN
                                                                 1260READ#0, &B, &C\!#U, C*256+B, \GOSUB1410\RETURN
                                   (More
                                                                                                                                                                                                                        (More
 870!#U,"<",\RETURN
                                                                 1270IFN>12THENRETURN\IFU<>0THENGOSUB1280\N=N5\GOSUB1290\RETURN
```

```
Listing 2 continued.
```

```
1280FORIO=NTO1STEP-1\!#U\NEXT\RETURN
1290!#U,TAB(25),"PROGRAH ",F$,TAB(60),"PAGE",NO\!#U\N=N-2\NO=NO+1\RETURN
1300READHO,&A\IFA<>49THEN1310\!#U,"INPUT1",\RETURN
1310!#U,"INPUT ",\GOTO130
| 1301|#U\|#U\|#U\, BYTES USED OUT OF",L*256," AVAILABLE"\N=N-5 | 1330|#U\|#U\|#U\, PERCENT USE OF PROGRAM FILE =",X5F1,(U0+1)/(L*256)*100,"X"\IFU<)OTHENGOSUB1280\GOSUB1410\!X#,\CHAIN"SORT"\END | 1340!"FILE ",F$," NOT IN EITHER DRIVE"\END | 1350!"FILE ",F$," NOT PROGRAM FILE"\END
1360U0=U0+B\IFB=1THEN1320\RETURN
1370REM XO = PRESENT LINE #
1380X0=D*256+C\RETURN
1390IFV6=OTHENV6=1ELSEV6=O\RETURN
1400A$=A$+CHR$(A)\RETURN
1410IFA$=""THENRETURN\A$=A$+"
                                       "\IFASC(A$)<65THEN1430\V5=1\IFA=224THENV5=2\IFA$(2,2)="$"THENV5=3\IFA$(3,3)="$"THENV5=3
1420IFV8=iTHENV5=4\!X#6I,\WRITE#1,CHR$(V5)+A$+STR$(X0)
1430V8=0\A$=""\!Z#,\RETURN
```

## Listing 3. Variable cross-reference sort.

```
10REM SORT OF VARIABLES TAKEN FROM NORTH STAR DISK NSSE 2 (ALPHSORT)
20DIHA$(20).B$(20)
ZODINATO(), $7.20 M 'U', LINES PER PAGE FOR PRINTER 'N7' AND PROGRAM NAME 'F$' READ FROM DATA FILE 
400PENNO, "Y-REF"\READNO, U,N7,F$\N8=M7\U=10\U1=U=1\DINN$(1280*(U+1))
50N=H+1\P=1+(N-1)*U\IFTYP(0)=0THEN60\READNO,N$(P,P+U1)\GOTO50
60N=N-1\!"SORTING..."\L9=INT(LOG(N)/LOG(2)+.9)\DINL(N+L9+2)\I=O\J=N+1
701(1)=1\I(J)=1\K2=I\TFN<-1THFN30\SI=N
80IFS1<4THEN90\K2=K2*2\B2=S1/2\S1=INT(B2)\T4=T4+(B2-S1)*K2\GOTO80
90T4=K2-T4\B2=K2/2
1001FK1=K2THEN240\T1=K1+1\K1=K1+1\B1=B2\T3=T2
110T1=T1/2\IFINT(T1)<T1THEN120\H1=H1+1\T2=T2-B1\B1=B1/2\G0T0110
120T2=T2+R1\TES1=2THEN130\TET3<T4THEN140\H1=-H1\GOTO150
1301FT3<T4THEN140
140H1=H1+1
150I=I+1
160L1=I\L(I)=I\L(J)=I\L0=J\J=J+1\I=I+1\L2=I\L(I)=I\L(J)=I\G0T0180
170J=J-1\L0=J-1\L1=L(L0)\L2=L(J)
180P1=1+(L1-1)*U\P2=1+(L2-1)*U\IFN$(P1,P1+U1)<=N$(P2,P2+U1)THEN210\L(L0)=L2
190L0=L2\L2=L(L0)\IFL2=L0THEN220\P1=1+(L1-1)*W\P2=1+(L2-1)*W
2001FN$(P1,P1+W1)>N$(P2,P2+W1)THEN190\L(L0)=L1
210L0=L1\L1=L(L0)\IFL1<>L0THEN180\L(L0)=L2\G0T0230
220L(L0)=L1
230H1=H1-1\IFH1>OTHEN170\IFH1=OTHEN100\H1=1-H1\GOTO150
240G0SUB500
260I=1\L0=L(L0)\P=1+(L0-1)*W\G0SUB340
270FORI=2TON
280L0=L(L0)
290P=1+(10-1)*U
300G0SUB360
310NEXTI
320!#U\!#U\!#U\N8=N8-3
330G0T0400
340A$=N$(P,P+3)\X=VAL(N$(P+4,P+U1))\IFASC(A$)<>N9THENGOSUB420
350!#U,A$(2),TAB(10),X61,X,\N6=0\RETURN
360B=N$(P.P+3)\IFB$=""THENRETURN\Y=VAL(H$(P+4.P+U1))\IFASC(B$) \> N9THENGOSUB410
3701FB$=A$THEN380\A$=B$\X=Y\!#U\!#U\N8=N8-2\GOSUB480\GOTO350
3901FY=XTHENRETURN! HI, Z61, Y, XFYN6=H6+1\IFN6>=19THEN390\RETURN
3901HU\!HU,TAB(10), N6=0\NB=N8-1\RETURN
400CLOSE#0\DESTROY"X-REF"\END
410M9=ASC(#$)\G010430
420N9=ASC(A$)
4300NN960T0440.450.460.470
440!HU,"WARIABLE",TABK15),"LINE REFERENCES"\!HU\NB=NB-2\RETURN
450!HU\!HU\!HU\!HU,"ARRAY",TAB(15),"LINE REFERENCES"\NB=NB-4\RETURN
460!HU\!HU\!HU\!HU,"STRING",TAB(15),"LINE REFERENCES"\NB=NB-4\RETURN
 470!#U\!#U\!#U\!#U,"USER FUNCTION", TAB(15), "LINE REFERENCES"\N8=N8-4\RETURN
 480IFN8>10THENRETURN
 490FDRI9=NBTDISTEP-1\!#U\NEXT\N8=N7\GDSUB500\GDSUB420\RETURN
500!#U,TAB(30),"PROGRAH ",F$\!#U\N8=N8-2\RETURN
```

Example 1. Uncompressed program dump.

```
10 DIM T(16), H$(16)
20 REM H$ = HEX DIGIT ARRAY
30 READ H$
40 DATA "0123456789ABCDEF"
50 INPUT "PROGRAM TO DUMP ",F$
60 REM CHECK FOR CORRECT FILE TYPE
70 IF FILE(F$) <> 1 THEN 340
80 OPEN #0 %1,F$,L
```

Example 1 continues.

eliminated, the memory savings can be significant. The program will execute faster because there will be fewer lines to search and fewer characters to interpret.

The program in Listing 1 compresses a Basic program stored on disk, writing the compressed version as a separate file. The original program on disk drive 1 is left alone for future modifications, and the compressed version on drive 2 is available for execution after loading. The only requirement before compression is that the program be free of



Protect-Control-Organize

Computers & sensitive electronic equipment. Helps prevent software "glitches", unexplained memory loss, and equipment damage



PROTECTS with transient absorber & dual five-stage filter. Absorbs power line transients & filters out RFI "hash."

CONTROLS with 8 individually switched 120 vac grounded outlets. Main onoff switch, fuse & indicator light

\$79.95

Deluxe Power Console ORGANIZE your computer & other equip, power cords. No more overloaded octopus cube taps

2-Socket Plug-In Models

MINI-I Transient absorber only

> \$34.95 MINI-II

Transient absorber plus 3-stage RFI "Hash" filter

4-Socket Plug-In Model with Light

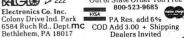
OUAD-I Transient absorber only

\$49.95 OUAD-II

Transient absorber plus dual 3-stage RFI "Hash" filter



Order Factory Direct 215-865-0006 Out of State Order Toll Free



```
Example 1 continued.
  90 FOR I=0 TO L*256-1 STEP 16
  100 ! FNHO$( INT(I/256)), FNHO$(I- INT(I/256)*256),": ",
   110 FOR 10=0 TO 15
   120 READ #0.&A \ REM BYTE ACCESS OF PROGRAM FILE
   130 GOSUB 200
   140 NEXT IO
   150 GOSUB 240
   160 !
   170 J = 0
   180 NEXT I
   190 END
   200 J = J + 1
   210 ! " ", FNHO$(A),
   220 T(J) = A
   230 RETURN
   240 ! "
   250 FOR K=1 TO 16
   260 IF (T(K)>=32) AND (T(K)<127) THEN ! CHR$(T(K)), ELSE ! ".",
   280 RETURN
   290 REM FUNCTION RETURNS VALUE AS TWO HEX DIGITS
   300 DEF FNHO$(Z)
   310 HO$ = H$(Z/16+1,Z/16+1) + H$(Z-INT(Z/16)*16+1,Z-INT(Z/16)*16+1)
   320 RETURN HO$
   330 FN END
   340 ! "FILE NOT 'GO' FILE"
   350 END
```

syntax errors. Do not compress the program until it is fully debugged, since no error checking is done while compressing.

The program in Listing 2 will list the compressed version in a form that is easy to read and understand. This program also sets up a crossreference file for variables.

The program in Listing 3 sorts the cross-reference file and prints a crossreference to program variables. This program uses a modified version of the fast Woodruff sort which I found on North Star Users Group disk NSSE-2. This sorting technique sets up a separate link array instead of exchanging values to be sorted. Link addresses are placed in this array as values are sorted, and upon completion of the sort the values are printed by following the links in this array.

Programs 2 and 3 are chained together and form a set. Data is passed in disk file "X-REF" and the output device number is placed in memory location 0. Variable N5 on

```
10DIHT(16), H$(16)\READH$
40DATA"0123456789ABCDEF"
501NPUT"PROGRAM TO DUMP ",F$\IFFILE(F$)<>1THEN340\OPENHOX1,F$,L\FORI=0TOL*256-1STEP16\\FNHO$(INT(I/256)),FNHO$(I-INT(I/256)*256),":
",\FORIO=OTO15\READ#O,&A\GOSUB200\NEXTIO\GOSUB240\!\J=0\NEXTI\END
200J=J+1\!" ",FNHO$(A),\T(J)=A\RETURN
2401"
         ".\FORK=1T016\IF(T(K)>=32)AND(T(K)<127)THEN/CHR$(T(K)),ELSE/".",\NEXTK\RETURN
300DEFFNHO$(Z)
310H0$=H$(Z/16+1,Z/16+1)+H$(Z-INT(Z/16)*16+1,Z-INT(Z/16)*16+1)\RETURNHO$\FNEND
340! "FILE NOT "GO" FILE " \END
                                               Example 2. Compressed program dump
```

```
10 DIN T ( 16) .H$ ( 16)
            READ HS
 FOR IO = 0 TO 15
READ #0,8A
            GOSUB
NEXT 10
            GOSHE
            PRINT
            NEXT I
            END
 200 J = J + 1
            PRINT " ", FN HO$ ( A),
              .I) = A
 : RETURN
240 PRINT "
            FOR K = 1 TO 16

IF ( T ( K) >= 32) AND ( T ( K) < 127) THEN PRINT CHR$ ( T ( K)), ELSE PRINT ".".
            NEXT K
           RETURN
 300 DEF FN HOS ( Z)
310 HOS = HS ( Z / 16 + 1, Z / 16 + 1) + HS ( Z - INT ( Z / 16) + 16 + 1, Z - INT ( Z / 16) + 16 + 1)
         : RETURN HOS
            FN END
 340 PRINT "FILE NOT 'GO' FILE"
 397 BYTES USED OUT OF 1280 AVAILABLE
PERCENT USE OF PROGRAM FILE = 31.1%
```

Example 3. Example 2 compressed.

line 20 of program 2 and variable N7 on line 30 of program 3 define the number of lines per page of the output printer so that the output can be paged correctly. Printed output is expanded to a maximum of 132 columns.

The three examples show a typical Basic program; in this case, a file dump program to output a machinelanguage Go file to the printer in hexadecimal format and ASCII. Example 1 is the dump program in original form. Example 2 is the same program compressed, and Example 3 is the compressed version listed from disk using the listing program, and includes the cross-reference to variables.

This set of programs works on North Star Basic programs written in version 4 or later Basic, but an enterprising individual could modify them for use on any disk Basic which has byte access to disk files.

# 

• EVERYTHING FOR YOUR TRS-80™ • ATARI™ • APPLE™ • PET™ • CP/M™ • XEROX™ • IBM™ • •

\* TRS-80 is a trademark of the Radio Shack Division of Tandy Corp. - \* ATARI is a trademark of Atari Inc. - \* APPLE is a trademark of Apple Corp. - \* PET is a trademark of Comm \* CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research - \*XEROX is a trademark of Xerox Corp. - \* IBM is a trademark of IBM Corp.



**BUSINESS PAC 100** 

\* All orders processed within 24-Hours ★ 30-Day money back guarantee on all Software

100 Ready-To-Run **Business Programs** 

(ON CASSETTE OR DISKETTE).....Includes 128 Page Users Manual..... Inventory Control.....Payroll.....Bookkeeping System.....Stock Calculations..... Checkbook Maintenance.....Accounts Receivable.....Accounts Payable.....

## **BUSINESS 100 PROGRAM LIST**

## NAME

## R(II F78

2 ANNU1

DATE

4 DAYYEAR 5 LEASEINT

6 BREAKEVN

7 DEPRSL 8 DEPRSY

9 DEPROB

10 DEPRDDB TAXDEP

12 CHECK2

13 CHECKBK

14 MORTGAGE/A

15 MULTMON

16 SALVAGE 17 RRVARIN

18 RRCONST

19 EFFECT

20 FVAL 21 PVAL

22 LOANPAY

23 REGWITH 24 SIMPDISK

25 DATEVAL

26 ANNUDEF

27 MARKUP

28 SINKFUND

29 BONDVAL 30 DEPLETE

31 BLACKSH 32 STOCVAL1

33 WARVAL

34 BONDVAL2

35 EPSEST 36 BETAALPH

37 SHARPE1

38 OPTWRITE

39 RTVAL 40 EXPVAL

41 BAYES

42 VALPRINF

43 VALADINF 44 (ITILITY

45 SIMPLEX

46 TRANS 47 EQQ

48 QUEUE1

49 CVP

50 CONDPROF

51 OPTLOSS 52 FQUOQ

53 FQEOWSH

54 FQEOQPB 55 QUEUECB

56 NCFANAL 57 PROFIND

Time between dates

Interest Apportionment by Rule of the 78's Annuity computation program

DESCRIPTION

Day of year a particular date falls on Interest rate on lease

Breakeven analysis

Straightline depreciation

Sum of the digits depreciation

Declining balance depreciation

Double declining balance depreciation

Cash flow vs. depreciation tables

Prints NEBS checks along with daily register Checkbook maintenance program

Mortgage amortization table

Computes time needed for money to double, triple, etc.

Determines salvage value of an investment Rate of return on investment with variable inflows

Rate of return on investment with constant inflows

Effective interest rate of a loan

Future value of an investment (compound interest) Present value of a future amount

Amount of payment on a loan

Equal withdrawals from investment to leave 0 over

Simple discount analysis

Equivalent & nonequivalent dated values for oblig.

Present value of deferred annuities

% Markup analysis for items

Sinking fund amortization program Value of a bond

Depletion analysis Black Scholes options analysis

Expected return on stock via discounts dividends

Value of a warrant

Value of a bond

Estimate of future earnings per share for company

Computes alpha and beta variables for stock

Portfolio selection model-i.e. what stocks to hold

Option writing computations

Value of a right

Expected value analysis

Bayesian decisions Value of perfect information

Value of additional information

Derives utility function

Linear programming solution by simplex method Transportation method for linear programming

Economic order quantity inventory model Single server queueing (waiting line) model

Cost-volume-profit analysis

Conditional profit tables Opportunity loss tables

Fixed quantity economic order quantity model

As above but with shortages permitted As above but with quantity price breaks

Cost-benefit waiting line analysis Net cash-flow analysis for simple investment

Profitability index of a project Cap. Asset Pr. Model analysis of project

59 WACC 60 COMPBAL

61 DISCBAL

62 MERGANAL 63 FINRAT

64 NPV

65 PRINDLAS 66 PRINDPA

67 SEASIND

68 TIMETR

69 TIMEMOV

70 FUPRINF

71 MAILPAC

72 LETWRT

73 SORT3

74 LABEL1 75 LABEL2

76 BUSBUD 77 TIMECLCK

78 ACCTPAY

79 INVOICE

80 INVENT2

81 TELDIR

82 TIMUSAN 83 ASSIGN

84 ACCTREC

85 TERMSPAY

86 PAYNET

87 SELLPR

88 ARBCOMP 89 DEPRSE

90 UPSZONE

91 ENVELOPE 92 AUTOEXP

93 INSFILE

94 PAYROLL2 95 DILANAL

96 LOANAFED 97 RENTPRCH

98 SALELEAS

100 PORTVAL9

99 RRCONVBD

Weighted average cost of capital True rate on loan with compensating bal. required True rate on discounted loan

Merger analysis computations

Financial ratios for a firm Net present value of project

Laspeyres price index

Paasche price index Constructs seasonal quantity indices for company

Time series analysis linear trend

Time series analysis moving average trend

Future price estimation with inflation Mailing list system

Letter writing system-links with MAILPAC Sorts list of names

Shipping label maker Name label maker

DOME business bookkeeping system

Computes weeks total hours from timeclock info. In memory accounts payable system-storage permitted

Generate invoice on screen and print on printer

In memory inventory control system

Computerized telephone directory

Time use analysis

Use of assignment algorithm for optimal job assign. In memory accounts receivable system-storage ok Compares 3 methods of repayment of loans

Computes gross pay required for given net

Computes selling price for given after tax amount

Arbitrage computations Sinking fund depreciation

Finds UPS zones from zip code

Types envelope including return address Automobile expense analysis

Insurance policy file In memory payroll system

Dilution analysis

Loan amount a borrower can afford

Purchase price for rental property Sale-leaseback analysis Investor's rate of return on convertable bond Stock market portfolio storage-valuation program

\$99.95

\$99.95

☐ CASSETTE VERSION

□ DISKETTE VERSION ☐ TRS-80\* MODEL II VERSION \$149.95

ADD \$3.00 FOR SHIPPING IN UPS AREAS ADD \$4.00 FOR C.O.D. OR NON-UPS AREAS ADD \$5.00 TO CANADA AND MEXICO ADD PROPER POSTAGE OUTSIDE OF U.S.,

CANADA AND MEXICO

SPRING VALLEY, NEW YORK 10977

HOUR 24 ORDER LINE

(914) 425-1535

NEW TOLL-FREE

ORDER LINE

(OUTSIDE OF N.Y. STATE)

(800) 431-2818

50 N. PASCACK ROAD ASK FOR OUR 64-PAGE CATALOG ALL PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE\*\*\*

# Pascal I/O Interfacing Made Easy

By Marc Stiegler

Structured languages such as Pascal are designed to maintain module integrity at all costs. This protection has many advantages: it prevents the programmer from clobbering modules, it prevents the modules from clobbering each other and it prevents the modules from clobbering the programmer. Since this modularity also separates the programmer from the hardware, it's easier for the application programmer to work

without worrying about which hardware configuration he happened to be stuck with on an odd Tuesday.

However, this ease-of-use for applications has a penalty—it leaves a heavy burden on the systems programmer to build good, high-level I/O interfaces. And for writing such interfaces, the modular protection from hardware means that Pascal will fight him every step of the way (this may be one of the reasons that personal computer owners, who must do their own systems work, find Pascal to be more pain than purity). Consequently, the systems programmer may be forced to large-scale

use of assembly code.

With memory-mapped I/O, however, writing the interfaces is quite easy. Take, for example, this mechanism for tone generation on the OSI C8P.

Memory-mapped I/O refers to computers in which all the peripheral devices are assigned specific memory locations. The processor writes to and reads from these locations just like any other locations; only the peripheral devices know that they're there. Consequently, all primitive I/O can be done by the Basic POKE and PEEK statements.

## The Programs

It is possible to write POKE and PEEK statements for Pascal; in fact, there are several methods for doing so. Listing 1 shows a variant on POKE and PEEK which can be written using the UCSD assembler. Since most of the interesting I/O locations are found in the top 32K of RAM, and since a normal integer in Pascal can only go up to 32767, the procedure POKEHI adds 32768 to the location passed to it (by flipping the left-most bit). Thus, to put a 1 in location 43879, you would invoke POKEHI(11111,1).

In a sense, POKEHI and PEEKHI solve all the problems with I/O, at least as well as they can be solved in Basic. However, Pascal can do better. The POKEHI statement is as dangerous as it is powerful—there are only a handful of locations you would ever really want to POKE to, but there are now almost 32K locations you can POKE by accident as well. Thus, you want to channel the use of poking to productive purposes. You do this by building a UCSD library package, called a UNIT. The UNIT SOUND is

Address correspondence to Marc Stiegler, 132 Laurel Way, Apt. 2B, Herndon, VA 22070.

```
Listing 1. POKE and PEEK procedures in Pascal.
* THIS SOURCE CONTAINS 2 SUBROUTINES:
  PROCEDURE POKEHI (LOCATION, VALUE: INTEGER)
  FUNCTION PEEKHI (LOCATION: INTEGER): INTEGER
; * THE VALUE PASSED TO POKEHI IS
* ASSUMED TO BE IN RANGE 0 . . 255,
  AND PEEKHI RETURNS A VALUE
* IN RANGE 0 255
* IN BOTH SUBROUTINES, THE LOCATION
; * SHOULD BE IN RANGE 0 . . 32767 .
* SUBROUTINES ALWAYS ADD 32768 TO THE
* LOCATION, SO THEY ACCESS THE TOP
* HALF OF MEMORY.
PROC
         POKEHI. 2
; **STORE RETURN ADDRESS
STA
        RETURN
PLA
STA
        RETURN+1
**GET SIGNIFICANT BYTE OF INTEGER
PLA
TAY
PLA
        THROW SECOND HALF OF INTEGER AWAY
***STORE MEMORY LOCATION FOR POKING ON ZERO PAGE
PLA
STA
```

```
Program continued.
        PT.A
         CIC
                 ; ADD 2**15 SO RIGHT ADDRESS FOUND
         ADC
                 #80H
         STA
                 52H
         LDX
                 # 0
                          GET 0 FOR ADDRESSING, PUT INTEGER IN
        TYA
                          REGISTER A
         STA
                 @51H,X ; POKE THE INTEGER
         ; **GET BACK RETURN ADDRESS
         LDA
                 RETURN+1
        PHA
        LDA
                 RETURN
        PHA
         RTS
RETURN
        MOBD
        :***********
        . FUNC PEEKHI, 1
         ; **STORE RETURN ADDRESS
        PLA
        STA
                 RETURN
        PLA
        STA
                 RETURN+1
        ; **THROW OUT 2 DEAD WORDS
         ; * *
             (THESE DEAD BYTES ARE PASSED IN PASCAL
        ; * *
              FOR EVERY FUNCTION CALL)
        PLA
        PTA
        PLA
        P I. A
        ***STORE MEMORY LOCATION FOR PEEKING ON ZERO PAGE
        PLA
        STA
                 51H
        P I. A
        CIC
                 ; ADD 2**15 SO RIGHT ADDRESS FOUND
        ADC
                 #80H
        STA
                 52H
        LDX
                 #0 ;GET 0 FOR ADDRESSING
@51H,X ;PEEK, GETTING VALUE IN REGISTER A
        LDA
        TAY
                 ; PUSH 0 FOR MSB OF INTEGER IN RETURN
        T. DA
                 # 0
        PHA
        TYA
                 , PUSH INTEGER
        PHA
        ; **GET BACK RETURN ADDRESS
        LDA
                RETURN+1
        PHA
        LDA
                 RETURN
        PHA
        RTS
        WORD
RETURN
        . END
```





PACIFIC - 172 **EXCHANGES** 100 Foothill Blvd. San Luis Obispo, CA 93401. In Cal. call (800)592-5935 or (805)543-1037



BOOKS and

For ATARI - PET - OSI - APPLE II - 6502

ATARI BASIC - Learning by ATAHI BASIC — Learning by Using we took is an "Action". This was to be a superior of the super

Order-No. 164
Sames for the ATARI-Computer
How to program your own games
on the ATARI, Complete listings
in BASIC and Machine Language
of exciting games. Tricks and Order-No. 162 \$4.95

ATMONA . chine Language Monitor for ATARI 400/800. active Language wonter for his bowerful monitor provides ou with the firmware support at you need to get the most ut of your powerful system. TMONA-1 comes on a bootable isassemble, Memory Dump HEX ASCII, (Change Memory coations, Blocktransfer, fill memory block, save and load enemy block, save and load programs, start priorable.

optional).
Comes with introductionary
article on how to program the
ATARI computer in machine
language. (Available also in ROM)
Order-No. 7022 \$19.95

ATMONA-2 Superstepper
A very powerful Tracer to explore
the ATARI ROM/RAM area. Stop at previously selected address.
Opcode or operand (cassette).
Order-No. 7049 \$49.95

EDITOR/ASSEMBLER for ATARI 800. 32K RAM xtremely fast and powerful ditor/Assembler (8K Source-de in about 5 seconds) Includes TMONA-1 Order-No. 7098 \$49.95

MACRO-Assembler for ATARI 800, 48K RAM Please specify your system: RAM, disc or cassette. Order-No. 7099 \$89.00

Gunfight — For ATARI 400/800 16K RAM, needs two joysticks, animation and sound. (8K machine Order-No. 7207 \$19.95

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800. Bare boards only with description, schematic + software (2716, 2732) 400/800. Bare boards only with description, schematic + software (2716, 2732). Order-No. 7041 \$99.00

Invoice Writing for very small business with ATARI 400/800 Order-No. 7022, cass. \$29.85 Order-No. 7200, disc. \$39.99 Wordprocessor for ATARI 800, 48K RAM

RAM -No 7210 \$29.95 How to connect your EPSON-Printer to the ATARI 400/800. Order-No. 7210 \$19.95

OSI OSI OSI OSI OSI
The First Book of Ohio Scientific Diagrams, hardware and software nformation not previously available in one compact source. 192 pages. Order-No. 157 \$7.95

The Second Book of Ohio Scientific Scientific
Very valuable information about
OSI microcomputer systems.
Introduction to OS-65 D and
OS-65U networking, Hardware
and software hints and tips.
Systems specifications. Business

Order-No. 158 \$7.95

The Third Book of Ohio Scientific rs now available! Very important information for the OSI system experimenter. Instrince techniques, system experimenter instrince techniques, system experimenter (EROM-Burner, 1852 V/O-card with 1K RAM, Soundboard, EPROM/RAW board).

Order-No. 159 57.95

The Fourth Book VIP Book – Very Important Programs, Many Interesting programs for OSI computers, Sorting (Binary Tree) Off-terntal Equitation, Statistics, Astrology, Gas Consumption, Games a. s. o. 59.95

VIP Package — Above book plus a cassette with the programs. Order-No. 160 A \$19.95

The Fifth book of Ohio Scientific and much more (polled keyboard)
Order-No. 161 87.95 Invoice Writing Program for OSI-C1PMF, C4P Disk and Cassette, 8K RAM, Order-No. 8234 \$29.80

Mailing List for C1PMF or C4PMF 24K RAM 250 addresses incl. phone number and parameters on one 5 1/4 disk.) Order-No. 8240 \$29.80

BK Microsoft BASIC Reference
Manual
Authoritative reference for the
original Microsoft 4K + 8K
BASIC developed for ALTAIR
and later computers including
OSI, PET, TRS-80 and VIC.
Order-No. 141
S9.95

Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802 and 6802 S-44 Card Manual describes all of the 4.5 × 6.5 44 pin S-44 cards incl. schematics. A MUST for every 6502 system user (KIM, SYM, AIM, VIC, PET, OSI) Order-No. 152 S9.95

Microcomputer Application Notes Reprint of Intel's most important application notes including 2708, 8085, 8255, 6251 chips. Very necessary for the hardware butf. Order-No. 153 89.95

Complex Sound Generation New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Genera-Order-No. 154 \$6.95

Small Business Programs
Complete listings for the business user, Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more Introduction to Business Appli-

Order-No. 156 \$14.90 Microcomputer Hardware Hand-

Microcomputer Hardware Hand-book
Descritions, pinouts and specifi-cations of the most popular microprocessor and support chips.
A MUST for the hardware buff.
Order-No. 29 \$14.95

Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information, Pro-gramming tricks and schematics. Order-No. 150 \$9.95 Prototype-Expansion VIC-20 (S-44-Bus).
Order-No. 4844 \$18.95

Total No. 4844 518.95 16K RAM/ROM board for S44-bus. Any combination of RAM and ROM on one board (SY2128 or 2716) Order-N0. 613 \$39.95

Order-No. 613 S39.95
Low cost expanison boards for your APPLE II. Bare board comes with extensive description and software.

Frototyping and Prototyping and Prototyping and S29.00
E522 VIA – I/O Exp. 539.00
E716 EPROM-Burner Corder-No. 605
ENEROM/FAMO S49.00
ENEROM/FAMO S29.00
ENEROM S29.00
EN

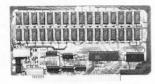
ELCOMP Publishing, Inc., 53 Redrock Lane Pomona, CA, 91766, Phone: (714) 623-8314
Payment: Check, Money Order, VISA, Mastercharge, Eurocheck. POSTPAID or PREPAID in USA, 55.00 handling fee for C.O.D. All orders outside USA. Add 15 % shipping, CA add 6.5 % sales tax. ATAR1 is a registered trademark of ATAR1 inc.



BOOKS and

SOFTWARE

# Bigsa



**New IAWS-IB** 

The Ultrabyte Memory Board Due to the tremendous success of our JAWS I, we were able to make a special purchase of first-quality components at below-cost prices for JAWS-IB. And we are sharing our cost saving with you. But don't be

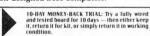
surprised if the next time you see this ad the prices have gone up substantially. Better yet, order now, and get the best memory on the market at the best price on the market.

ONE CHIP DOES IT ALL

Jaws-IB is the Rolls-Royce of all the S100 dynamic boards. Its heart is Intel's single chip 64K dynamic RAM controller. Eliminates high-current logic parts ... delay lines ... massive heat sinks ... unreliable trick circuits. JAWS-IB solves all these problems.

LOOK WHAT JAWS-IB OFFERS YOU

LOOK WHAT JAWS-IB OFFERS YOU
Hidden refresh . . fast performance . . low power
consumption . . latched data outputs . . . 200 NS
4116 RAM's . on-board crystal . . . RAM Jumper
selectable on 8K boundaries . . fully socketed . . .
solder mask on both sides of board . . . phantom line
. . designed for 8080, 8085, and 280 bus signals . .
works in Explorer, Sol, Horizon, as well as all other well-designed S100 computers.



TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428
From Connecticut Or For Assistance: (203) 354-9375 KB8
Please send the items checked below:
JAWS-IB kit:
□ 16K\$149.95*
□ 32K\$199.95*
□ 48K
□ 64K\$299.95*
JAWS-IB Fully Assembled, Wired & Tested:
□ 16K\$179.95
□ 32K\$239.95°
□ 48K\$299.95*
□ 64K\$359.95*
□ EXPANSION KIT, 16K RAM Module, to expand JAWS-IB in 16K blocks up to 64K, \$59.95 'All prices plus \$2 postage and insurance (\$4.00 Canada) Connecticut residents add sales tax.
Total enclosed: \$
□ Personal Check □ Money Order or Cashier's Check □ VISA □ Master Card (Bank No.
Acct. No Exp. Date
Signature
Print Name
Address

**NETRONICS R&D Ltd.** 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Zip

displayed in Listing 2. A sample of how you would use the sound is shown in Listing 3. [Note that this program will compile correctly only if the UNIT SOUND and the POKEHI assembly code have been added to the system library; otherwise, the (\*\$U filename\*) compiler command must be placed before the statement USES SOUND so the compiler knows where to look for the interface specifications.]

Finally, one marvelous side benefit of using UNITs is that, once the UNITs are written, you can forget about how to write them. Never again will you wind up digging through manuals trying to remember the memory locations you POKE or PEEK to for I/O.

```
PROGRAM SIMPLE MUSIC;
USES SOUND;
VAR NOTE: TONE;
PROCEDURE PAUSE;
VAR I, J: INTEGER;
BEGIN
FOR I:=1 TO 100 DO
  J:=1;
BEGIN
SOUND ON:
FOR NOTE: =1 TO 255 DO
   BECIN
   MAKE_MUSIC(NOTE);
   PAUSE:
   END:
SOUND_OFF;
Listing 3. Using UNIT SOUND.
```

```
(*SWAP OPTION MUST BE ON TO COMPILE UNITS*)
(*$5+*)
( * $ R - * )
UNIT SOUND
INTERFACE
   TYPE TONE=1 . . 255;
   PROCEDURE SOUND_ON;
   PROCEDURE SOUND OFF;
   PROCEDURE MAKE_MUSIC(NOTE: TONE);
IMPLEMENTATION
CONST ON_OFF_PORT=24064;
PROCEDURE POKEHI (LOCATION, VALUE: INTEGER);
TYPE TWO_CASES=(INT, POINT);
     SMALL INT=0 . . 255
     BOOL_ARRAY=PACKED ARRAY[0..1] OF SMALL_INT;
     ADDRESSES=RECORD
                CASE TWO_CASES OF
                INT: (VALUE: INTEGER) ;
                POINT: (POINTER: ABOOL_ARRAY);
                END:
VAR ADDRESS: ADDRESSES;
BEGIN
ADDRESS . VALUE : = LOCATION+32765+3;
ADDRESS . POINTER A [ 0 ] : = VALUE ;
PROCEDURE SOUND_ON;
(*THIS PROCEDURE ASSUMES THE MONITOR IS
  SET TO 64 CHARACTER LINES ON A B&W MONITOR*)
CONST ON=3;
BEGIN
POKEHI (ON_OFF_PORT,ON);
END;
PROCEDURE SOUND_OFF;
(*THIS PROCEDURE ASSUMES THE MONITOR IS
  SET TO 64 CHARACTER LINES ON A B&W MONITOR*)
CONST OFF=1;
BEGIN
POKEHI (ON_OFF_PORT,OFF);
END;
PROCEDURE MAKE_MUSIC;
CONST MUSIC_PORT=24321;
BEGIN
POKEHI (MUSIC_PORT, NOTE);
END:
```

Listing 2. Channeling POKE statements with the UNIT SOUND.

City State



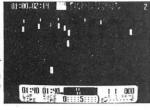
## Riverbank Software Inc.

PROUDLY INTRODUCES

## INTERNATIONAL GRAN PRIX

by RICHARD ORBAN author of THREE MILE ISLAND\*

REQUIRES APPLE II + + OR APPLE II PLUS \* \* 48K 13 OR 16 SECTOR DISK, PADDLE CONTROL



\$30.00 PER DISK

## SPECIAL FEATURES

Five GRAND PRIX-style road circuits, including; Oulton Park, Warwick Farm, Karlskoga, and Monaco . Five speed manual or automatic transmission (with or without cruise control) . Eight levels of difficulty.

ADDITIONAL FEATURES •

Speeds to 198 MPH • controlled skids • spinouts • spectacular crashes • hair pin turns • narrow corners • obstacles • identified circuit features • number of laps selection • flashing last lap indicator • Christmas tree 'controlled start • switch for silent operation • blue post marks 300' intervals • best lap/best race times posted • fully instrumented control panel: lap timer • race timer • indicator inghts • edge detectors • position indicator • steering indicator • moving speed tape • lap counter • gear and RPM indicators • operating time caure. fuel gauge

RIVERBANK WILL REPLACE DAMAGED DISKS WITHIN 1 YEAR OF PURCHASE. RETURN DISK WITH PROOF OF PURCHASE PLUS FIVE DOLLARS POSTAGE AND HANDLING FOR IMMEDIATE REPLACEMENT (TEN DOLLARS OVERSEAS).
\*\*MARINARI WIGHT OF A FAPPLE COMPUTER INC. CUPERTING CA.



## MED SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

Med Systems now offers some of the finest professional software available today. More complete information is available in our full page ads in '80 Microcomputing, or by calling our toll free

PROFESSIONAL/SCIENTIFIC WORD PROCESSING

Qwerty 3.0 offers more features than any Scripsit patch available today, Like Greek letters. Over 75 new symbols. Page end indication. Footnotes. Simultaneous superscripts and subscripts. User-controlled cursor speed. Two and three column formats. Owerty 3.0 requires at least one disk, a TRS-80 Model I or Model III, and Scripsit. \$74.95

STATISTICAL PACKAGE FOR MICROCOMPUTERS (SPM) SPM, written by Bruce Powel Douglass, is one of the finest statistics packages available for the TRS-80. It includes descriptive statistics, one and two way analysis of variance, single and multiple variable linear regression, and single and multiple non-linear regression. Requires a TRS-80 Model I or III with disk. \$89.95

WE GUARANTEE SATISFACTION!

When ordering, please indicate Model I or Model III, and number of disk drives in your system.

> MED SYSTEMS Software 7168
> P.O. BOX 2674 CHAPEL HILL, NC 27514 1-800-334-5470

## STATES GONEPHARES

-237

60 N. 300 WEST PROVO UTAH CALL: (801) 377-2247



## Industrial Computer System — \$2695.00

A rugged Z80A system suited for tough applications. Uses \*CP/M operating system, allowing use of thousands of CP/M compatable business, industrial and hobby software programs now available. This computer features:

- Z80A Processor!
- · 2 Serial Ports!
- 28" Double Sided, Double Density Disks, 1 Meg each.!
- 8 Slot S100 Buss!
- 64K Dynamic RAM! EPROM Burner on Board!
- (needs rom kit for operation)
- . Just add terminal for working system!

## **QUME SHUGART ACCESSORY SPECIAL!**

New disk drives in boxes.

8" Single Sided ...... \$465.00 8"Double Sided ...... 575.00 Terminal Cables (RS232) . 24.95 2716 EPROMS ..... 4.50 4164 Dyn RAMs ..... 10.50 Misc. 8" Floppy Disks ..... (call)

4116 Dyn RAMs ..... (call)

ROM kit for industrial computer which allows programming of 2716 EPROMS, kit includes 1 personality ROM, 1 2K X 8 RAM, 1 2K Monitor - \$60.00.

Control Computer Board Bonanza! Special on Z80A full slave S100 board. This is a complete, one board computer to do your slave programs allowing your master computer to run other programs. Slave interupts master only when something needs attention. Contains Z80A, 2K 2716 EPROM, 2K of static RAM, 25 buffered control lines. Use for control of toasters, coffee pots, sprinklers, stereos, N.C. Mills, nuclear power plants, printers, disk drives, tape drives, or just about anything! Comes programmed to run a SA1000 Hard Disk. Comes with spec. sheet and program examples - \$230.00!!!

## **Fast Dot Matrix Printers**

175 CPS with factory warranty. 135 column for wide computer paper. These are full sized printers suited for heavy use, not "Hobby" printers!!! Bi-directional

operation. Form tractor feed. Condensed print. RS232 hookup with options - \$995.00!!!

CP/M Trademark of Digital Research

\*A DIVISION OF GOLDEN WEST COMPUTERS INC

# Reverse Video For the Sorcerer

By Dwayne E. Smith

I'm sure that some of you Sorcerer users (and some of you with memory-mapped video boards) would like to be able to print reverse video on screen. For the Sorcerer, it's easy. All it takes is a short machine-language subroutine that can be used from Basic or other languages that can call a machine-language program.

After reading Charles Strom's article about using WordStar with the Sorcerer computer (April 1981, pp.180–182), in which he mentions that he produced reverse video, I decided that I wanted to use reverse video for VEDIT. The VEDIT text editor can use reverse video for the status line and the cursor. For more about VEDIT, see Gene Head's review (May 1981, pp. 50–51). Before we look at the subroutine, let's see how the Sorcerer's video works

## Sorcerer Video

With memory-mapped video, each location for each character on the screen is addressed as memory. Video boards of this type commonly display 64 characters and 16 lines of text, which is very convenient since this uses 1K bytes of memory. The Sorcerer, on the other hand, displays 64 characters and 30 lines of text (1920 bytes).

To print a character, the ASCII (American Standard Code of Information Interchange) value of the

character needed must be placed into the appropriate byte of memory. Say, for example, that you want to place the character A at the four corners of the screen. The Sorcerer's screen RAM begins at F080H, which is the

	80 ASSEMB OBJECT	LER ST #							
		0001 0002 0003 0004 0005	;		ERSE VII FOF I D Y	R THE			
		0006 0007 0008		;EQ	JATES				
>F800 >FC00 >0400		0011	CHARST CHARPT COUNT		OFC	300H 300H 3RPT-0	;LOC. CHARST	OF ASCII OF GRAPHICS ;NO. OF S. TO MOVE	
			; COPY	THE A	SCII CHA	ARS. I	NTO G	RAPHICS AREA	
,0000	2100FB	0017	REVID	LD	HL,	CHARS	ST.	;LOAD POINTERS	
,0003	1100FC	0019		LD	DE,	CHARE	PT		
,0009	010004	0020		LD	BC,	COUNT	•	LOAD LOOP	
,0004	EDBO	0022 0023		LDI	₹			ASCII INTO	
		0023					; GRAPI	HICS AREA	
		0026	; COMPL	EMENT	EACH BY	TE IN	THE (	GRAPHICS AREA	
,000B	2100FC	0028		LD	HL,	CHARF	T	:LOAD POINTER	
, 000E	010004	0029 0030		LD	BC,	COUNT	•	;LOAD LOOP ;COUNTER	
0011	7E	0031	LOOP	LD	A: (	HL)	:GET	A CHAR.	
*0012	2F	.0032		CPL				RSE BITS	
0013	77	0033		LD	(HL	) , A		IT BACK	
0014	23	0034		INC	HL			CE POINTER	
10015	OB	0035		DEC	BC			ONE CHAR DONE	
*0016	97	0036		SUB	A			R A REG.	
0017	BO	0037		OR	В			REG. ZERO?	
*0018	20F7	0038		JR	NZ.	LOOP-		; NO, DO AGAIN	
'001A	97	0039		SUB	A			CLEAR A REG.	
'001B	B1	0040		OR	C			REG. ZERO?	
'001C	20F3	0041		JR	NZ.	LOOP-		;NO, DO AGAIN	
7001E	C9	0042		RET	,			WE'RE DONE!!	
		0043		133.			, ,	THE DUTIE.	
		0044	* FND						
ERRORS=00	000		,						
CHARPT	FCOO	CHARST		F800	COUNT		0400		
LOOP		REVID		0000					
				Listin	o 1.				
					· - ·				

Address correspondence to Dwayne E. Smith, 2949 Ulloa St., San Francisco, CA 94116.

upper left corner. The top-right corner is at F0BFH, the bottom-left at F7C0H, and the bottom-right corner (which is the end of screen RAM) is F7FFH. The ASCII number for A is 41H. If 41H is placed into the four previously-mentioned addresses, you'll see an A in each of the corners of your screen.

If you work only in Basic, you'll need to use the twos-complement form of the addresses since you can't poke anywhere above 32767 (7FFFH).

For you, the corners of the screen are -3968 and -3905 for the top left and right, and -2112 and -2049 for the bottom left and right.

Each character (alphanumeric, graphic or user-defined) is printed on the screen as an 8×8 array of pixels (dots). Each pixel can be on (lit) or off (dark). The shape of the characters depends on which of these dots are on and off.

Each row of data is stored in a byte of memory. A 0 bit means that its pix-

el is off; a 1 means that it's on. It takes eight bytes to construct a character. If, for example, you want a solid block character, all of the bits must be on in memory (FFH or 255 decimal) at that character's location (see Fig. 1).

The Sorcerer can address 256 characters. The 128 standard ASCII character set is stored in a PROM at addresses F800H to FBFFH. That leaves another 128 characters. The 64 graphics symbols, pictured above the letters on the keyboard, are written into RAM addresses FC00H to FDFFH. The other 64 characters are the user-programmable set located at addresses FE00H to FFFFH. Since the set of graphics symbols is stored in RAM, the whole graphics area from FC00H to FFFFH is programmable.

## Reverse Video

A common way of producing reverse video is to use bit 7 (the most significant bit) of the character set to determine whether it is normal or reverse. For example, a space character is black in normal video. Its ASCII number is 20H. The reverse video space character is an all-white block. Its ASCII number is A0H (A0H = 10100000 binary = 20H [00100000B] + 80H [10000000B]). As you can see, when the most significant bit is on, the reverse video space character is addressed.

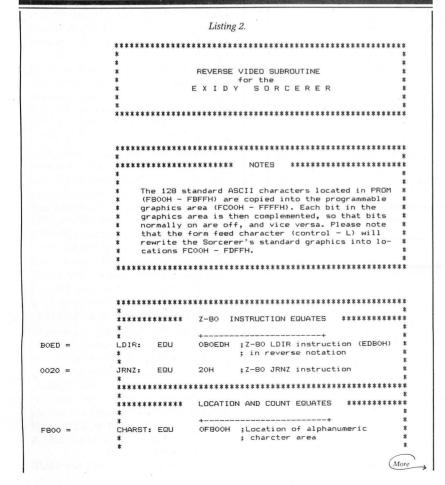
To do the same with the Sorcerer, you must first move the ASCII character set into the graphics memory area. You can then complement each byte. This means that the status of each bit is switched. All of the bits that are on are turned off, and vice versa. In this way you create the reverse image of the characters (light becomes dark, and dark become light).

I have included two listings of the assembly-language subroutine (Listings 1 and 2). Listing 1 was assembled with the Sorcerer Development Pac in Z-80 assembly language. Listing 2 was done with the CP/M assembler ASM. The subroutine is short enough that those of you without an assembler can enter the machine code without trouble. Those of you with CP/M may wish to store Listing 2 on disk so that you have the source code handy.

If you are familiar with 8080 assembly language, you may have noticed the relative jump instructions, which are not included in the 8080 instruction set. Since the Sorcerer uses a Z-80 microprocessor, these instructions may be used, and are

							HEX	DECIMAL
FE00	ХХ	X X	X	X	X	X	FF	255
FE01	ХХ	XX	X	X	$\mathbf{X}$	X	$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{F}$	255
FE02	X X	XX	X	X	X	X	$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{F}$	255
FE03	ХХ	XX	X	X	X	X	FF	255
FE04	ХХ	XX	X	X	X	X	$\mathbf{F}\mathbf{F}$	255
FE05	ХХ	XX	X	X	X	X	FF	255
FE06	ХХ	XX	X	X	X	X	FF	255
FE07	ХХ	XX	X	X	X	X	FF	255

Fig. 1.



FC00 =	CHARPT: EQU	OFCOOH 1	ation of graphics
	*		paracter area
0400 =	COUNT: EQU *	CHARPT - CH	ARST ; Number of characters ; to move
	*	*******	*********
	********	******	***********
	*		ASCII characters into the
	. Harri Ha	memory area.	
	*	+	n can ann ann ann ann ann ann ann air.
0100	ORG * * *	100H	;This subroutine may be ; be placed anywhere in ; the TPA.
0100 2100FB	* REVIDEO:LXI *	H,CHARST	;Load pointer to the ; character location.
0103 1100FC	* LXI	D,CHARPT	;Load pointer to the ; graphics location.
0106 010004	* LXI	B, COUNT	;Loop counter stores ; the number of char- ; acters to be moved.
0109 EDB0	* DW *	LDIR	;Copy ASCII characters ; in the graphics loc.
	* ********	******	***********
	**************************************	************* e have the ASCI e bits in each (	**************************************
	***********  *********  * Now that w  * reverse the  *	************* e have the ASCI e bits in each ( REVERS)	**************************************
	***********  *********  * Now that w * reverse the * * *	*************** e have the ASCI e bits in each ( REVERS)	**************************************
010B 2100FC	***********  *********  * Now that w  * reverse the  *	************* e have the ASCI e bits in each ( REVERS)	**************************************
010B 2100FC 010E 010004	*********  ********  * Now that w * reverse the *  *  LXI *  LXI *  *	*************** e have the ASCI e bits in each ( REVERS)	<pre>************************** [ where we want them, we tharacter, thereby producing E VIDEO!! ; Load the pointer to ; the graphics loca-</pre>
	*********  ********  * Now that w * reverse the *  *  LXI  *  LXI  *	***********  e have the ASCI e bits in each of REVERSI  H, CHARPT  B, COUNT  \$ A, M  M, A  H  B  A  B  JRNZ, LOOP-\$  A  C	<pre>w************************  I where we want them, we character, thereby producing E VIDEO!!   ; Load the pointer to ; the graphics loca- ; tion.  ; Loop counter stores ; the number of char- ; acters.  ; ; Get a character, ; reverse its bits, ; and put it back, ; Point to next char-, ; count one char- done. ; Clear A register. ; Is B reg. zero?</pre>

	Listing 3.
10 REM 20 REM 30 REM 40 REM	SORCERER REVERSE VIDEO PRINTING DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
50 REM 60 REM 70 REM 80 REM	by Dwayne E. Smith
100 REM 110 REM 120 REM	This program may be used to see the use of the reverse video machine language subroutine in Exidy's Standard BASIC. The machine language subroutine is POKE'd into memory by this program,
140 REM 150 REM == 160 REM	and is called using the USR(X) command.  CHR\$(12):REM CLEAR THE SCREEN BEFORE CALLING RE-

produced by using the DB (define a bytel directive. In an equate statement, I set JRNZ (jump relative if nonzerol equal to 20H. This is the Z-80 code for this instruction. To get the displacement, I used a formula found in Vista's "Tech. Notes" section of the V200 disk system manual. To jump forward, use "address-\$-1"; to jump backwards, use "address-\$ + OFFH''. This method will not give an error message if the jump is too far for the computation, but it is useful in many instances.

## Demonstration

I have included two demonstration programs. The first (Listing 3) uses the Sorcerer's Standard Basic; the second (Listing 4) is in CBasic-2. Both of these programs take input from the keyboard, and print it in both normal and reverse video. Both of these programs load the machine-language subroutine into memory, but in very different ways.

The Standard Basic program stores the subroutine in the form of data statements. The program is poked into memory, where it can be called using the USR(X) function. The location of the subroutine must be poked into a jump instruction. That's why we poke 0 into addresses 260 (low part of address) and 261 (high part of address). This will cause Basic to jump to the machine-language subroutine at 0000H. For more information about the USR(X) function, see the Sorcerer Software Manual, or the Sorcerer Technical Manual (#DP5003).

CBasic2 can load the subroutine directly from the disk. I have named the subroutine REVIDEO.COM, but the name can be different as long as the name in the disk directory and the program are the same. The SAVE-MEM X, NAME instruction saves X bytes of memory for a machine-language program called Name, and then loads Name into memory. I have found that a variable cannot be used for X. An integer in either decimal or hexadecimal notation must be used.

To find the beginning address of Name, use the address in bytes 6 and 7 (which will be in the usual reverse notation), minus the value used as X. For example, in my 48K system, these bytes contain the address AA06H. Since the program in Listing 4 saves 80H bytes, the address of the subroutine REVIDEO.COM is AA06H - 80H = A986H.

Let me warn you—don't use DDT

# BOY, IS THIS COSTING YOU.

It's really quite basic: time is money.

And BASIC takes a lot more time and costs a lot more money than it should every time you write a new business software package.

Especially when you could speed things up with dBASE II.

## dBASE II is a complete applications development package.

Users tell us they've cut the amount of code they write by up to 80% with dBASE II.

Because dBASE II is the high performance relational database management system for micros.

Database and file handling operations are done automatically, so you don't get involved with sets, lists, pointers, or even opening and closing of files. Instead, you write your code in concepts.

And solve your customers' problems faster and for a lot less than with BASIC (or FORTRAN, COBOL or PL/I).

## dBASE II uses English-like commands.

dBASE II uses a structured language to put you in full control of your data handling operations.

It has screen handling facilities for setting up input and output forms.

It has a built-in query facility, including multikey and sub-field searches, so you can DISPLAY some or all of the data for any conditions you want to apply.

You can UPDATE, MODIFY and REPLACE entire databases or individual characters.

CREATE new databases in minutes, or JOIN data-

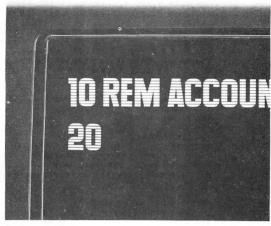
bases that already exist.

APPEND new data almost instantly, whether the file has 10 records or tens of thousands.

SORT the data on as many keys as you want. Or INDEX it instead, then FIND whatever you're looking for in seconds, even using floppies.

Organize months worth of data in minutes with the built-in REPORT. Or control every row and column on your CRT and your printer, to format input and output exactly the way you want it.

You can do automatic calculations on fields,



records and entire databases with a few keystrokes, with accuracy to 10 places.

Change your data or your entire database structure without re-entering all vour data.

And after you're finished, you can protect all that elegant code with our runtime compiler.

## Expand your clientbase with dBASE II.

With dBASE II, you'll write programs a lot faster and a lot more efficiently. You'll be able to write more programs for more clients. Even take on the smaller jobs that were out of the economic question before. Those nice little foot-in-the-database assignments that grow into bigger and better bottom lines.

## Your competitors know of this offer.

The price of dBASE II is \$700 but you can try it free for 30 days.

Call for our Dealer Plan and OEM run-time package prices, then take us up on our money-back guarantee. Send us your check and we'll send you a copy of dBASE II that you can exercise on your CP/M system any way you want for 30 days.

Then send dBASE II back and we'll return all of your

money, no questions asked.

During that 30 days, you can find out exactly how much dBASE II can save you, and how much more it lets you do.

But it's only fair to warn you: business programmers don't go back to BASIC's.

Ashton-Tate, 9929 Jefferson, Los Angeles, CA 90230. (213) 204-5570.







(Dynamic Debugging Tool) to dump the memory for the address in bytes 6 and 7. DDT changes these values. The way that I found these values was to bring up the CP/M, reset, then dump the memory using the Monitor's DU command. This was done using a Vista V200 E-20 disk system. The technique may or may not work with other disk systems.

To print a string in reverse video, both programs follow the same procedure. The MID\$ function is used to pick out each character in the string from left to right. The chosen character is changed into its ASCII number by the ASC function. The most significant bit (bit 7) is turned on by adding 80H or 128 decimal to the number (or by using the logical OR). The CHR\$ function then converts this new number into its character equivalent.

## **Special Considerations**

Some of you who try these programs may notice that the reverse characters don't look very good, or may even be illegible. I have found that the settings of your video monitor are very important. My monitor is an Amdek Video 100G, which has a signal control in the rear. This control can be varied to compensate for the strength of the input signal. If this control is set too high, the lit dots can bleed over into the dark spaces, causing characters such as [, ], <, >, !, and # to almost disappear. Other monitors may have similar controls.

CP/M users may wish to place the reverse video routine in their CBIOS (customized basic input/output system). Because I wished to use reverse video with VEDIT, I had to include this routine as part of the disk operating system. I found that this routine (after omitting the RET instruction at the end) could be placed in the initialization routine.

Note that pressing the clear button or executing the clear-screen command PRINT CHR\$(12) will rewrite the Sorcerer graphics into memory. The user-defined graphics will be untouched. This means that only a portion of the reverse video characters will be lost, but to rewrite them the subroutine must be executed once again.

The reason for the character loss is simple. The video screen is initialized by the Sorcerer's Monitor program every time the clear button is pressed, a reset is performed or a PRINT CHR\$(12) command is given.

```
Listing 3 continued.
                       VERSE VIDEO SUBROUTINE.
190 FOR Q=0 TO 30
200 READ W
210 POKE Q, W: REM POKE SUBROUTINE INTO BEGINNING OF MEMORY
220 NEXT Q
230 REM
240 REM
             REVERSE VIDEO MACHINE LANGUAGE PROGRAM
250 REM
260 DATA 33,0,248,17,0,252,1,0
270 DATA 4,237,176,33,0,252,1,0
280 DATA 4,126,47,119,35,11,151,176
290 DATA 32,247,151,177,32,243,201
300 REM
310 POKE 260,0:POKE 261,0:REM LOCATION OF SUBROUTINE IS
320 REM
                              0000 HEX
330 Z=USR(Z):REM EXECUTE THE SUBROUTINE
340 PRINT"Enter some characters and hit the RETURN key. To"
350 PRINT"quit, type the ESC key, then the RETURN key.
360 PRINT: PRINT
370 INPUT A$
380 IF A$=CHR$(27) THEN END: REM QUIT IF ESC KEY IS TYPED.
390 GOSUB 480
400 PRINT A$.X$
410 PRINT
420 GOTO 370
430 REM
REVERSE VIDEO PRINTING SUBROUTINE
450 REM
460 REM *******************************
470 REM
480 X$=""
490 FOR Q=1 TO LEN(A$)
500 X$=X$+CHR$(ASC(MID$(A$,Q,1))+128):REM SET BIT 7 (MOST
510 REM
                          SIGNIFICANT BIT) OF EACH CHARACTER
520 REM
                         IN THE STRING.
530 NEXT D
540 RETURN
READY
```

```
Listing 4.
REM
REM
REM
                   SORCERER REVERSE VIDEO PRINTING
REM
                           DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
REM
REM
                           by Dwayne E. Smith
REM
REM
REM
           This is a simple program that may be used to see the
         use of the reverse video subroutine in CBASIC-2. The function FN.REVERSE.VIDEO* is passed the string which is to be displayed in reverse video. The function need only appear in a PRINT statement for the string to be
REM
REM
REM
REM
REM
          printed in reverse video.
REM
REM
      *******************
             Set the constants
                                                 REM Location of program \
REVIDEO.COM in a 48K \
          PROG. LOC%
                             = 0A986H
                                                       system (AAO6H - 80H).
          PROG. NAMES
                             = "REVIDEO.COM"
                             = CHR$(12) REM Char. to clear screen
          CLEAR. SCREEN$
                                                        ESC key
          ESCAPE$
                             = CHR$(27)
                                                 REM
          NULL$
             Clear the screen before calling the reverse video \
                    subroutine.
          PRINT CLEAR. SCREEN$
     REM
             Define the Reverse Video Printing Function
          DEF FN.REVERSE.VIDEO$(Z$)
                                                                               (More
```

Listing 4 continued

X\$ = NULL\$ FOR 0% = 1 TO LEN(Z\$)

X\$ = X\$ + CHR\$(ASC(MID\$(Z\$,Q%,1)) OR BOH) REM \ Take each character in Z\$ , and set bit 7 \ (the most significant bit). This will change \ the character into the reverse video of the original character.

NEXT Q% FN.REVERSE.VIDED\$ = X\$ RETURN FEND

REM

Load the reverse video machine language subroutine.

SAVEMEM BOH. PROG. NAMES

REM Save 128 bytes for \ subroutine, and load \ it into memory.

REM Execute the subroutine

> PROG.LOC% CALL

Get the string input, and print in normal & reverse video

PRINT "Enter some characters and hit the RETURN key. To" PRINT "quit, type the ESC key, then the RETURN key. PRINT : PRINT

10 INPUT STRING\$ IF STRING\$ = ESCAPE\$ THEN STOP PRINT STRING\$, FN.REVERSE.VIDEO\$(STRING\$) PRINT

The initialization routine includes writing the Sorcerer graphics symbols into the locations FC00H to FDFFH. Since some of the characters occupy these locations, they are lost by this process.

This problem can be dealt with by simply re-executing the subroutines, which can be kept in memory. If used with CP/M, a control-C should rewrite the reverse video characters. If used in Basic (as in Listings 3 and 4). the clearing of the screen and the execution of the machine-language subroutine can be included in a subroutine of its own.

## Conclusion

These ideas may also interest people who own memory-mapped video boards. The board must have enough programmable characters to hold the reverse character set. If your video board operates like the Sorcerer's video, the programs can probably be altered to work with your system. Other boards may require totally different methods. But I hope I've shown that reverse video with Exidy's Sorcerer is not only possible, but can be put to practical use.







\$839

Model III 48K 2 disc & RS232C \$2059

\$459 w/32K Ext. Basic \$525

BUY DIRECT. These are just a few of our great offers which include Printers, Modems, Computers, Peripherals, Disc Drives, Software and call TOLL FREE 1-800-343-8124

We have the lowest possible fully warranteed prices and a full complement of Radio Shack Software.

computer Write for your plus free catalog. >36 -362 VISA

Littleton, MA 01460 617 • 486 • 3193

## **BACK ISSUES**

KM3006-Single back issue before July 1980.....\$3.00 KM3507—Single back issue July 1980 on.....\$3.50 KM0005-5 your choice. . . . \$10.75 Add \$1.00 per magazine for shipping.

KM0010-10 your choice. . . . \$16.00 KM0025-25 your choice. . . . \$27.00 KM1025-25 our choice. . . . \$14.00 Add \$7.50 per order for shipping.

•FREE BACK ISSUE CATALOGS are yours for the asking . . . specify 73 Magazine, and/or Microcomputing, back issue catalog when you send your name and address to us on a postcard.

Back Issues ● Attn. Pauline Johnstone 80 Pine St. • Peterborough, NH 03458

## **VOLTAGE SURGE &** TRANSIENT SUPPRESSOR



Protects Most

Electronic Equipment

The SUPPRESSOR electronically removes or reduces sudden voltage changes. It simply plugs into a power receptacle on the same circuit as the equipment being protected

END POWER LINE SPIKES, SURGES, HASH... Only \$29.95 ea. Dealer Inquiries Invited



## CUESTA SYSTEMS, INC.

3440 Roberto Court San Luis Obispo, California 93401 (805) 541-4160

## Volrax SC-01A SPEECH SYNTHESIZER



\$70 Each (5 or more. \$55 each)

## Order in Ones or Thousands

The SC-01A Speech Synthesizer is a completely selfcontained solid state device. This single chip phonetically synthesizes continuous speech of unlimited vocabulary.

The SC-01A contains 64 different phonemes which are accessed by a 6-bit code. Computer interfaces and text-to-speech algorithms also available for product development.

ntrax is a trademark of Federal Screw Works

Call 1-800-645-3479, in N.Y. 1-516-374-6793

MICROMINT INC 917 Midway Woodmere, N.Y. 11598



Call for quantity pricing



## ATTENTION ??

## Foreign Computer Stores/ Magazine Dealers

You have a large technical audience that speaks English and is in need of the kind of microcomputer information the Wayne Green Publications group provides.

Provide your audience with the magazines they need and make money at the same time. For details on selling Microcomputing, 80 Microcomputing, Desktop Computing and Wayne Green Books contact:

> Sandra Joseph World Wide Media 386 Park Ave. South New York, N.Y. 10016 Phone-(212) 686-1520 Telex-620430

# fullFORTH+

Full implementation of FIG FORTH PLUS

6502 CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLER
INTEGER AND FLOATING POINT ARITHMETIC
STRING MANIPULATION WORDS
IF-DO (A form of CASE statement)
CURSOR CONTROL SCREEN EDITOR
SINGLE AND MULTI-DIMENSIONAL ARRAYS
DISK VIRTUAL MEMORY
ADDITIONAL UTILITIES INCLUDING:
SCREEN TO SCREEN COPY
CORE DUMP
PRINTER CONTROL WORDS
FORTH WORD DECOMPILER
TARGET COMPILER NOW AVAILABLE
COMPLETE DOCUMENTATION INCLUDES:
INSTALLATION GUIDE (8 PAGES)
GETTING STARTED (TUTORIAL)
(28 PAGES)
USERS GUIDE (86 PAGES) 6502 CONDITIONAL ASSEMBLER

Purchasers receive 1 year subscription to the fullFORTH+ Newsletter (Published bi-monthly)

Price \$75.00 — foreign \$85.00 (Add \$2.50 shipping) (PA residents add 6% sales tax)

IDPC CO. - Box 11594, Phila., Pa. 19116 V 279 or call - (215) 676-3235

## BUY DIRECT SAVE TM - TANDY CORPORATION

TRS-80TM DISCOUNT DIRECT **PRICES** 

WRITE FOR FRFF CATALOG

Learn To

"Do It Yourself"

And Save Money

FREE COPY OF WARRANTY

## 1-800-841-0860 Toll Free

YOUR TRS-80 PERSONAL

COMPUTER Headquarters

> MICRO MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS, INC. - 100

DEPT. NO. 7

Downtown Plaza Shopping Center 115C Second Ave. S.W. • Cairo, Georgia 31728 912-377-7120 Ga. Phone No.

## MICROCOMPUTING



**BINDERS** & FILE CASES

order yours today

Organize and protect your valuable issues of MICROCOMPUTING with these handsome dark blue magazine binders or file cases. Each holds I full year of MICROCOMPUTING and has the magazine logo stamped in gold. An all metal mechanism in the binders allows easy consultation of any issue without removal. Please state years 1977 through 1983.

Binders—\$7.50 3 for \$21.75 File Cases—\$5.95 ea. 3 for \$17.00

6 for \$42.00 6 for \$30.00

Send check or money order only to: MICROCOMPUTING BINDERS P.O. Box 5120, Phila., PA 19141

Please no C.O.D. orders, no pt

## \$15 MILLION!

THAT'S HOW MUCH OUR READERS SPEND ON HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE EVERY MONTH!!! MORE THAN TWO THIRDS OF THEM EXERT A MAJOR INFLUENCE ON THE PURCHASE OF COMPANY COMPUTERS. AND NEITHER OF THOSE FIGURES INCLUDE OUR MORE THAN 75,000 PASS-ALONG READERS, WHICH PUTS OUR TOTAL READERSHIP AT WELL OVER

## 170,000 BUYERS

MOST OF WHOM ARE BETWEEN THE AGES OF 35 AND 45-MOST OF WHOM FARN BETWEEN \$25,000 AND \$40,000 A YEAR-AND MOST OF WHOM GET THE INFORMATION THEY NEED TO MAKE COMPUTER PURCHASING DECISIONS FROM COMPUTER MAGAZINES! AND DON'T FORGET THAT MANY OF THESE BUYERS ARE PART OF A TWO-INCOME FAMILY. SO IN AN ERA WHEN EVERY SALE HELPS, REMEMBER



## Attention: European Subscribers

Due to shipping problems in Europe, we are asking our subscribers to send us their most recent mailing label from Microcomputing. If you are unable to provide us with a label, please send us your name and address, and tell us at what point you are presently in in your subscription. This information is very necessary in order to solve a forwarding problem, so we are asking for your co-operation in this matter.

Please direct all information to: Attn: Doris Day, Microcomputing, 80 Pine Street, Peterborough, NH 03458.

## **WAYNE GREEN BOOKS**



## TEXTEDIT

a complete wordprocesing system in kit from.

by Irwin Rappaport

A WAYNE GREEN PUBLICATION

## TEXTEDIT

A Complete Word Processing System in Kit Form

by Irwin Rappaport

TEXTEDIT is an inexpensive word processor that you can adapt to suit your needs, from writing form letters to large texts. It is written in modules, so you can load and use only those portions that you need. Included are modules that perform:

right justification

- -ASCII upper/lowercase conversion
- -one-key phrase entering
- -complete editorial functions and much more!

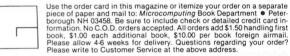
TEXTEDIT is written in TRS-80° Disk BASIC, and the modules are documented in the author's admirably clear tutorial writing style. Not only does Irwin Rappaport explain how to use TEXTEDIT; he also explains programming techniques implemented in the system.

TEXTEDIT is an inexpensive word processor that helps you learn about BASIC programming. It is written for TRS-80 Models I and III with TRSDOS 2.2/2.3 and 32K.

Disk Available order DS7387 \$19.97

\*TRS-80 and TRSDOS are trademarks of the Radio Shack Division of Tandy Corporation

## FOR TOLL-FREE ORDERING CALL 1-800-258-5473 WAYNE GREEN BOOKS • Peterborough, NH 03458



Let us know 8 weeks in advance so that you won't miss a single issue of Microcomputing.

Attach old label where indicated and print new address in space provided. Also include your mailing label whenever you write concerning your subscription. It helps us serve you promptly.

- ☐ Address change only
- ☐ Payment enclosed (1 extra BONUS issue)
- ☐ Extend subscription ☐ Enter new subscription
- ☐ Bill me later
- ☐ 1 year \$24.97 (Canada \$27.97, US funds, drawn on US

bank only. Foreign surface \$44.97 US funds. Foreign air mail please inquire.)

If you have no label handy, print OLD address here.

Name\_

State print NEW address here:

Address\_ \_State\_\_ City\_

> Microcomputing P.O. Box 997 
>
> Farmingdale NY 11737

# microcomputing book nook

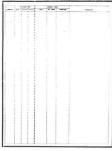
## -PROGRAMMING-













-6502-

TRS-80 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE—by Hubert S. Howe, Jr. This book incorporates into a single volume all the pertinent facts and information you need to know to program and enjoy the TRS-80. Included are clear presentations of all introductory concepts, completely tested practical programs and subroutines, details of ROM and RAM and disk operating systems, plus comprehensive tables, charts and appendices. Suitable for the first time user or more experienced users. BK1217 \$9.95.

INSIDE LEVEL II—For machine language programmers. This is a comprehensive reference guide to the Level II ROMS, allowing easy utilization of the sophisticated routines they contain. It concisely explains set-ups, calling sequences, variable passage and I/O routines. Part II presents an entirely new composite program structure which unloads under the SYSTEM command and executes in both BASIC and machine code with the speed and efficiency of a compiler. Special consideration is given to disk systems. BK1183 \$15.95.\*

PROGRAMMING THE Z-80—by Rodnay Zaks, Here is assembly language programming for the Z-80 presented as a progressive, step-by-step course. This book is both an educational text and a self-contained reference book, useful to both the beginning and the experienced programmer who wish to learn about the Z-80. Exercises to test the reader are included. BK1122 \$15.95.\*

Z-80 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOKBOOK —by Nat Wadsworth. Scelbi's newest cookbook! This book contains a complete description of the powerful Z-80 instruction set and a wide variety of programming information. Use the author's ingredients including routines, subroutines and short programs, choose a time-tested recipe and start cooking! BK1045 \$16.99.\*

Z-80 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING—by Lance A. Leventhal. This book thoroughly covers the Z-80 instruction set, abounding in simple programming examples illustrating software development concepts and actual assembly language usage. Features include Z-80 I/O devices and interfacing methods, assembler conventions, and comparisons with 8080A/8085 instruction sets and interrupt structure. BK1177 \$16.99.

AUDIO FREQUENCY TESTERS—Jam-packed with all kinds of audio frequency test equipment. If you're into SSB, RTTY, SSTV, etc., this book is a must for you...a good book for hi-fi addicts and experimenters, too! LB7360 \$4.95.

RADIO FREQUENCY TESTERS—Radio frequency waves, the common denominator of amateur radio. Such items as SWR, antenna impedance, line impedance, RF output, and field strength; detailed instructions on testing these items includes sections on signal generators, crystal calibrators, grid dip oscillators, noise generators, dummy loads, and much more. LB7361 §4.95.

IC TEST EQUIPMENT—Become a troubleshooting wizard! Here are 42 home construction projects for building test equipment to work with your ham station and in servicing digital equipment. Plus a cumulative index for all four volumes for the 73 TEST EQUIPMENT LIBRARY. LB7362 \$4.95.

PET/CBM PERSONAL COMPUTER GUIDE—by Adam Osborne and Caroll Donahue. REVISED SECOND EDITION This is the book that will show you what the Commodore PET or CBM can do and how to get your's up tutorial, the book will teach you both BASIC and CBM BASIC, yet it assumes no knowledge of computers or programming. Included are: complete operating instructions, Description of all PET/CBM BASIC statements, optimal programming techniques and solutions to many programming problems. BK1231 \$15.00

SOME COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS, APPLE II EDITION—by Lon Poole et al. A powerful collection of financial, statistical, home management and mathematics programs—76 in all—Each program is presented with BASIC source code, operating instructions and descriptions. If you're a beginning programmer you can learn from this book what well designed and documented programs look like. BK1232 \$14.95

UNDERSTANDING YOUR VIC VOL. 1:BASIC PROGRAMMING—by David Schultz. For the beginning VIC programmer—this book is full of examples and exercises (with expected results included as immediate feedback) that will help you to quickly and easily learn about the VIC. Included are chapters on program design with the use of pseudo code and data dictionaries to refine programming problems, and on VIC color and sound features. A fine learn-by-doing programming guide. BK1234 \$11.95.

6502 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING—by Lance A. Leventhal. This book provides comprehensive coverage of the 6502 microprocessor assembly language. Leventhal covers over 80 programming examples from simple memory load loops to complete design projects. Features include 6502 assembler conventions, input/loutput devices and interfacing methods and programming the 6502 interrupt system. RK1176 516 99.

THE APPLE II USER'S GUIDE—by Lon Poole, Martin McNiff, and Steven Cook. This guide is the key to unlocking the full power of your Apple II or Apple II Plus. Topics include: "Applesoft and Integer BASIC Programming"—especially how to make the best use of Apple's sound, color and graphics capabilities. "Machine Level Programming," "Hardware Features"—which covers the disk drive and printer, and "Advanced Programming"—describing high resolution graphics techniques and other advanced applications. Well organized and easy to use. BK1220 \$15.00.

PROGRAMMING THE 6502 (Third Edition)—Rodnay Zaks has designed a self-contained text to learn programming, using the 6502. It can be used by a person who has never programmed before, and should be of value to anyone using the 6502. The many exercises will allow you to test yourself and practice the concepts presented. \$13.95.\* BK1005

6502 APPLICATIONS BOOK—Rodnay Zaks presents practical-application techniques for the 6502 microprocessor, assuming an elementary knowledge of microprocessor programming. You will build and design your own domestic-use systems and peripherals. Self-test exercises included. BK1006 \$12.95.

6502 SOFTWARE GOURMET GUIDE AND COOK-BOOK—by Robert Findley. This book introduces the BASIC language programmer into the realm of machine-language programming. The description of the 6502 structure and instruction set, various routines, subroutines and programs are the ingredients in this cookbook. "Recipes" are included to help you put together exactly the programs to suit your taste. BK1055 \$12.95.\*

MICROCOMPUTING CODING SHEETS Microcomputing's dozen or so programmers wouldn't try to work without these handy scratch pads, which help prevent the little errors that can cost hours and hours of programming itime. Available for programming is Assembly/Machine Language (PD1001), which has columns for address, instruction (3 bytes), source code (label, op code, operand) and comments; and for BASIC (PD1002) which is 72 columns wide. 50 sheets to a pad. \$2.39.

## 68000/6809

6809 MICROCOMPUTER PROGRAMMING AND INTERFACING—by Andrew C. Staugaard, Jr. Getting involved with Tandy's new Color Computer? If so, this new book from the Blacksburg Group will allow you to exploit the awesome power of the machine's 6809 microprocessor. Detailed information on processor architecture, addressing modes, register operation, data movement, arithmetic logic operations, I/O and interfacing is provided, as well as a review section at the end of each chapter. Four appendices are included covering the 6809 instruction set, specification sheets of the 6809 family of processors, other 6800 series equipment and the 6809/6821 Peripheral Interface Adapter. This book is a must for the serious Color Computer owner. BK1215 \$13.95.\*

68000 MICROPROCESSOR HANDBOOK—by Gerry Kane. Whether you're currently using the 68000, planning to use it, or simply curious about one of the newest and most powerful microprocessors, this handbook has all the answers. A clear presentation of signal conversions, timing diagram conventions, functional logic, three different instruction set tables, exception processing, and family support devices provides more information about the 68000 than the manufacturer's data sheets. A stand alone reference book which can also be used as a supplement to An Introduction to Microcomputers: Vol. 2—Some Real Microprocessors. BK1216 \$6.99.

68000 ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING—by Gerry Kane, et al. A straightforward self teaching text book on assembly language programming for the 68000 microprocessor. This book contains the entire instruction set, describes the function of assemblers and assembly instructions and discusses basic software development concepts. A large number of practical programming examples are included. BK1233 \$16.92

## —COOKBOOKS-

CMOS COOKBOOK—by Don Lancaster. Details the application of CMOS, the low power logic family suitable for most applications presently dominated by TTL. Required reading for every serious digital experimenter! BK1011 \$10.50.\*

TTL COOKBOOK—by Don Lancaster. Explains what TTL is, how it works, and how to use it. Discusses practical applications, such as a digital counter and display system, events counter, electronic stopwatch, digital vollmeter and a digital tachometer. BK1063 \$9.50.\*

TVT COOKBOOK—by Don Lancaster. Describes the use of a standard television receiver as a microprocessor CRT terminal. Explains and describes character generation, cursor control and interface information in typical, easy-to-understand Lancaster style. BK1064 \$9.95.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

\*Use the order card in this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to Microcomputing Book Department • Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. All orders add \$1.50 for first book, \$1.00 each additional book, \$10.00 per book foreign airmail. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at this address.

# microcomputing book nook

# -BASIC & PASCAL-



ANNOTATED BASIC -- A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR NEO ANNOTATED BASIC—A NEW TECHNIQUE FOR NEW TECHNIQU to read and understand. BASIC simply isn't basic

Annotated BASIC explains the complexities of modern BASIC. It includes complete TRS-80\* Level II

BASIC programs that you can use. Each program is annotated to explain in step-by-step fashion the workings of the program. Programs are flowcharted to assist you in following the operational sequence. And—each chapter includes a description of the new concepts which have been introduced.

which have been introduced.

Annotated BASIC deals with the hows and whys of TRS-80 BASIC programming. How is a program put together? Why is it written that way? By observing the programs and following the annotation, you can develop new techniques to use in your own programs—or modify commercial programs for your specific use. Annotated BASIC Volume 1 BK7384 \$10.95

Annotated BASIC Volume 2 BK7385 \$10.95

Order Both Volumes and Savel BK738402 \$18.95 Order Both Volumes and Save! BK738402 \$18.95

INTRODUCTION TO TRS-80 LEVEL II BASIC AND COMPUTER PROGRAMMING—by Michael P. Zabinski. Written by an experienced educator, this is the book for those beginners who want to learn about computers without having to become an expert. It has practical programs, useful line-by-line comments, excellent flowcharts accompanied by line numbers and over 200 exercises which help the reader assess progress, reinforce comprehension, and provide valuable practical experience. BK1219 \$10.95.\*

50 BASIC EXERCISES—by J. P. Lamoitier. This book is structured around the idea that the best way to learn a language is through actual practice. It contains 50 completely explained exercises: statement and analysis of the problem, flowcharts, programs and acanalysis of the problem, thoritats, programs and activations. Program subjects include mathematics, business, games, and operations research, and are presented in varying levels of difficulty. This format enables anyone to learn BASIC rapidly, checking their progress at each step. BK1192 \$12.95\*.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK—SECOND EDITION—by David Lien. This book is unique. It is a virtual ENCYCLOPEDIA of BASIC. While not favoring one computer over another, it explains over 250 BASIC words, how to use them and alternate strategies. If a computer does not possess the capabilities of a needed or specified word, there are often ways to accomplish the same function by using another word or combination of words. That's where the HANDBOOK comes in. It helps you get the most from your computer, be it a "bottom-of-the-line" micro or an oversized monster. BK1174 \$19.95.\*

LEARNING LEVEL II-by David Lien. Written especial LEARNING LEVEL II—by David Lien. Written especially for the TRS-80, this book concentrates on Level II BASIC. It explores every important BASIC language capability. Updates are included for those who have studied the Level I User's Manual. Sections include: how to use the Editor, dual cassette operation, printers and peripheral devices, and the conversion of Level I programs to Level II. BK1175 \$15.95.\*

BASIC BASIC (2ND EDITION)—by James S. Coan. This is a textbook which incorporates the learning of computer programming using the BASIC language with the teaching of mathematics. Over 100 sample programs illustrate the techniques of the BASIC language and every section is followed by practical problems. This second edition covers character string handling and the use of data files. BK1026 \$10.50.\*

ADVANCED BASIC-Applications including strings and files, coordinate geometry, area, sequences and series, simulation and graphing and games. BK1000 \$10.75.\*

INTRODUCTION TO PASCAL-by Rodnay Zaks. step-by-step introduction for anyone wanting to learn the language quickly and completely. Each concept to explained simply and in a logical order. All features of the language are presented in a clear, easy-to-understand format with exercises to test the reader at understand formal with exclose to test the feader the end of each chapter. It describes both standard PASCAL and UCSD PASCAL—the most widely used dialect for small computers. No computer or programming experience is necessary. BK1189 \$14.95.\*

PROGRAMMING IN PASCAL—by Peter Grogono. The computer programming language PASCAL was the first language to embody in a coherent way the contirst language to embody in a conerent way the con-cepts of structured programming, which has been defined by Edsger Dijkstra and C.A.R. Hoare. As such, it is a landmark in the development of programming languages. PASCAL was developed by Niklaus Wirth in Zurich; it is derived from the language ALGOL 60 but is more powerful and easier to use. PASCAL is now is more powerful and easier to use. PASCAL is now widely accepted as a useful language that can be efficiently implemented, and as an excellent teaching tool. It does not assume knowledge of any other programming language and therefore suitable for an introductory course. BK1140 \$12.95.\*

## GAMES

40 COMPUTER GAMES FROM KILOBAUD MICROCOM-PUTING—Forty games in all in nine different categories. Games for large and small systems, and even a section on calculator games. Many versions of BASIC used and a wide variety of systems represented. A must for the serious computer gamesman. BK7381 \$7.95.

BASIC COMPUTER GAMES—Okay, so once you get your computer and are running in BASIC, then what? Then you need some programs in BASIC, that's what. This book has 101 games for you from very simple to real buggers. You get the games, a description of the games, the listing to put in your computer and a sample run to show you how they work. Fun. Any one game will be worth more than the price of the book for the fun you and your family will have with it. BK1074 \$7.50.

MORE BASIC COMPUTER GAMES-Edited by David MORE BASIC OWN O'LER AWARS—Scaled by Surface All H. Ahl. More fun in BASIC! 84 new games from the people who brought you BASIC Computer Games. Includes such favorites as Minotaur (battle the mythical beast) and Eliza (unload your troubles on the doctor at bargain rates). Complete with game description, listing and sample run. BK1182 \$7.50.\*

WHAT TO DO AFTER YOU HIT RETURN - PCC's first WHAI TO BO AFTER YOU HIL RETURN PCC'S ITST book of computer games...48 different computer games you can play in BASIC...programs, descriptions and many illustrations. Lunar Landing, Hammurabi, King, Civel 2, Qubic 5, Taxman, Star Trek, Crash, Market, etc. BK1071 \$16.50.\*

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

## -BUSINESS-

THEORY Z—How American Business Can Meet the Japanese Challenge—by William Ouchi. Why are the Japanese catching up and surpassing American industrial productivity? What allows Japanese industrialists to offer guaranteed lifetime employment to their workforce? This book will help you understand. to their worklorce? This book will help you understand the Theory Z managerial philosophy and its implications for the American corporate future. Examples are given of the American industrial giants already operating under Z-style management, and the impact of this style on the quality of their executives and workers is explored. A must for the alert businessman, large or small. BK1226 \$12.95\*

SO YOU ARE THINKING ABOUT A SMALL BUSINESS SO YOU ARE THINKING ABOUT A SMALL BUSINESS COMPUTER—by Richard G. Canning and Nancy C. Leeper. For a well-organized manual on the process of selecting the right computer system for your small business, this text can't be excelled. Designed to introduce the novice in data and word processing to the real benefits of computerization, the book is filled with money- and time-saving tips, photos of equipment, lists of suppliers, prices, explanations of computer terminology, and helpful references to additional sources of information. Everyone contemplating a first computer installation should have this book. BK1222 \$14.00\*

PAYROLL WITH COST ACCOUNTING—IN BASIC— by L. Poole & M. Borchers, includes program listings with remarks, descriptions, discussions of the principle behind each program, file layouts, and a complete user's manual with step-by-step instructions, flow-charts, and simple reports and CRT displays. Payroll charts, and simple reports and CRI displays. Payroll and cost accounting features include separate payrolls for up to 10 companies, time-tested interactive data entry, easy correction of data entry errors, job costing (labor of distribution), check printing with full deduction and pay detail, and 16 different printed reports, including W-2 and 941 (in CBASIC). BK1001 \$20.00.\*

SOME COMMON BASIC PROGRAMS— Published by Adam Osborne & Associates, Inc. Perfect for non-technical computerists requiring 'ready-to-use programs. Business programs, plus miscellaneous programs. Invaluable for the user who is not an experienced programmer. All will operate in the stand-alone mode. BK1053 \$14.99

PIMS: PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGEMENT SYSTEM—Learn how to unleash the power of a personal computer for your own benefit in this ready-to-use data-base management program. BK1009 \$11.95.\*



HOW TO MAKE MONEY WITH COMPUTERS-In 10 information-packed chapters, Jerry Felsen describes more than 30 computer-related, money-making, high profit, low capital investment opportunities. BK1003 \$15.00.

HOW TO SELL ANYTHING TO ANYBODY—According to *The Guinness Book of World Records*, the author, Joe Girard, is "the world's greatest salesman." This book reveals how he made a fortune—and how you can, too. BK7306 \$2.25.

THE INCREDIBLE SECRET MONEY MACHINE—by Don Lancaster. A different kind of "cookbook" from Don Lancaster. Want to slash taxes? Get free vacations? Win at investments? Make money from something that you like to do? You'll find this book essential to give you the key insider details of what is really involved in starting up your own money machine. BK1178 \$5.95.\*

\*Use the order card in this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to Microcomputing Book Department ● Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. All orders add \$1.50 for first book, \$1.00 each additional book, \$10.00 per book foreign airmail. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at this address.

# microcomputing book nook

# -INTRODUCTORY-







DON'T (or How to Care for Your Computer)-by Rodnay Zaks. In plain language, with numerous illustra-tions, this book tells all the do's and don't's of the care, preservation and correct operation of the small compreservation and coffect operation of the small conjugate system. Specific chapters cover each piece of hardware and software, as well as safety and security precautions and help for problem situations. Have your computer work right the first time and keep it working. No technical background required. For all computer users. BK1237 \$11.95.

YOUR FIRST COMPUTER—by Rodnay Zaks. Whether you are using a computer, thinking about using one or considering purchasing one, this book is indispensable. It explains what a computer system is, what it can do, how it works and how to select various compo-nents and peripheral units. It is written in everyday language and contains invaluable information for the nov-ice and the experienced programmer. (The first edition of this book was published under the title "An In-troduction to Personal and Business Computing".) BK1191 \$8.95

MICROPROCESSOR INTERFACING TECHNIQUES-MICHOPHOCESSON INTERFACING TECHNIQUES— by Austin Lesea & Rodnay Zaks—will teach you how to interconnect a complete system and interface it to all the usual peripherals. It covers hardware and software skills and techniques, including the use and design of model buses such as the IEEE 488 or S-100. BK1037 \$17.95.\*

THE CUSTOM TRS-80 AND OTHER MYSTERIES—by Dennis Kitsz. More than 300 pages of TRS-80 customizing information. With this book you'll be able to explore your computer like never before. Want to turn as track into a mass storage unit? Individual reverse characters? Replace the BASIC ROMs? Make Music? High speed, reverse video, Level I and Level II? Fix it if the conditions and the size of the page of t

it breaks down? All this and much, much more. Even if you have never used a soldering iron or read a circuit diagram, this book will teach you how! This is the definitive guide to customizing your 80! BK1218

BASIC FASTER AND BETTER AND OTHER MYSTERIES—by Lewis Rosenfelder. You don't have to learn assembly language to make your programs rul fast. With the dozens of programming tricks and techniques in this book you can sort at high speed, swap screens in the twinkling of an eye, write INKEY routines that people think are in assembly language and add your own commands to BASIC. Find out how to write elegant code that makes your BASIC really hum, and explore the power of USR calls. BK1221 \$29.95.

THE CP/M HANDBOOK (with MP/M)—by Rodnay Zaks

THE CP/M HANDBOOK (with MP/M)—by Rodnay Zaks. A complete guide and reference handbook for CP/M—the industry standard in operating systems. Step-by-step instruction for everything from turning on the system and inserting the diskette to correct user discipline and remedial action for problem situations. This also includes a complete discussion of all versions of CP/M up to and including 2.2, MP/M and CDOS. BK1187 \$14.95.\*

HOBBY COMPUTERS ARE HERE!—If you want to come up to speed on how computers work— hardware and software—this is an excellent book. It starts with fundasoftware—first safe excellent book. It stats with industry mentals and explains the circuits and the basics of programming, along with a couple of TVT construction projects, ASCII, Baudot, etc. This book has the highest recommendations as a teaching aid. BK7322 \$4.95.\*

THE NEW HOBBY COMPUTERS—This book takes it from where Hobby Computers Are Here! leaves off, with chapters on Large-Scale Integration, how to choose microprocessor chip, an introduction to programming, low-cost I/O for a computer, computer arithmetic, checking memory boards...and much, much more! Don't miss this tremendous value! BK7340 Only \$4.95.\*

AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS, VOL. 0
—The Beginner's Book—Written for readers who know nothing about computers—for those who have an interest in how to use computers—and for everyone else who must live with computers and should know a little about them. The first in a series of 4 volumes, this book will explain how computers work and what they can do. Computers have begone an integral part of life and society. During any given day you are affected by computers, so start learning more about them with Volume 0. BK1130 S7.95.

AN INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS, VOL. 1—2nd Edition completely revised. Dedicated to the basic concepts of microcomputers and hardware theory. The purpose of Volume I is to give you a thorough understanding of what microcomputers are. From basic concepts (which are covered in detail), Volume I builds the necessary components of a microcomputer system. This book highlights the difference between minicomputers and microcomputers. BK1030 \$12.99.\*

#### NEW

A USER GUIDE TO THE UNIX SYSTEM by Jean Yates and Rebecca Thomas. Here at last is a clearly written book that allows you to use the Unix operating system easily, and at a fraction of the time it previously took. If you're using, evaluating or simply curious about this system, this is your book. BK1242 \$15.99

## NEW

WORDSTAR MADE EASY by Walter A. Ettlin. Now Word-Star is as simple to learn as it is easy to use. This book teaches WordStar in 14 easy lessons, saving hours of hard work. It comes with a convenient pull-out Command Card. BK1239 \$7.95

KILOBAUD KLASSROOM—by George Young and Peter Stark. Learning electronics theory without practice isn't easy. And it's no fun to build an electronics project that you can't use. Kilobaud Klassroom the popular series first published in Kilobaud Microcomputing, combines theory with practice. This is a practical course in digital electronics. It starts out with very simple electronics projects, and by the end of the course you'll construct your own working microcomputer!

Authors Young and Stark are experienced teachers, and their approach is simple and direct. Whether you're learning at home or in the classroom, this book provides you with a solid background in electronics—and you'll own a computer that you built yourself! BK7386 \$14.95

TOOLS & TECHNIQUES FOR ELECTRONICS—by A. A. Wicks is an easy-to-understand book written for the beginning kit-builder as well as the experienced hob-byist. It has numerous pictures and descriptions of the safe and correct ways to use basic and specialized tools for electronic projects, as well as specialized metal-working tools and the chemical aids which are used in repair shops. BK7348 \$4.95.\*

INTRODUCTION TO WORD PROCESSING by Hal Glatzer. This book explains in plain language what a word processor can do, how to use one, how it improves productivity—especially in businesses that handle lots of words—and how to buy one wisely. No technical knowledge required, for all first-time users and those considering purchasing a word processor. BK1238 \$12.95

HOW TO DEFEND YOURSELF AGAINST RADAR — by Bruce F. Bogner and James R. Bodnar, a lawyer and radar expert. This book gives you the ammunition to challenge the radar "evidence" that usually leads to a speeding conviction. The major part of the book details the inner workings of radar — you'll become more of an expert than most police officers and judges. The remainder of the book outlines how to defend yourself against a speeding ticket—the observations, measures and testimony you must obtain to defend yourself without the help of a lawyer. The price is a lot less than a fine! BK1201 \$6.95.\*

UNDERSTANDING AND PROGRAMMING MICRO-COMPUTERS—A valuable addition to your computing library. This two part text includes the best articles that have appeared in 73 and Kilobaud Microcomputing magazines on the hardware and software aspects of microcomputing. Well known authors and well struc-tured text helps the reader get involved. BK7382 \$10.95.\*

SOME OF THE BEST FROM KILOBAUD/MICRO-COMPUTING—A collection of the best articles that have recently appeared in Kilobaud/MICROCOMPUTING. Included is material on the TRS-80 and PET systems, CP/M, the 8080/8085/280 chips, the ASR-33 terminal. Data base management, word processing, text editors and file structures are covered too. Programming techniques and hardcore hardware construction projects for modems, high speed cassette interfaces and TVTS are also included in this large format, 200 plus page edition. BK7311 \$10.95.\*

-SPECIAL INTERESTS-

TRS-80 DISK A. OTHER MYSTERIES

TRS-80 DISK AND OTHER MYSTERIES—by Harvard C Pennington. This is the definitive work on the TRS-80 disk system. It is full of detailed "How to use," information with examples, samples and in-depth explana-tions suitable for beginners and professionals alike. The recovery of one lost file is worth the price alone. BK1181 \$22.50.

MICROSOFT BASIC DECODED AND OTHER MYSTER IES—by James Farvour. From the company that brought you TRS-80 DISK AND OTHER MYSTERIES. Contains more than 6500 lines of comments for the dis-assembled Level II ROMs and six additional chapters describing every BASIC subroutine, with assembly lan-guage routines showing how to use them. Flowcharts for all major routines give the reader a real infor all major routines give the reader a real insight into how the interpreter works. BK1186 \$29.50.\*

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

\*Use the order card in this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to Microcomputing Book Department • Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. All orders add \$1.50 for first book, \$1.00 each additional book, \$10.00 per book foreign airmail. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at this address.

# Why use their flexible discs:

Athana, BASF, Control Data, Dysan, IBM, Maxell, Nashua, Scotch, Shugart, Syncom, 3M, Verbatim or Wabash

# when vou could be usina

# high quality error free discs?

Product Description	Part #	CE quant. 100 price per disc (\$)
8" SSSD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	3062	2.09
8" SSSD Shugart Compatible, 32 Hard Sector	3015	2.09
8" SSDD IBM Compatible (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	3090	2.74
8" DSDD Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3102	3.14
8" DSDD Soft Sector (128 B/S, 26 Sectors)	3115	3.34
8" DSDD Soft Sector (1024 B/S, 8 Sectors)	3104	3.34
8" DSDD Burroughs B-80 Comp., 32 Hard Sector	3092	3.34
51/4" SSSD Soft Sector (Unformatted)	3401	1.94
51/4" SSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	3481	2.34
51/4" SSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3483	2.34
51/4" SSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3485	2.34
51/4" DSDD Soft Sector w/Hub Ring	3491	3.09
51/4" DSDD 10 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3493	3.09
5¼" DSDD 16 Hard Sector w/Hub Ring	3495	3.09
SSSD = Single Sided Single Density; SSDD = Single Sided Double Density DSDD = Double Sided Double Density		

#### Memorex Flexible Discs...The Ultimate in Memory Excellence

Memorex means quality products that you can depend on. Quality control at Memorex means starting with the best materials available. Continual surveillance throughout the entire manufacturing process. The benefit of Memorex's years of experience in magnetic media production, resulting, for instance, in proprietary coating formulations. The most sophisticated testing procedures you'll find anywhere in the business.

100 Percent Error Free Each and every Memorex Flexible Disc is certified to be 100 percent error free. Each track of each flexible disc is tested, individually, to Memorex's stringent standards of excellence. They test signal amplitude, resolution, low-pass modulation, overwrite, missing pulse error and extra pulse error. They are torque-tested, and competitively tested on drives available from almost every major drive manufacturer in the industry including drives that Memorex manufacturers. Rigid quality audits are built into every step of the mammanufacturing process and stringent testing result in a standard of excellence that assures you, our customer, of a quality product designed for increased data reliability and consistent top performance.

#### **Customer-Oriented Packaging**

Customer-Oriented Packaging Memorex's commitment to excellent does not stop with a quality product. They are proud of their flexible discs and they package them with pride. Both their packaging and their labeling have been designed with your ease of identification and use in mind. The desktop box containing ten discs is convenient for filling and top box containing ten discs is convenient for lining and storage. Both box labels and jacket labels provide full information on compatibility, density, sectoring, and record length. Envelopes with multi-language care and handling instructions and and color-coded removable labels are included. A write-protect feature is available to provide data security.

Full One Year Warranty - Your Assurance of Quality Memorex Flexible Discs will be replaced free of charge by Memorex if they are found to be defective in materials or workmanship within one year of the date of purchase. Other than replacement, Memorex will not be responsible for any damages or losses (including consequential damages) caused by the use of Memorex Flexible

Quantity Discounts Available
Memorex Flexible Discs are packed 10 discs to a carton and 10 cartons to a case. Please order only in increments of 100 units for quantity 100 pricing. We are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. are also willing to accommodate your smaller orders. Quantities less than 100 units are available in incre-ments of 10 units at a 10% surcharge. Quantity discounts are also available. Order 500 or more discs at the same time and deduct 1%; 1,000 or more saves you 2%; 2,000 or more saves you 3%; 5,000 or more saves you 4%; 10,000 or more saves you 5%; 25,000 or more saves you 6%; 50,000 or more saves you 7% and 100,000 or more discs earns you an 8% discount off our super low quantity 100 price. Almost all Memorex Flexible Discs are immediately available from CE. Our warehouse facilities are equipped to help us get you the quality product you need, when you need it. If you the quality product you need ... If you need further assistance to find the flexible disc that's right for you, call the Memorex compatibility hotline. Dial 800-538-8080 and ask for the *Ilexible disc hotline* extension 0997. In California dial 800-672-3525 extension 0997. Outside the U.S.A. dial 408-987-0997.

#### **Buy with Confidence**

Buy with Confidence

To get the fastest delivery from CE of your Memorex Flexible
Discs, send or phone your order directly to our Computer
Products Division. Be sure to calculate your price using the CE
prices in this ad. Michigan residents please add 4% sales tax.
Written purchase orders are accepted from approved government agencies and most well rated firms at a 30% surcharge
for net 30 billing, All sales are subject to availability, acceptance
and verification. All sales are final. Prices, terms and specifications are subject to change without notice. Out of stock
terms will be placed on backorder automatically unless CE is
instructed differently. Minimum order \$50.00. International
orders are invited with a \$20.00 surcharge for special handling
in addition to shipping charges. All shipments are F.O.B. An
arbor, Michigan. No COD's please. Non-certified and foreign
checks require bank clearance.
Mail orders to: Communications Electronics. Box 1002,
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Add \$8.00 per case or partial
case of 100 5½-inch mini-discs for U.P.S. ground shipping and
handling in the continental U.S.A. If you have a Master Card or
Visa card, you may call anytime and place a credit card order.
Order toll-tree in the U.S. Call anytime 800-521-4414. If you
If you are outside the U.S. or in Michigan, dial 313-994-4444.
Order your high quality, error free Memorex discs today.
Copyright \*1982 Communications Electronics\*

Copyright °1982 Communications Electronics"

# **High Quality Error Free**









Order Toll-Free! (800) 521-4414

In Michigan (313) 994-4444



For Data Reliability—Memorex Flexible Discs



#### Computer Products Division

854 Phoenix Box 1002 Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 U.S.A. Call TOLL-FREE (800) 521-4414 or outside U.S.A. (313) 994-4444

# WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD

Despendence	ODING O ()	0.41	A 1 0 (1 (5 - 1 - 1 - 1 1)		T	
BT-80   \$4591835   Mystery House   \$2   Zenith Z-19   \$6   \$9   \$7   \$6   \$7   \$6   \$7   \$7   \$7   \$7	CP/M® Software	Software/Manual only	Apple Software (Entertainment) Wizard & Princess	\$ 28	Terminals ADDS Viewpoint	\$ Call
Mac   S.85/15   Sapace Eggs   S.26   Televideo 920C   T		, \$459/\$35		\$ 24		\$ 699
Space Eggs				\$ 32		
2.5Id				\$ 29		
Despool   South   So				\$ 20		
DeSpool   S   50/510   Pool 1.5   S   26   Z80 CPU   S   239   Micropro   S   230 CPU   S   239   S   230 CPU   S   239   S   230 CPU   S						
Micropro   Sale   Sal				\$ 26		
Customization Notes   \$489/5na   \$499/5na   \$109/525			Beer Run	\$ 28		\$ 569
Mail-Merge				\$ 32		
VoordstartMail-Merge   S419/S85   Z49/S80   Voordwaster   S119/S40   S249/S80   S249/S				\$ 27		\$1975
DataStar				\$ 45		
SuperSort				Ψ 45		
Specific   Star				\$ 299		
September   Sept						
Basic-80		\$175/\$40				
Basic Compiler   \$329/5na   Victoeterm by Victoex   \$249   Say		\$280/\$na				
Cobbi-80						
Cobol-80						
Macro-80   \$144/\$na   CCS Cards   \$Call   CCS Cards   \$Call   CCS Cards   \$Call   CCS Serial Model 7720   \$Call   \$CS Serial Model 77100   \$Call   \$CS Serial Model 77100   \$Call   \$CS Serial Model 77100   \$Call   \$CS Serial Model 7720   \$CS Serial Model 728   \$CS Serial Model 7			Sup-r Fan	\$ 39		
Edit-80						
MuLisp-80 Organic Software Mulisp-10ne Mulisp-10ne Solary Mulisp-10ne		\$144/\$na				
Mulsip-80   S174/Sna   CCS Centronics Model 7728   Scall   S						
Disk Drives   Sceleges   Sceleg						
Add-ons for Zenith Z-89			Disk Drives For TRS-80* Model 1	+		
Diagnostic		\$269/\$30	CCI-100 51/4", 40 Track	\$ 299		
Dirks Doctor   \$ 84/\$20   S149/\$30   Fortran (8080 or Z80)   \$149/\$30   Fortran w/Ratfor   \$289/\$35   Unicorn   \$149/\$25   Scribble   \$149/\$25   Soribble   \$149/\$25   Soribbl		\$ 40/\$20	Add-ons for Zenith Z-89	C 455		
Dirks Doctor   \$ 84/\$20   S149/\$30   Fortran (8080 or Z80)   \$149/\$30   Fortran w/Ratfor   \$289/\$35   Unicorn   \$149/\$25   Scribble   \$149/\$25   Soribble   \$149/\$25   Soribbl			7-87 Dual 51/4" system			
Fortran   \$219/\$30   \$149/\$30   \$289/\$35   \$289/\$35   \$289/\$35   \$289/\$35   \$3089			Drives for Z-90			
Supplementable   Supp			External card edge and power s	upply	PaperTiger 560 Gr. & 2K	
Dictor   Supplication   Supplicati			power supply.	ear on	IDS Prism 80	
Mince		\$289/\$35	Corvus 5M			
Scribble   \$149/\$25   Sort   Star		\$149/\$25				
Both   Data Base   FMS-80   S49/\$45   FMS-80   S649/\$45   FMS-80   S649/\$45   FMS-80   S699/\$50   Access/80   S6						
Data Base   FMS-80   \$649/\$45   GBASE     \$595/\$50   GBASE     \$595/\$50   S699/\$50   Pascal   \$189/\$50   S699/\$50   Pascal   \$189/\$50   S699/\$50   Pascal   \$189/\$50   S699/\$50   Maxell 8"   \$429/\$30   S699/\$50   Miscellaneous   \$189/\$50   S699/\$50   Miscellaneous   \$299/\$55   SuperCalc   \$299/\$55   SuperCalc   \$299/\$55   SuperCalc   \$229/\$55   SuperCalc   \$224/\$52   SuperCalc   \$224/\$52   StatPak   \$449/\$50   StatPak   \$449/\$50   MicroStat   \$224/\$52   Apple Software (Business)   Micro Ba Hongroom Wordstar / MailMerge   \$119   Microgroom Wordstar / Microgroom Wo		\$249/\$50				
Access/80		00404045	TANDON 51/4" Raw Drive			
Access/80   S699/\$50   Maxell 51/4"   \$40   Data South 180 cps   \$739   Data South 1				\$ Call		
Pascal   Maxell   8"   \$429/\$30   Maxell   8"   \$45   Sac   \$45				10		
Pascal/M		4000,400				
Pascal/M siscellaneous         \$189/\$20         BASF/Verbatim 8 "         \$36         Leedex 12" B & W         \$119           SpellGuard         \$299/\$25         Plastic File Box — Holds 50 5¼" dskts.         \$19         Leedex 12" Green Screen         \$129           CBASIC-2         \$98/\$20         \$98/\$20         Plastic Library Case 8"         \$4         \$249/\$25         \$370         \$329           MicroStat         \$224/\$25         \$249/\$24         \$449/\$40         \$449/*40         \$449/*40         \$449/*40         \$449/*40         \$449/*40					Monitors	
SpellGuard		\$189/\$20				
SuperCalc   \$269/\$50   Flastic Library Case 8"   \$4   \$49\\$40   \$49\\$40   \$449/\$40   \$		\$299/\$25	Plastic File Box—Holds 50 51/4" dskts.			
Samporation						
StatPak \$449/\$40 \$440	CBASIC-2	\$ 98/\$20				
Micro B + \$229/\$20 Apple Software (Business) Micropro Wordstar \$289 Wordstar \$289 Wordstar/MailMerge \$119 Wordstar/MailMerge \$139 Personal Software \$129 Personal Software \$139 Personal Software \$139 Personal Software \$139 Visiterm \$139 Visiter \$139 Visiterm \$139 Visiter \$130 Visiter \$139 Visiter \$130 Visit					Sanyo 12" Green Screen	\$ 249
Apple Software (Business) Micropro Wordstar MailMerge Wordstar/MailMerge SuperSort I Spellstar Personal Software Visicalc 3.3 CCA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II Visiterm Visidex Visiplot Visiterm Visidex Visiplot Visiterm Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II Super-Text II Sapelstar Sapelstar Super-Text II Sapelstar Sapelstar Super-Text II Sapelstar Sa			Floppy Saver Rings	\$ 6.95		
Micropro Wordstar MailMerge Wordstar/MailMerge Wordstar/MailMerge SuperSort I Spellstar Personal Software Visicalc 3.3 CCA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II Visiterm Visidex Visidex Visiterm Visidex Visiplot Visitrend/Visiplot Zork Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II S129 Atari 800 S189 Atari 400 S189 Atari 400 S189 Atari 400 S189 Atari 800 Atari 800 Atari 800 S189 Atari 800 Atari				210.00	Zenith 12" Green Screen	
Wordstar/ MailMerge \$119 Wordstar/MailMerge \$119 SuperSort I \$189 SuperSort I \$189 Sepellstar \$139 Personal Software Visicalc 3.3 CCA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II \$229 Visiterm \$139 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$125 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$125 Visiterx \$139 Visiterx \$139 Visiterx \$139 Visiterx \$139 Visiterx \$139 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$125 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$125 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$125 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$125 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$130 Visiterx \$125 Visiterx \$130 Visite					Zenith 13" Color	
Wordstar/MailMerge SuperSort I Spellstar Personal Software Visicalc 3.3 CCA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II Visiterm Visitedex Visiplot Visiternd/Visiplot Zork Visitend/Visiplot Zork Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II ASCII Fxpress  S189 Atari 400 S189 Atari 800 Call for other Atari products Zenith Z89, 48K Scall Call for other Atari products Zenith Z89, 48K Call for other Zenith products  S229 Call for other Zenith products  S189 Atari 800 Call for other Atari products Zenith Z89, 48K Call for other Zenith products  S229 Call for other Zenith products  S189 Atari 800 Call for other Atari products  S229 Call for other Zenith products  S229 Call for other Zenith products  S189 Atari 800 Call for other Atari products  S229 Call for other Zenith products  S229 Visiplot Visiterm S139 Visiterm S139 Visiterm S139 Visiterm S139 Visiterm S139 Visiternd/Visiplot S229 Visiplot S185 For fast delivery, send certified checks, money orders or call to arrange direct bank wire transfers. Personal or company checks require one to three weeks to clear. All prices are mail order only and are subject to change without notice. Call for shinging charges S29 Visiplot Visiterm S189 Atari 400 S189 SCall Telecommunications Telecommunications Visite Star Modem 1-yr. guar. Univ. Data System UDS103LP Univ. Data System UDS103LP Visitor Call Visitor Cal			200ns for TRS-80*. Apple II.	00.100		Ψ 040
SuperSort I Spellstar Spellstar Personal Software Visicalc 3.3 CCA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II Visiterm Visidex Visiplot Visiternd/Visiplot Zork Visiternd/Visiplot Zork Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II Spellstar S139 Atari 400 \$359 Atari 800 \$Call for other Atari products Zenith Z89, 48K \$Call Call for other Zenith products  S229 Call for other Zenith products  S229 Call for other Atari products  S229 Call for other Zenith Products  S229 Call for other Atari products  Call for other Atari products  S229 Call for other Atari products  Call for other Atari products  Call for other Atari products  Telecommunications Prentice Star Modem 1-yr. guar.  S125 Univ. Data System UDS103LP Univ. Data System UDS103JP Novation Cat Novation D-Cat Novation D-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Apple Cat II Novation Apple Cat II Novation Apple Cat II Novation Apple Cat II Novation Auto-Cat Novation Apple Cat II Novation Apple Cat II Novation Auto-Cat Novation Auto-			(specify): Jumpers \$	2.50	***** Special of the Month *	****
Spellstar Personal Software Visicalc 3.3 CCA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II Visiterm Visidex Visiplot Visitrend/Visiplot Zork Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II Actari 800 Segy 569 Call for other Atari products Zenith Z89, 48K Call Zenith Z90, 64K Call for other Zenith products Call for other Zenith products Call for other Zenith products Univ. Data System UDS103LP Univ. Data System UDS103LP Visiter Univ. Data System UDS103JP Novation Cat Novation D-Cat Novation D-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Apple Cat II Hayes Micro-Modem IITM Hayes Micro-Modem IITM Hayes Chronograph Hayes Chronograph Hayes Chronograph Layes Hayes Hayes Chronograph Layes Hayes Haye			Computer Systems		Olivetti DY 211 Daisy Wheel	
Personal Software Visicalc 3.3 CCA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II Visiterm Visidex Visiplot Visitrend/Visiplot Zork Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II ASCII Express Visicals 3.3 S229 Call for other Atari products S229 Visiplet S229 Visiplot S230 Visit Recommunications Prentice Star Modem 1-yr. guar. S228 Viniv. Data System UDS103JP Novation Cat Novation D-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation			Atari 400		\$Call	
CGA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II Visiterm Visidex Visiplot Visitrend/Visiplot Zork Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II ASCII Express  Say 48K Zenith Z89, 48K Zenith Z90, 64K Call for other Zenith products  Say 529 Visiplot Sa		Ψ103		699		-
CCA Data Mgr Desktop/Plan II Visiterm Visiterm Visidex Visiplot Visitend/Visiplot Zork Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II				Call	Telecommunications	
Visiterm \$135 Visidex \$139 Visidex \$185 Visitend/Visiplot \$275 Zork \$34 Miscellaneous Micro Courier \$219 Micro Courier \$219 Super-Text II \$127 ASCII Express \$559  Call for other Zenith products Univ. Data System UDS103LP \$135 Univ. Data System UDS103JP \$189 Novation Cat \$139 Novation D-Cat \$149 Novation Auto-Cat \$199 Novation Auto-Cat \$199 Hayes Smart Modem <sup>TM</sup> \$249 Hayes Smart Modem <sup>TM</sup> \$249 Hayes Smart Modem <sup>TM</sup> \$310 Hayes Chronograph <sup>TM</sup> \$310						\$ 125
Visidex Visiplot Visiplot Visitrend/Visiplot Sork Visiplot Visiplot Visitrend/Visiplot Sork Visitrend/Visiplot Sork Visitrend/Visiplot Sork Visitrend/Visiplot Sork Visitrend/Visiplot Sory Sory Visiplot Visidex Visiplot Visidex Visidex Visidex Visidex Visiplot Visidex Vi			Call for other Zenith products		Univ. Data System UDS103LP	\$ 135
Visiplot Visiplot Visiplot Visitrend/Visiplot Zork Visitrend/Visiplot Zork Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II ASCII Express  For fast delivery, send certified checks, money orders or call to arrange direct bank wire transfers. Personal or company checks require one to three weeks to clear. All prices are mail order only and are subject to change without notice. Call for shipping charges  Novation Cat Novation D-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Auto-Cat Novation Mature Novation Mature Novation Mature Novation D-Cat Novation D-Cat Novation Mature Novation Mature Novation Mature Novation Mature Novation D-Cat Novation D-Cat Novation Mature						\$ 189
Visitrend/Visiplot \$275 money orders or call to arrange direct	Visiplot	\$185	For fast delivery, send certified check	S.		\$ 139
Miscellaneous Micro Courier Super-Text II Su		\$275	money orders or call to arrange direct	t		
Miscerianeous  Checks require one to three weeks to clear.  Micro Courier  Super-Text II  Super-Text II  ASCII Express  Super-Text II  Subject to change without notice. Call for shipping charges  Super-Text II  Subject to change without notice. Call for shipping charges  Super-Text II  Subject to change without notice. Call for shipping charges  Super-Text II  Subject to change without notice. Call for shipping charges		\$ 34	bank wire transfers. Personal or comp	pany	Novation Apple Cat II	
Super-Text II \$127 subject to change without notice. Call for ASCII Express \$59 shipping charges \$225		\$210	All prices are mail order only and are	clear.	Hayes Smart Modem <sup>TM</sup>	
ASCII Express \$ 59 shipping charges \$ 225				I for	Hayes Micro-Modem IITM	
\$ 135				. 101		
					2 5. Tomot Com. I ackage	φ 135

DEALER (NATIONAL/INTERNATIONAL) INQUIRIES INVITED

# Send for FREE Catalogue

The CPU SHOP

TO ORDER CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-343-6522 TWX: 710-348-1796 Massachusetts Residents call 617/242-3361

420-438 Rutherford Ave., Dept. KO5M Charlestown, Massachusetts 02129 Hours 9 AM-9 PM (EST) Mon.-Fri. (Sat. till 6)

Technical Information call 617/242-3361 Massachusetts Residents add 5% Sales Tax Tandy Corporation Trademark/\* Digital Research





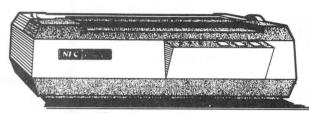
# ELECTRONICS CENTER •

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-228-4097

**Electronics Center is Proud to Offer Name Brand Equipment at Discount Prices. Call Today** for your Computer Needs and Unadvertised Specials.





# PC-8023A Printer

A dot-matrix, bi-directional, logic-seeking, friction or tractor feed, impact printer.





Call Toll Free For Price





9" NEC Monitor	\$139.95
12" NEC Monitor	\$179.95
12" Green Screen	CALL
13" NEC Color Monitor With Tuner	\$499.95
19" NEC Color Monitor	\$499.95

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE AND AVAILABILITY



# **ELECTRONICS PLAYGROUND**



1840 "O" Street Lincoln, Nebraska 68508 In Nebraska Call (402) 476-7331



# 16K ° Memory

ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!

4116-200ns 8/15.95

CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

	EP	ROMS	Each	8 pcs	
1702 2708 2758 7758 7MS2516 2716 2716-1 7MS2716 7MS2532 2732 2764	256 x 8 1024 x 8 1024 x 8 2048 x 8 2048 x 8 2048 x 8 2048 x 8 2048 x 8 4096 x 8 4096 x 8 8192 x 8	(1ns) (450ns) (5V) (450ns) (5V) (450ns) (5V) (450ns) (5V) (350ns) (450ns) (5V) (450ns) (5V) (450ns) (5V) (450ns)		4.50 2.75 8.95 5.95 4.95 8.50 8.95 11.95 CALL	
	DYNA	MIC RAMS		100 pcs	
4027 4116-120 4116-150 4116-200 4116-300 4164	4096 x 1 16,384 x 1 16,384 x 1 16,384 x 1 16,384 x 1 64,536 x 1	(250ns) (120ns) (150ns) (200ns) (300ns) (200ns)	2.50 8/29.95 8/18.95 8/15.95 8/14.95	2.00 CALL 1.95 1.80 1.75 CALL	
	STAT	IC RAMS		100 pcs	
2101 2102-1 21L02-4 21L02-2 21111 2112 2114 2114L-2 2114L-3 2114L-4 2147 TMS4044-4 TMS4044-3 TMS40L44-2 TMM2016 HM6116	256 x 4 1024 x 1 1024 x 1 1024 x 1 256 x 4 1024 x 4 1024 x 4 1024 x 4 1024 x 4 4096 x 1 4096 x 1 4096 x 1 4096 x 1 2048 x 8 2048 x 8	(450ns) (450ns) (LP) (450ns) (LP) (250ns) (450ns) (450ns) (450ns) (LP) (200ns) (LP) (300ns) (LP) (450ns) (55ns) (450ns) (450ns) (250ns) (15 (200ns) (15 (200ns) (15	1.95 .89 1.29 1.69 2.99 2.99 8/16.95 8/19.95 8/17.95 8/17.95 3.49 3.99 4.49 50ns) (120ns	1.85 .85 1.15 1.55 2.49 2.79 1.95 2.35 2.25 2.10 CALL 3.25 3.75 4.25 CALL CALL	
		LOW DOWED			

	L	-	LOVV	, ,	,,,	
SAPORA CONTRACTOR STORES AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF THE	DO CORNE	41115				

.40

.65

.70

.85

.95

40

45

.45

95

95

.55

2.49

.75

.95

.75

.95

.95

.95

.75

2.99

74LS85

74LS86

74LS90

74LS91

74LS92

74LS93

74LS95

74LS96 74LS107

741 5109

74LS112

74LS113

741 5114

74LS122

74LS123

74LS124

74LS125

74LS126

74LS132

74LS136

74LS137

74LS138

74LS139

74LS145

74LS147

74LS148

74LS151

74LS153

74I S154

74LS155

74LS156

74LS157

74LS158

74LS160

74LS161

74LS162

74LS163

74LS164 74LS165 741 5166 240

1.75

.95

95

2.15

9 95

1.00

1.00

.85

.95

85

.85

.99

.99

1.85

1.85

.76

85

.65

55

1 98

1.20

1.00

74LS168

74L5169

74LS170

74LS173 74LS174

74LS175

74LS181

741 5189

74LS190

74LS191

74LS192

74LS193

741 S194

74LS195

741 S196

74LS197

74LS221

74LS240

74LS241

74LS242

74LS243

74LS244

741 \$245 1 90

74LS247

74LS249

74LS251 1.30

74LS253

741 5257

74LS258

74LS260

74LS266

74LS273

741 5280

74LS290

74LS248 1.25

741 \$259 2.85

74LS275 3.35

74LS00 SERIES

.25

.25

.25

35

.45

1.00

35

.25

.25

.35

.35

.25

.55

.35

.35

.75

.75

.25

.35

40

.45

.50

.40

.50

74LS00

741 S01

74LS02

74LS03

74LS04

741 505

74LS08

74LS10 74LS11

74LS12

74LS13

74LS14

741.515

74LS20

74LS21

74LS22

74LS26

74LS27

74LS28

74LS30

74LS32

74LS33

74LS37

74LS38

74LS40

74LS42

74LS47

74LS48

741 S49

74LS51 74LS54

741 555

74LS63

74LS73

74LS74

74LS75

74LS76

74L S78

74LS83

C	R	YS	ŝΤ	A	L	S

32.768 KHZ	3.95
1.0 MHZ	4.95
1.8432	4.95
2.0	3.95
2.097152	3.95
2.4576	3.95
3.2768	3.95
3.579545	3.95
4.0	3.95
5.0	3.95
5.0688	3.95
5.185	3.95
5.7143	3.95
6.5536	3.95
8.0	3.95
10.0	3.95
14.31818	3.95
18.0	3.95
18.432	3.95
20.0	3.95
22.1184	3.95
32.0	3.95
(C)	

#### MISC.

AY5-2376	12 50
	13.95
	4.95
3242	7.95
3480	9.00
MC4024	3.95
MC4044	4.50
7103	9.50
7106	9.95
7107	12.95
76477	3.95
8038	3.95
95H90	7.99
9602	1.50

# DISC CON-

1.85 1.05

1.20 1.75

1.55 1.55 1.35 1.95

.95

70

70

99

1 75

1.45

1 18

1.35

1.90

1.90

1.65

1.70

2.95

1 95

1.69

1 89

2.20

9.65 3.20

2 30

2.40

2 40

2.40

2.40

1.69

1 69

1.69

741 5293

74LS295

74LS298

74LS324

74LS352 74LS353

74LS363

74LS364

74LS365 74LS366

74LS367

74LS368

74LS373

741 5374

741 5378

74LS379

741 \$385

74LS386

74LS390

74LS393

741 5395

74LS399

741 5424

74LS447

741 5490

74LS668

741 5669

74LS670

74LS674 74LS682

741 5683

74LS684

741 S685

74LS688

74LS689

81LS95

811 596

81LS98

INOLL	INULLERS		
1771	24 95		
1791	36.95		
1793	44.95		
1797	54.95		
UPD765	39.95		
UARTS			

#### ΔΥ3-1014

AY5-1013

TR1602

6.95

3.95

4 95

IM6402	7.95
INTERF	ACE
BT26 BT28	1.69 2.49

8126	1.69		
8T28	2.49		
8T95	.99		
8T96	.99		
8T97	.99		
8T98	.99		
DM8131	2.95		
DS8836	1.29		
CLOCK			

## CIRCUITS

MM5369	3.95
MM5375	3.95
MSM5832	7.45
7207	7.50
7208	15.95

#### **CONVERTERS**

MC1408 L8	4.95
DAC-0800	4.95
ADC-0804	4.95

# MAY SPECIALS

#### 16K APPLE\* RAM CARD

- ★ Upgrade your 48K Apple II to full 64K
- Fully software and hardware compatible with Apple language card and microsoft 280 card.
- Eliminates the need for Applesoft or Integer Basic ROM card when used in conjunction with DOS 3.3.
- Allows you to run Apple Fortran or Pascal.
- ★ Available as bare board, kit, or completed and tested board.

BARE E	BOARD	\$ 40.00
KIT		89.95
ASSEN	IBLED &	
TEST	TED	109.95
6883	SAM	24.95
RS232	FEMALE	3.49
RS232	RIGHT ANGLE	
	FEMALE	4.95
RS232	MALE	2.99
RS232	HOOD	.99
	ls end May 31, 1982. Pl	
"May	Specials' when ordering	g

# 6502

6502		6.95
6502-A		12.95
6504	5	6.95
6505		8.95
6507		9.95
6520		4.35
6522		9.95
6532		14.95
6551		11.85

#### Z80

Z80A-PTO Z80-CTC Z80A-CTC Z80-DART Z80A-DART	6.50 6.00 5.95 8.65 15.25 17.50 27.50 23.95 23.95 23.95 23.95 23.95 17.95
280A-S10/9	22.95
Z80B-CPU Z80B-CTC Z80B-P10	17.95

39 95

34 95

Z8671

Z6132

#### CMOS

				103			
74C00	.35	74C374	2.75	4019	.45	4098	2.49
74C02	.35	74C901	.80	4020	.95	4099	1.95
74C04	.35	74C902	.85	4021	.95	14409	12.95
74C08	.35	74C903	.85	4022	1.15	14410	12.95
74C10	.35	74C905	10.95	4023	.35	14411	11.95
74C14	1.50	74C906	.95	4024	.75	14412	12.95
74C20	.35	74C907	1.00	4025	.35	14419	4.95
74C30	.35	74C908	2.00	4026	1.65	4502	.95
74C32	.50	74C909	2.75	4027	.65	4503	.65
74C42	1.75	74C910	9.95	4028	.80	4508	1.95
74C48	2.10	74C911	10.00	4029	.95	4510	.95
74C73	.65	74C912	10.00	4030	.45	4511	.95
74C74	.85	74C914	1.95	4034	2.95	4512	.95
74C76	.80	74C915	2.00	4035	.85	4514	1.25
74C83	1.95	74C918	2.75	4040	.95	4515	2.25
74C85	1.95	74C920	17.95	4041	1.25	4516	1.55
74C86	.95	74C921	15.95	4042	.75	4518	1.25
74C89	4.50	74C922	5.95	4043	.85	4519	1.25
74C90	1.75	74C923	5.95	4044	.85	4520	1.25
74C93	1.75	74C925	6.75	4046	.95	4522	1.25
74C95	1.75	74C926	7.95	4047	.95	4526	1.25
74C107	1.00	74C927	7.95	4049	.55	4527	1.95
74C150	5.75	74C928	7.95	4050	.55	4528	1.25
74C151	2.25	74C929	19.95	4051	.95	4531	.95
74C154	3.25	74C930	19.95	4053	.95	4532	1.95
74C157	1.75	4000	.35	4060	1.45	4538	1.95
74C160	2.00	4001	.35	4066	.75	4539	1.95
74C161	2.00	4002	.25	4068	.40	4543	2.70
74C162	2.00	4006	.95	4069	.35	4555	.95
76C163	2.00	4007	.29	4070	.35	4556	.95
74C164	2.00	4008	.95	4071	.30	4581	1.95
74C165	2.00	4009	.45	4072	.30	4582	1.95
74C173	2.00	4010	.45	4073	.30	4584	.95
74C174	2.25	4011	.35	4075	.30	4585	.95
74C175	2.25	4012	.25	4076	.95	4702	12.95
74C192	2.25	4013	.45	4078	.30	4724	1.50
74C193	2.25	4014	.95	4081	.30	80C07	.95
74C195	2.25	4015	.95	4082	.30	80C95	.85
74C200	5.75	4016	.45	4085	.95	80C96	.95
74C221	2.25	4017	1.15	4086	.95	80C97	.95
74C373	2.75	4018	.95	4093	.95	80C98	1.20

HOURS: Mon. - Fri., 9 to 5; Sat., 11 to 3



JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. 1224 So. Bascom Ave. San Jose, CA 95128 800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) (408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110 **VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE!** 

TERMS: For shipping include \$2.00 for UPS ground, \$3.00 for UPS Blue Label air. \$10.00 minimum order. Bay Area residents add 6½% sales tax. California residents add 65% sales tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for complete list.

# 2716 EPROMS 450NS (5V)

**ALL MERCHANDISE 100% GUARANTEED!** 

# 8/4.95 ea.

CALL US FOR VOLUME QUOTES

#### 8000

8035	16.95
8039	19.95
A0808	3.95
8085	12.95
8085A-2	16.95
8086	99.95
8088	39.95
8155	11.95
8156	11.95
8185	29.95
8185-2	39.95
8741	39.95
8748	29.95
8755	44.95

6800

5.70

10.95

9 95

29 95

4 95

4.95

14 95

16.95

14 95

42.95

44 95

16.95

15.95 4.75

5.75

11.95

6.95

2.95

10.95

12.95

12.95 LEDS

Jumbo Red Jumbo Green Jumbo Yellow 5082-7760 .43°CC MAN74 .3'CC MAN72 .3'CA

6800

6802

6808

6809F

6820

6821

6828

6834

6840

6843 6844

6845

6847

6850

6852

6860 6862

6880

68800

68B21

68B50

# 9200

82	UU
3202	45.00
3205	3.50
3212	1.85
	3.85
3216	1.80
3224	2.50 1.80 4.90
3226	1.80
3228	4.90
3237	19.95
3238	4.95
3239	4.85
3243	4.45
3250	14.95
3251	4.75
3253	9.25
3253-5	9.85
3255	4.75
3255-5	5.25
3257	8.75

6.90

39.95

29.95

9.50

10.50

6.65

6.65

5.70

6.50

25.00

49 95

8259

8272

8275

8279

8282

8283

8284

8287

8289

#### CIDCUITO

CINCU	113
MC1330	1.89
MC1350	1.29
MC1358	1.79
LM380	1.29
LM386	1.50
LM565	.99
LM741	.29
LM1310	2.90
LM1800	2.99
LM1889	2.49
	-

# FPROM FRASERS

El HOW ENAOEMO	
PE-14	78.50
PE-14T (with timer)	108.50
PE-24T (with timer)	154.50

ALL ARE HIGH QUALITY LINITS ENCLOSED IN A BLACK ANODIZED ALUMINUM ENCLOSURE.

800-538-5000 800-662-6279

**CALL JDR BEFORE YOU BUY!** WE WILL BEAT ANY COMPETITORS' PRICES

89

-	
1.00	
1.00 .79 .99	

VOLTAGE REG's				
7805T	.79	7905T		
7.808T	.99	7912T		
7812T	.79	7915T		
TOACT	00	700 AT		

.99	7912T	.89
.79	7915T	1.19
.99	7924T	1.19
.99		
1.39	7905K	1.49
1.39	7912K	1.49
1.39	79LO5	.79
.69	79L12	.79
.69	79L15	.79
.69		
	LM317K	3.95
1.49	LM323K	4.95
1.95	LM337K	3.95
	.99 .79 .99 .99 1.39 1.39 .69 .69 .69	.99 7912T .79 7915T .99 7924T .99 7924T .99 7905K 1.39 7905K 1.39 79105 .69 79L12 .69 79L15 .69 LM327K LM317K

T = TO-220 K = TO-3 L = TO-92

74S00 SERIES

74500	.44	74574	.69	74S163	3.75	74S257	1.39	
74S02	.48	74S85	2.39	74S168	4.65	74S258	1.49	
74S03	.48	74S86	1.44	74S169	5.44	74S260	1.83	
74S04	.79	74S112	1.59	74S174	1.09	74S274	19.95	
74S05	.79	74S113	1.98	74S175	1.09	74S275	19.95	
74S08	.48	74S114	1.50	74S181	4.47	74S280	2.90	
74S09	.98	74S124	2.77	74S182	2.95	74S287	4.75	
74S10	.69	74S132	1.24	74S188	3.95	74S288	4.45	
74S11	.88	74S133	.98	74S189	14.95	74S289	6.98	
74S15	.70	74S134	.69	74S194	2.95	74S301	6.95	
74S20	.68	74S135	1.48	74S195	1.89	74S373	3.45	
74S22	.98	74S138	1.08	74S196	4.90	74S374	3.45	
74S30	.48	74S139	1.25	74S197	4.25	74S381	7.95	
74S32	.98	745140	1.45	74S201	14.95	74S387	5.75	
74S37	1.87	74S151	1.19	74S225	8.95	74S412	2.98	
74S38	1.68	74S153	1.19	74S240	3.98	74S471	9.95	
74S40	.44	74S157	1.19	74S241	3.75	74S472	16.85	
74S51	.78	74S158	1.45	74S244	3.98	74S474	17.85	
74S64	.79	74S161	2.85	74S251	1.90	74S482	15.60	
74S65	1.25	74S162	3.70	74S253	7.45	74S570	7.80	
						748571	7.80	

# LINEAR

LM301V	.34
LM308V	.98
LM309K	1.49
LM311	.64
LM317T	1.95
LM317K	3.95
LM318	1.49
LM323K	4.95
LM324	.59
LM337K	3.95
LM339	.99
LM377	2.29
LM380	1.29
LM386V	1.50
LM555V	.39
LM556	.69
LM565	.99
LM566V	1.49
LM567V	1.29
LM723	.49
LM733	.98
LM741V	.29
LM747	.79
LM748V	.59
LM1310	2.90
MC1330V	1.89
MC1350V	1.29
MC1358	1.79
LM1414	1.59
LM1458V	.69
LM1488	.99
LM1489	.99
LM1800	2.99
LM1889	2.49
LM3900	.59
LM3909V	.98
LM3914 LM3915	3.95
LM3915	3.95
LM3916	3.95
75451V	.39
75452V	.39
75453V	.39

#### APPLE\* FAN \$69.00

- EXTRA PLUG-IN CARDS CAN CAUSE YOUR APPLE TO OVERHEAT
- ULTRA-QUIET APPLE FAN DRAWS COOL AIR THROUGH YOUR COMPUTER
- FLIMINATES DOWN TIME
- SAVES REPAIR CHARGES
- INCREASES RELIABILITY
- CLIPS ON NO HOLES OR
- COLOR MATCHES APPLE
- LONG LIFE, LOW NOISE MOTOR



\* APPLE IS A TRADEMARK OF APPLE COMPLITER INC

#### TRANSISTORS

PN2222	10/1.00	100/ 8.99
2N2222	.25	50/10.99
2N2907	.25	50/10.99
2N3055	.79	10/ 6.99
2N3904	10/1.00	100/ 8.99
2N3906	10/1.00	100/ 8.99
1N4148 (	1N914)	25/ 1.00
1N4004		10/ 1.00

#### IC SOCKETS

	1-99	100
8 pin ST	.13	.11
14 pin ST	.15	.12
16 pin ST	.17	.13
18 pin ST	.20	.18
20 pin ST	.29	.27
22 pin ST	.30	.27
24 pin ST	.30	.27
28 pin ST	.40	.32
40 pin ST	.49	.39
ST = SO	LDERTA	IL
8 pin WW	.59	.49
14 pin WW	.69	.52
16 pin MANAL	60	EO

14 pin ww	.69	.52
16 pin WW	.69	.58
18 pin WW	.99	.90
20 pin WW	1.09	.98
22 pin WW	1.39	1.28
24 pin WW	1.49	1.35
28 pin WW	1.69	1.49
40 nin \\\\\\	1 00	1.80

#### WW = WIREWRAP CONNECTORS

RS232 MALE	3.25
RS232 FEMALE	3.75
RS232 HOOD	1.25
S-100 ST	3.95
S-100 WW	4.95

#### **DIP SWITCHES**

4 POSITION	.8.
5 POSITION	.9
6 POSITION	.9
7 POSITION	.9
8 POSITION	.9

#### 7400 SERIES

7400	.19	7451	.23	74136	.50	74186	18.50
7401	.19	7453	.23	74141	.65	74190	1.15
7402	.19	7454	.23	74142	2.95	74191	1.15
7403	.19	7460	.23	74143	2.95	74192	.79
7404	.19	7470	.35	74144	2.95	74193	.79
7405	.22	7472	.29	74145	.60	74194	.85
7406	.22	7473	.34	74147	1.75	74195	.85
7407	.22	7474	.35	74148	1.20	74196	.79
7408	.24	7475	.49	74150	1.35	74197	.75
7409	.19	7476	.35	74151	.65	74198	1.35
7410	.19	7480	.59	74152	.65	74199	1.35
7411	.25	7481	1.10	74153	.55	74221	1.35
7412	.30	7482	.95	74154	1.40	74246	1.35
7413	.35	7483	.50	74155	.75	74247	1.25
7414	.55	7485	.65	74156	.65	74248	1.85
7416	.25	7486	.35	74157	.55	74249	1.95
7417	.25	7489	4.95	74159	1.65	74251	.75
7420	.19	7490	.35	74160	.85	74259	2.25
7421	.35	7491	.40	74161	.70	74265	1.35
7422	.29	7492	.50	74162	85	74273	1.95
7423	.29	7493	.49	74163	.85	74276	1.25
7425	.29	7494	.65	74164	.85	74279	.75
7426	.29	7495	.55	74165	.85	74283	2.00
7427	.29	7496	.70	74166	1.00	74284	3.75
7428	.45	7497	2.75	74167	2.95	74285	3.75
7430	.19	74100	1.00	74170	1.65	74290	.95
7432	.29	74107	.30	74172	5.95	74293	.75
7433	.45	74109	.45	74173	.75	74298	.85
7437	.29	74110	.45	74174	.89	74351	2.25
7438	.29	74111	.55	74175	.89	74365	.65
7440	.19	74116	1.55	74176	.89	74366	.65
7442	.49	74120	1.20	74177	.75	74367	.65
7443	.65	74121	.29	74178	1.15	74368	.65
7444	.69	74122	.45	74179	1.75	74376	2.20
7445	.69	74123	.55	74180	.75	74390	1.75
7446	.59	74125	.45	74181	2.25	74393	1.35
7447	.69	74126	.45	74182	.75	74425	3.15
7448	.69	74128	.55	74184	2.00	74426	.85
7450	.19	74132	.45	74185	2.00	74490	2.55
1430	.13	14132	.43	14100	2.00	14450	

HOURS: Mon. - Fri., 9 to 5; Sat. 11 to 3





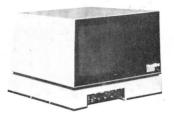
JDR MICRODEVICES, INC. ~84 1224 S. Bascom Ave.

San Jose, CA 95128 800-538-5000 • 800-662-6279 (CA) (408) 995-5430 • Telex 171-110

**VISIT OUR RETAIL STORE!** 

TERMS: For shipping include \$2.00 for UPS Ground, \$3.00 for UPS Blue Label Air. \$10.00 minimum order. Bay Area residents add 6½% sales tax. California residents add 6% sales tax. We reserve the right to limit quantities and substitute manufacturer. Prices subject to change without notice. Send SASE for complete list.

# SELECTRONICS



#### **HAZELTINE 2000**

- \* 12" green phos tube
- adjustable baud rate from front
- remote keyboard w/numeric keypad
- insert & delete, chacacter & line mode, and cursor control functions
- external printer & cassette ports
- modem cable w/DB-25 connector
- shipping wt. 65lbs.
- \$300.00 f.o.b. our warehouse

#### **GE TN1200 PRINTER**

- \* adjustable tractor feed
- \* receive only
- parallel interface
- \* upper & lower case
- \* 120 cps
- \* compatible with TRS-80, Apple, etc.
- \* shipping wt. 85lbs.
- \* \$250.00 f.o.b. our warehouse



#### **TEXAS INSTRUMENT 750 THERMAL PRINTERS**

- \* parallel interface
- upper & lower case
- excellent condition
- shipping wt. 30lbs.
- \* \$90.00 f.o.b. our warehouse

#### **HAZELTINE 1200**

- \* 24 x 80 characters, baud rate 110-9600
- \* shipping wt. 47lbs.
- \* \$200.00 f.o.b. our warehouse

#### HAZELTINE 1000

- \* 12 x 80 characters, baud rate 110-9600
- \* shipping wt. 47lbs.
- \* \$150.00 f.o.b. our warehouse

#### **MONITORS**

12" black & white monitor. Wide band, will display 80 x 24 char. 10K or  $75\Omega$  input impedance, composite video input. Transformer power supply.

Shpt. Wt. 30# Price: \$55 ea.

Used with all computers such as: TRS-80,

Apple, and many others. Complete manual \$5.00.



#### REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLIES MFGS. LAMBDA & NORTH

<b>VOLTS</b>	<ul><li>AMPS</li></ul>	WT.	PRICE
5	74	62#	\$40.00
5	31	40	35.00
5	16	18	30.00
5	10	18	25.00
5	4	7	20.00
5	13	20	30.00
5	20	30	35.00



#### MULTIPLE VOLTAGE COMPUTER **GRADE NORTH POWER SUPPLY**

+5VDC @ 25A +12VDC @ 3A

- 5VDC @ 4A - 12VCD @ 2A

shipping wt. 30lbs.

\$35.00 f.o.b. our warehouse

#### CABLES

5' RG/59U cable with PL259 connector on one end. Price: \$1.00 ea. 6/\$5.00

24" RG/59U cable with PL 259 connector on one end. BNC on other end.

Price: \$1.00 ea. 6/\$5.00

DB-25 male to male 10'-25' DB-25 male to female 10'-25'

\$6.00 ea. 2/\$10.00

**MODEM CABLES** 

\* Anderson-Jacobson 300 baud acoustic coupled modems. \$50.00 f.o.b. our warehouse\*\*

#### **USACII ENCODED KEYBOARDS**

SOLID STATE KEYS CONTOURED TYPEING SURFACE "N" KEY ROLL-OVER.

COMPLETE 6 PAGES SPEC. MANUAL.

PRICE: \$25.00 f.o.b. our warehouse Shpt. 5#



1206 S. Napa Street Philadelphia PA 19146

Penna. resident please add 6% sales tax. **ALL PRICES ARE F.O.B.** our warehouse. Phila. PA. All merchandise accurate as to description to the best of our knowledge. Your purchase money refunded if not satisfied. Min. order \$10.00

Phone: 215-468-7891 215-468-4645

# **WAMECO**

# THE COMPLETE PC BOARD HOUSE **EVERYTHING FOR THE S-100 BUSS**

#### TWO NEW BOARDS

#### **CRT-1 VIDEO BOARD**

- \* SIMULATES INTELLIGENT TERMINAL
- \* SEPARATE & COMPOSITE VIDEO
- \*LT.PEN INTERFACE
- \*4K X 8 DISPLAY BAM
- \* APC PROM LOCATION
- \*4K X 4 ATTRIBUTE RAM
- \*2K OR 4K OF PROGRAM LOCATION
- \*KEYBOARD INTERFACE
- \*SOFTWARE PROVIDED FOR 80 X 24, 80 X 16. GRAPHICS, HALF FULL DUPLEX, KEYBOARD

PCBD							,									\$38.95
KIT											,					.\$259.95
A & T		 														.\$319.95

\$342.95

\$22.95 \$23.95

\$64.25

\$64.25

#### MEM-4, RAM/ROM 65 X 8

- \* USES TMN 2016 TMS 4016 RAMS OR 2716 EPROM IN ANY LOCATION
- \* EXTENDED ADDRESSING
- \* EXPANDABLE IN 2K BLOCKS
- \* HCMOS COMPATABLE FOR ALL SUPPORT
- \* B1 DIRECTIONAL BUSSING AVAILABLE ON DI OR DO LINES (SAME MEM-3)
- \* BANK SELECTABLE USING EXTENDED ADDRESS-ING ON UPPER PORTION OF MEMORY

PCBD \$38.95
KIT (LESS RAM)\$99.95
A & T LESS RAM\$135.95
KIT (W 200 NSEC RAM)\$439.95
A & T (W 200 NSEC RAM)\$469.95

FUTURE PRODUCTS: REAL TIME CLOCK WITH CMOS TIME OF DAY 8 PARALLEL PORT I/O BOARD

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED, UNIVERSITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL DEALER



WAMECO, INC., P. O. BOX 877 • EL GRANADA, CA 94018 • (415) 728-9114

# CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SYSTEMS

2032 32K STATIC RAM A & T

\$100

200 NSEC	\$629.00
2116 16K STATIC RAM A & T	
200 NSEC	\$329.00
2065 64K DYNAMIC RAM A & T	\$548.95
2200 S-100 MAIN FRAM A & T	\$379 95
2422 FLOPPY DISC WITH CP/M 2 2 "	\$329 95
2802 6502 PROCESSOR A & T	\$282 95
2810A Z80 CPU A & T	\$249.95
2710A 4 SERIAL 1/0 A & T	\$291.95
2718A 2 SERIAL 2 PARALLEL A & T	\$305.95
2720A 4 PARALLEL A & T	\$214.95
PROTO BOARDS WW	\$39 95
APPLE PRODUCTS	
7114A 12K ROM/PROM	\$68.50
7424A CALENDAR/CLOCK	. \$106.95
7440A PROGRAMMABLE TIMER	\$98.50
7470A A TO O CONVERTER	\$105.95
7490A GPIB (IE 488) INTERFACE	\$265.95
7710A ASYNC SERIAL	\$125.95 \$153.95
7712A SYNC SERIAL	\$153.95 \$98.95
7720A PARALLEL STANDARD 7720B PARALLEL CENTRONICS	S98 95
78118 ARITHMETIC PROCESSOR W. DISC	5342 95
10110 ANTIMIETIC PHOCESSON W DISC	0042 00

# OTHER CCS PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE

7811C ARITHMETIC PROCESSOR W ROM

2610 CP/M "MACRO ASSEMBLER ON DISK

2640 CP/M BACKGROUND PRINT UTILITY

2620 CP/M "SYMBOLIC INSTRUCTION DEBUGGER

7500A WW BOARD

7510A SOLDERTAIL BOARD

2630 CP/M TEXT FORMATER

CALL FOR PRICE

# MICROCOMPUTER PRODUCTS

SION PRODUCTS

\$32.95
\$32 95 \$215 95
\$269 95
\$32.05
\$199.95
\$32.95
\$32.95 \$234.95
\$425.95
\$42.00
\$32.95
\$194.95
\$185.95
\$339.95
\$399.95
. S155 95
00700
\$97.95
\$87.95
3LE.

(415) 728-9121

P.O. BOX 955 • EL GRANADA, CA 94018

#### MAY SPECIAL SALE ON PREPAID ORDERS

(CHARGE CARDS COD OR PO S NOT AVAILABLE)

WAMECO CRT-1 INTRODUCTION (AT LAST) 16 X 80 OR 24 X 80 VIDEO BOARD I/O MAPPED SIMULATES INTELLIGENT TERMINAL

P	CE	31	D.					\$	3	6	9 :	5,	1	K	11						\$239.95	
A	8		T				•														\$299.95	

#### WMC inc. WAMECO INC. BOARDS WITH MIKOS PARTS

MEM-3 32K STATIC RAM, PCBD	\$36.95
KIT LESS RAM \$95.95. A & T	\$1.35.95
CPU-2 Z80 PROCESSOR PCBD KIT LESS ROM \$109.95. A & T	\$32.95
KIT LESS ROM \$109.95. A & T.	\$149.95
EPM-2 16K/32K EPROM, PCBD	
KIT LESS ROM S65.95. A & T	\$99.95
FPB-1 FRONT PANEL, PCBD	\$48.50
KIT S144 95. A & T	\$184.95
CPU-1 8080 PROCESSOR PCBD	\$29.95
KIT S89.95. A & T.	\$129 95
QMB-12 13 SLOT MOTHER BOARD, PCBD.	\$39.95
KIT. S95.95. A & T	\$135.95

OTHER WAMECO PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE. CALL FOR PRICES.

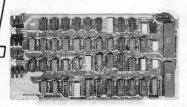
MIKOS PARTS ASSORTMENTS ARE ALL FACTORY MARKED PARTS KITS INCLUDE ALL PARTS LISTED AS REQUIRED FOR THE COMPLETE KIT LESS PARTS LISTED ALL SOCKETS INCLUDED

#### LARGE SELECTION OF LS TTL AVAILABLE.

PURCHASE \$50.00 WORTH OF LS TTL AND GET 10% CREDIT TOWARD ADDITIONAL PURCHASES. PREPAID ORDERS ONLY

A many mendicular many, being account muntier, mentans number expansion de amising invariant Apprix, postage write added Others with check minney widers to see to post god on 1.5 °C you are not a regular costonel please user funds; using mendicular costonel please user funds; using mendicular costonel please user funds; using the control of the cost god of the please user funds; using the cost god of the cost g minimum order \$2.00 service charge on orders less than \$20.00

#### S-100 CPU



CPU-Z - GODBOUT 2/4 MHZ Z80 CPU 24 Bit Addressing

ONE

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION		LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
KEGBT 160A	A & T		. \$295.00	.\$199.00
KEGBT 160C	CSC 3-6 MF	łZ	\$395.00.	\$375.00
DUAL	PROCESSO	R 8085-80	88 - COMPU	PRO
6 or 8 MZ P	rovides true	16 Bit Po	wer with a s	tandard 8
	bit	S-100 bus	S.	
KEGBT 1612A	A&T 6	MHZ	\$425.00	\$399.00
KEGBT 1612C	CSC 6/	8 MHZ	\$525.00	\$498.00
816 DUAL	PROCESSO	R 8086 - 8	087 COMPL	JPRO
KEGBT186A	A&T 8086 O CSC 8086 C	nly	\$695.0	0 \$625.00
KEGBT186C	CSC 8086 C	nly	\$850.0	0 \$765.00
KEGBT8087	8087 Chip			CALL
		- COM		
	80™, CPM 8			THE SAME
TIME! 8 AN	D/OR 16 BIT	TOGETHE	R! WOW!	
KEGBTMPM81	6	Softwar	е	\$995.00
	Compupro			
	STATE DIS			
	, But the N			
	Isers. Call for			
	BK			
	5K			\$3,000.00
	2810 Z80 C			
	Z80A CPU			
	with Monitor			
KECCS 2810A	A & T		\$350.00	\$280.00
	CB2 Z	80 CPU - S	.S.M.	
2/4 M	HZ will acc	ept 2716,	or 2732, or	RAM
KESSMCB2K	Kit			\$260.00
	A & T		\$344.00	\$310.00
***********	0011700 11			000 00

#### **S-100 I/O BOARDS**

KESSMZ80M SSMZ80 Monitor.....

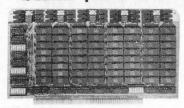
SYSTEM SUPPORT 1 - GODBOUT

Serial port (software prog baud), 4K EPROM OR RAM provision, 15 levels of interrupt, real time clock, optional math processor

LPART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
KEGBT162A	Assembled &	Tested \$399.00	\$360.00
KEGBT162C	CSC	\$495.00	\$460.00
KEGBT8231	Math Chip		\$195.00
KEGBT8232	Math Chip		\$195.00
KEGBT162AM1	A&T with 823		\$555.00
KEGBI 162CM1	CSC with 823	1 Math Chip	\$655.00
KEGBI 162AM2	A&T with 8232	Math Chip	\$555.00
	CSC with 823		\$655.00
MP	X CHANNEL B	OARD - COMPUPR	0
I/O Mui	tipiexer, using	8085A-2 CPU on	board
		4K RAM	****
KEGBT166A4	A & T	\$495.00	\$445.00
KEGBT166C4	CSC	\$595.00 16K RAM	\$535.00
KEGBT166A16	A&T	\$649.00	\$585.00
KEGBT166C16	CSC	\$749.00	\$675.00
KEBBITOOGTO		I - COMPUPRO	\$075.00
		Serial I/O	
KEGBT133A	A&T	\$249.00	\$219.00
KEGBT133A	CSC	\$324.00	\$298.00
KEBBITSSU			\$290.00
TL	INTERFACER	II - COMPUPRO	
	A & T	ne serial I/O board	
KEGBT150A KEGBT150C	CSC	\$249.00	\$219.00
KERBIIOUC		\$324.00	\$289.00
Cinh		III - COMPUPRO	
	A & T	i-use serial I/O bo	
KEGBT1748A KEGBT1748C		\$699.00 Port \$849.00	\$629.00
KEGBT1745A	CSC 200 hr. 8		\$750.00 \$559.00
KEGBT1745A	A & T CSC 200 hr. 5	\$599.00 Port \$699.00	\$629.00
		ORROW DESIGNS	\$029.00
		I, Two parallel	
KEMDSMB3200		\$359.00	\$329.00
		MORROW DESIGN	
		four parallel I/O,	13
	no status por	t, one strobe port	
KEMDSSB2411	nie status poi	\$299.00	\$269.00
KEMID 3 3 DZ 411	1/0/	- SSM	\$209.00
		, two parallel I/O	
KESSMID4K	Kit	, two paramer i/O	\$210.00
KESSMI04A	A&T	\$290.00	\$260.00
ALGOINIOTA		5 - SSM	\$200.00
2 Sar		ncluding 1 Centro	nice
KESSMIO51	A&T	\$329.00	\$309.00
KEGGIIIIGGI		B - SSM	\$505.00
	8 Port Spria	I/O with Timer	
KESSMIOBA	A&T	\$550.00	\$495.00
KLOOMIOOA		T SERIAL - CCS	\$455.00
A Full hand		2 ports and optiona	INPOM
KECCS271001		\$360.00	\$310.00
		2 PARALLEL - CC	
		allel ports, & option	
KECCS271901	A&T	\$360.00	\$325.00
MEGOGE/1301		PARALLEL - CCS	9323.00
4 8 hi		and optional 2K	ROM
KECCS272001		\$250.00	\$225.00
WEG GOE I E GO I	,,,,,	\$250.00	QL23.00

#### S-100 10 MHZ STATIC RAM **NEW LOW PRICES!**

# **RAM 20 - 32K SALE \$299.00**



#### 32K STATIC RAM - COMPUPRO

RAM 20 10 MHZ, 4K byte block disable, bank select

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
KEGBT164AA8		\$210.00	\$190.00
KEGBT164AC8	8K CSC	\$280.00	\$260.00
KEGBT164AA16	16K A&T	\$285.00	\$260.00
KEGBT164AC16	16K CSC	\$355.00	\$325.00
KEGBT164AA24	24K A&T	\$355.00	\$325.00
KEGBT164AC24	24K CSC	\$425.00	\$385.00
KEGBT164AA32	32K A&T	\$425.00	\$299.00
KEGBT164AC32	32K CSC	\$495.00	\$450.00

#### **CMOS STATIC RAM**

For a complete analysis of the advantages of CMOS memory, see the "Product Description" on page 416 of the January Issue of BYTE.
64K CMOS STATIC RAM - COMPUPRO

RAM 17, 10 MHZ, 2 Watt, DMA Compatable 24 Bit Addressing A&T \$599.00

KEGBT175A64 64K A&T KEGBT175C64 64K CSC 200hr. \$550.00 \$699.00 \$650.00 NEW! 32K x 16 BIT CMOS STATIC RAM - COMPUPRO

8 and/or 16 Bit (816) RAM 16 10 MHZ, 32K x 16 or 64K x 8 IEEE/696 16 BIT 2 Watt, 24 Bit Addressing 64K A&T 64K CSC \$650.00 \$750.00 \$599 00 VECRT180A \$699.00

NEW! 128K NMOS STATIC RAM - COMPUPRO RAM 21 10MHZ 128K X 8 OR 64K x 16 IEEE/696 8 or 16 Bit 1.2 Amps 24 Bit Addressing

#### 128K CSC \$1895.00 \$1795.00

**S-100 PROM** PBI PROM PROGRAMMER - SSM

Programs 2708 or 2716's, operates as a 4K/8K EPROM BOARD AS WELL. KESSMPB1K \$179.00 A & T KESSMPB1A \$220.00

ECONOROM 2708 - COMPUPRO 16K x 8 EPROM Board using 2708, Power on jump to any 256 byte

\$135.00 KEGBT125A KEGBT125C CSC \$195.00 \$175.00 MB8A - SSM K/16K 2708 EPROM board, disable in 1K increments

KESSMMBBAA A&T

#### S-100 VIDEO BOARDS SPECTRUM - COMPUPRO

\$114.00

Color	Graphics be	oard with Paralle	el 1/0
KEGBT144A	A & T	\$399.00	\$349.00
KEGBT144C	CSC	\$449.00	\$399.00
KEGBT2D	Sublogic Uni	versal	\$35.00
	Graphics Inte	erpreter Software	
	VB -	3 S.S.M.	
80 x 25	or 50 charac	ter video display M	lemorv

Mapped, Parallel Keyboard port

KESSMVB3K24 80 x 24 Kit KESSMVB3A24 80 x 24 A&T \$425.00 \$440.00 80 x 50 Line Upgrade \$ 39.00 **KESSMVB3UP** VB2-S.S.M. I/O Mapped Video Board, with Parallel Keyboard port

64 x 16 KESSMVR2A \$269.00 \$229 00 VBBB - S.S.M

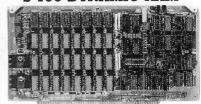
Memory Mapped Video Board 64 x 16 character display or 64 x 16 graphics display KESSMVR1A ART \$24200 \$220.00

S-100 CLOCK CALENDAR Assembled & Tested

#### As seen in March Kilobaud Magazine S-100 MOTHERBOARDS - COMPUPRO

	Active termination, 6	6-12-20 slot	
KEGBT153A	A&T 6 slot, 2 lbs	\$140.00	\$126.00
KEGBT153C	CSC 6 slot, 2 lbs.	\$190.00	\$175.00
KEGBT154A	A&T 12 slot, 3 lbs.	\$175.00	\$155.00
KEGBT154C	CSC 12 slot, 3 lbs.	\$240.00	\$220.00
KEGBT155A	A&T 20 slot, 4 lbs.	\$265.00	\$235.00
KEGTB155C	CSC 20 slot, 4 lbs.	\$340.00	\$310.00

#### S-100 DYNAMIC RAM



## THE EXPANDABLE 1

PRIORITY 1 ELECTRONICS
THE EXPANDABLE 1" 64K Dynamic Ram board provides your S-100 system with 64K of reliable, highspeed dynamic RAM. Compatable with most of the major S-100 systems on the market, including those with front panels, it supports DMA operations and requires no Wait states with current microprocessors. User expandable from 16 to 64K
 Supports DMA

 Designed to IEEE proposed S-100 bus standards • 2 or 4 MHz operation • Operates with either an 8080 or Z-80 based S-100 system, providing processor-transparent re-freshes with both • Supports IMSAI-type front panels Jumper-selectable Phantom input

4116 RAMS • All ICs in sockets • Any 16K block can be made bank-independent • Fully buffered address and data lines • Fail-safe refresh circuitry for extended Wait states • Board configuration with reliable, easy-to-configure Berg jumpers

KEPRIEXP116	16K Assembled & Tested	\$299.00
KEPRIEXP132	32K Assembled & Tested	\$339.00
KEPRIEXP148	48K Assembled & Tested	\$379.00
KEPRIEXP164	64K Assembled & Tested	\$409.00

S-100 DISK CONTROLLERS

2422A - CA. COMP. SYST.

I/O Mapped, controls 8", single or double density A&T with CPM 2.2 8" (SUST PRICE 125 PRICE 1475.00) OUR PRICE \$375.00

**DISK JOCKEY 2D - MORROW** 

Memory Mapped, controls 8", single or double density, serial I/O A&T with CP/M 2.2 \$399.00 KEMDIDJ2208

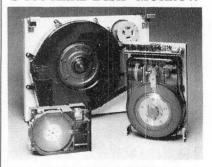
#### S-100 DISK SUBSYSTEMS

DJ2B DISCUS SINGLE SIDED MORROW

8" DBL Density drives with cabinet, power supply controller, with CP/M 2.2 and Microsoft Basic Single Drive System \$1095.00 \$950.00 Dual Drive System \$1875.00 \$1598.00

DJ2B DISCUS DOUBLE SIDED - MORROW 8" DBL Density/sided drives with cabinet Power supply controller, with CP/M 2.2 and Microsoft Basic Single Drive System \$1395.00
Dual Drive System \$2495.00

#### KEMDSF2228 \$2050.00 S-100 HARD DISK - MORROW



5.25" 5MB, 8" 10 & 20MB, 14" 26MB formatted hard disk complete with cabinet, P.S., Controller, CP/M 2.2 and Microsoft MBASIC 80

LIST PRICE SALE PRICE KEMDSDMAM5 \$2495.00 \$1995.00 KEMDSM10S 10 MB 20 MB KEMDSM20S \$4795.00 WOW! \$3825.00 KEMDSM26S 26 MB \$3495.00



#### OUTPERFORMS MONITORS OF TWICE THE PRICE!

USI has the competition buckling at their knees. You can have a professional performing Video Monitor for a fraction of the cost! The USI EV2131N is a 12" Green, high resolution data display compatable with 80 x 24 computer formats

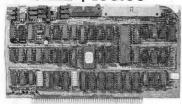
KEUSIEV2131N

24 lbs

\$149 00

# PRIORITY ONE ELECTRONICS

## COMPUPRO DMA DISK 1 WITH FREE CP/M 2.2 **SALE \$450.00**



#### **SAVE \$220.00**

Priority 1 Electronics is pleased to offer the COMPU-PRO DISK 1 High Performance Disk Controller at our regular low price with CP/M 2.2 and BIOS at no additional cost. That's a savings of \$220.00 of the manufacturer's list price.

- Third generation INTEL 8272/NEC 765A LSI floppy disk controller.
- High speed cycle stealing DMA interface for procssor independent data transfer between system memory and flexible disk
- Handles up to four 8 or 5.25 inch floppy disk drives Single or double density/single or double sided capability.
- Supports IBM 3740 soft sectored formats.
- 24 bit DMA addressing with data transfer across 64K boundaries for data transfer throughout the

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	OUR PRICE
KEPDB171ACPM	A&T w/CP/M 2.2 & BIOS	\$670.00	\$450.00
KEGBT171C	CSC	\$595.00	
KEGBTCPM80*	CP/M 2.2 for Z80/8085 manuals & BIOS 8" S/D		\$175.00
KEGBTOAS8S	Oasis 8 bit single user 8	" S/D disk	\$500.00
KEGBTOAS8M	Oasis 8 bit multiuser, 8'	S/D disk	\$850.00

#### S-100 SYSTEMS SUPERSIXTEEN - COMPUPRO HERE IS WHAT EACH PACKAGE INCLUDES:

KEGBT1612A 6 MHz 8085/8088 Dual Processor Board KEGBT171A High Speed DMA Disk Controller KEGBT162A System Support 1 Multi-Function Board

KEGBT133A Interfacer 1 Dual Serial I/O KE128K 10MHz Low Power Static Ram

KEGBTCP/M 86 16 Bit Operating System Ready to Load & Go Cables and Documentation Three interfacer cables are disk I/O cable, complete documentator for all hardware, and manuals for both CP/M operating systems.

Compu Pro's famous 1 Year limited warranty.

Now to the best part of all. If purchased separately, these quality components would list for \$4,344.00. BUT SuperSixteen's quality components would alst for 34.344.00. out superstances to lew package price is an amazing \$3.495.00. You save \$849.00!!For boards qualified under the Certified System Component high-reliability program - with extended 2 year warranty. 200 hour burn-in and 6/8 MHz processors - add \$600.00 to Sh. Wt. 15 lbs. \$3495.00 the package price. SuperSixteen A&T KEPDBGBTSJ

SuperSixteen CSC PRINTERS





\$4095.00

#### MICROLINE - OKIDATA WITH FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED

- 5,8.3, 10,16 Charactrs p/Inch Out of Paper Switch
- 6 or 8 Lines per Inch
   80 CPL@ 10 CPI for 82A • 132 CPL @ 10 CPI for 83A
- - - Friction or Tractor Feed
       3" to 14" Top of Form

    - (Switch Selectable) 10 Different Character Sets

PART NO.	DESCRIPTION	LIST	PRICE	SALE PRICE
KEOKIDAT82AT(26 I	s)8 80 CPL @ 10	CPIS	799.00	\$539.00
KEOKIDAT83AT (37	bs) 132 CPL @ 10	CPIST	195.00	\$750.00
KEOKISER2KBF 96	00 baud with 2h	Serial		\$159.00
R	ttar ungrada wit	h X-on	V-off	

High Resolution Graphics Prom CALL FOR THE NEW MICROLINE 84

MX80 - EPSON NEED WE SAY MORE?

KEEPHMX80 Tractor Feed 17 lbs S645.00 \$
KEEPHMX100 132 Col. Tractor Feed 24 lbs
PRINTER INTERFACES - MICROBYTE
RS232 Serial Conversion for MX80
KEMBSSEI A & T \$450.00 \$725.00

\$55.00

\$14.95

#### S-100 MAINFRAMES



#### S-100 MICROFRAME - TEI

110V 60HZ CVT Mainframes, the best money can buy! 12 Slot ±8V 17A±16V @ 2A 22 Slot ±8V @ 30A± 16V @ 4A

			OUR	PRICE
PART NO.		LIST PRICE	1-9	10-24
KETEIMCS 112	12 Slot Desk	\$685.00	\$615.00	\$570.00
KETEIMCS 122	22 Slot Desk	\$825.00	\$760.00	\$705.00
KETEIRM 12	12 Slot Rackmour	1 \$725.00	\$720.00	\$619.00
KETEIRM 22	22 Slot Rackmour	1 \$875.00	\$850.00	\$750.00
Shipping	Weight: On 12 S			lbs.
	On 22 Slot Mainti	rames 55	lbs	

#### **TEI S-100 FRAMES** 3 - 5" DISK CUTOUTS

 $\pm 8V @ 17\pm 16V @ 1.2A$ , Internal Cables [1-9 10-24]
12 12 Slot desk \$675.00 \$625.00 \$580.00 KETEIRE12 12 Slot Rackmount \$795.00 \$715.00 \$665.00 Shipping Weight: On 12 Slot Desk 40 lbs. On 12 Slot Rackmount 45 lbs.

#### **DUAL 8" DISK DRIVE CHASSIS - TEI**

For Shugart 800/801R or 850/851R with internal power

cables provided +24V @ 1.5A+5V @ 1.0A - 5V @ 1-9 10-24 \$535.00 \$485.00 \$455.00

Rack Mount \$720.00\$670.00 \$630.00

Desk Top

KETEBCFDO

#### S-100 MAINFRAME - COMPUPRO

110V 60HZ CVT Maintrame uses tamous 20 slot COMPUPRO Motherboard. 55 lbs. KEGBTENC20RM 20 Slot Rack Mount \$895.00 \$825.00 KEGBTENC20DK 20 Slot Desk Top \$825.00 \$760.00

#### S-100 MAINFRAME - CCS

12-slot motherboard with removable termination card KECCS220001 Office Cream 35 lbs \$575.00 \$535.00 35 lbs \$575.00 \$535.00

#### **SOFTWARE - MICROPRO**

All software is supplied on 8" Single Density IBM 3740 CP/M Compatable Diskettes WORDSTAR

Screen-Oriented, integrated word processing system specifically designed for non-technical personnel KEMPRWRDSTAI \$495.00 \$300.00

#### MAIL MERGE WORD STAR OPTION

Powerful file merging tool
KEMPRMLMRGA1 (Requires Word Star 2.1 or later)\$250.00 \$100.00

SPELLSTAR WORD STAR OPTION
One Step "Proofreader" with compressed 20,000 word dictionary and user-created supplemental dictionaries KEMPRSPLSTA1 (Requires Word Star 3.0 or later) \$250,00 \$150.00

#### SUPERSORT

Sophisticated program that will select and re-arrange variable length information from data files

KEMPRSPRSRAI \$250.00 \$150.00

CALC STAR Sophisticated, easy-to-use, electronic spread sheet and financial planner
KEMPRCLCSTAI \$295.00 \$200.00

DATA STAR
Office-Oriented Data Entry, retrival, and updating system
KEMPRDATSTA1 \$350.00 \$200.00

V 277

# ONE

| ELECTRONICS :





**PRIORITY** 9161K DEERING AVE • CHATSWORTH, CA 91311

ORDER TOLL FREE (800) 423-5922 CA, AK, HI CALL (213) 709-5464
Terms U.S. VISA, MC, BAC, Check, Money Order, U.S. Funds Only CA residents add 6th Sales Tax. MINIMUM PREPAID ORDER \$15.00. Include

MINIMUM SHIPPING & HANDLING of \$2.50 for the first 3 lbs. plus 25¢ for each additional pound. Orders over 50 lbs. sent freight collect. Just in case, please include your phone number. Prices subject to change without notice. We will do our best to maintain prices through May, 1982. Credit Card orders will be charged appropriate freight. See November BYTE for 60 page Catalog or send \$1.00 for your copy today. Sale prices are for prepaid orders only.

#### FLOPPY DISC DRIVES

Tandon TM-800 Thinline is exactly half the size of conventional 8" floppy disk drives

Exactly one-hall the height of any other model. Propietary, high-resolution, read-write heads patented by Tandon D.C. only operation - no A.C. required Industry standard interface. Three millisecond track-to-track access time \$1 \text{SINDIMB481} \text{Single Sided \$425.00} \text{ 20 r more \$1 \text{SINDIMB482} \text{Double Sided \$575.00} \text{ 20 r more \$1 \text{SINDIMB4842} \text{ Manual - not included with drive \$1 \text{RINDIMBM}\$ 80IR - SHUGART

Single sided double density most popular 8" drive KESHUBOIR \$425.00 ea or 2 or more (16 lbs) for KESHUSABOIRM Manual for 80 IR drives \$10.00

DT-8 - QUME



DT-8 - QUME

ONE

2 OR MORE \$499.00

Data track 8 double sided, double density
KEQMEDT8WH Sh. Wt. 16 lbs \$55 \$550.00 ea

2 or more \$525.00 each

KEOMEDT8M 51/4" DRIVES - TANDON KETNOTM1001 \$249.00\* ea.

2 or More \$220.00 KETNDTM1002 \$325.00 ea. 2 or More \$299.00

KETNOTM1003 \$325.00 ea. 2 or More \$299.00 KETNDTM1004 \$449.00 ea.

2 or More \$420.00 KETNDTM5M Manual, not included with drive \$ 10.00 \*As used in the IRM P.C.

# **DISK CABINETS**

V-100 - VISTA

Desk or rack mountable a Internal power and data cables

Drives pull out for easy service and maintenance

KEVISV100 Disk Drive Cabinet 143 lbs)

Single 8" - Q.T.

Single 8" cabinet with power supply

KEQTCODCS | 22 lbs)

S249.00 \$225.00

DUAL 8" - Q.T.

Dual 8' cabinet with power supply \$395.00 \$349.00

KEQTCDDC88 5" CABINETS - VISTA

KEVIS 9801 Single 5" with P.S Dual 5" with P.S

TERMINALS

SALE! \$525.00

VIEWPOINT — ADDS
Detachable keyboard, RS232 interface and auxiliary

port, 80 x 24 display, tiltable screen \$525.00 KEADDVWPR Shipping Weight 30 lbs \$699.00 VT200 — VISUAL TECHNOLOGY
THE MOST RELIABLE TERMINAL WE'VE EVER USED!

Detachable keyboard, RS232C or 20MA interface, 110 to 19200 baud, 12" non glare 80 x 24 display, RS232 Aux port and composite video out.

KEVSL200 Shipping Weight 55 lbs. \$995.00





VISA

# ELECTRONICS

P.O. Box 4430S Santa Clara, CA 95054 Will calls: 2322 Walsh Ave. (408) 988-1640

Same day shipment. First line parts only. Factory tested. Guaranteed money back. Quality IC's and other components at factory prices.

#### INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

#### Phone orders only (800) 538-8196

7400TT. 7400T . 9 7400T .	LM3178, 3 75 6 135 6 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145 145	CD4018 94 CD4019 45	### 1	AY5-1013 3-95 AY5-1014 6-95 3341 6-95 PROM 1702A 4-50	195
---	--	------------------------	-------	---	-----

#### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS KITS

Apple Peripheral Kits

SERIAL I/O INTERFACE 0 to 30,000 baud D.T.R., Input & output from monitor or basic, or use Apple as intelligent terminal, Bd only (P/N 2) \$14.95, Kit (P/N 2A) \$51.25, Assembled (P/N 2C) \$62.95

PROTOTYPING BOARD (P/N 7907) \$21.95. PARALLEL TRIAC OUTPUT BOARD 8 triacs, each can switch 110V, 6A loads, Bd only (P/N 210) \$19.20. Kit (P/N 210A) \$119.55.

OPTO-ISOLATED INPUT BOARD 8 inputs, can be driven from TTL logic, Bd only (P/N 120) \$15.65, Kit (P/N 120A) \$69.95.

Interface Kits

SERIAL/PARALLEL INTERFACE Bidirectional, Baud rates from 110 to 19.2K, sw selectable polarity of input and output strobe, 5 to 8 data bits, 1 or 2 stop bits, parity odd or even or none, all characters contain a start bit, +5 & -12V required.Bd only (P/N 101) \$11.95, Kit (P/N

TO(A) \$42.89.

RS-232/TTL INTERFACE Bidirectional, requires ±12V, Kit (P/N 232A) \$9.95.

RS-232/20mA INTERFACE Bidirectional, 2

passive opto-isolated circuits, Kit (P/N 7901A) \$14.95

#### PROM Eraser

Will erase 25 PROMs in 15 minutes. Ultraviolet, assembled. 25 PROM capacity \$37.50 (with timer \$69.50). 6 PROM capacity OSHA/UL version \$78.50 (with timer \$108.50)

#### NiCad Battery Fixer/Charger Kit

Opens shorted cells that won't hold a charge and then charges them up, all in one kit w/full parts and instructions. No PC board. \$8.95

#### Z80 Microcomputer

16 bit 1/0, 2 MHz clock, 2K RAM, ROM Bread-board space. Excellent for control. Bare Board \$28.50. Full Kit \$99.00. Monitor \$20.00. Power Supply Kit \$35.00. Tiny Basic \$30.00.

#### Modem Kit \$60.00

State of the art, orig., answer. No tuning necessary, 103 compatible 300 baud. Inexpensive acoustic coupler plans included. Bd \$17.00. Article in June Radio Electronics

60 Hz Crystal Time Base Kit \$4,40 Converts digital clocks from AC line frequency to crystal time base. Outstanding accuracy.

Video Modulator Kit Convert TV set into a high quality monitor w/o affecting usage. Comp. kit w/full instruc.

Multi-volt Computer Power Supply 8v 5 amp, ±18v .5 amp, 5v 1.5 amp, -5v .5 amp, 12v .5 amp, -12v option. ±5v, ±12v are regulated. Basic Kit \$35.95. Kit with chassis and all hardware \$51.95. Add \$5.00 shipping. Kit of hardware \$16.00. Woodgrain case \$10.00. \$1.50 shipping

#### Type-N-Talk by Votrax

ext to speech synthesizer with unlimited vocable lary, built-in text to speech algorithm, 70 to 100 bits per second speech synthesizer, RS232C interface \$359.00. Speech IC \$79.95.

1802 16K Dynamic RAM Kit \$149.00 Expandable to 64K. Hidden refresh w/clocks up to 4 MHz w/no wait states. Addl. 16K RAM \$25.00. S-100 4-slot expansion Super Monitor VI.I Source Listing \$15.00



#### RCA Cosmac 1802 Super Elf Computer \$106.95

The Super Elf is a small single board computer that does many big things. It's an excellent computer for training and for learning programming with its machine language and yet it's easily expanded with additional memory, Full Basic, ASCII Keyboards, video character generation, etc.

ROM monitor; State and Mode displays; Single step; Optional address displays; Power Supply; Audio Amplifier and Speaker; Fully socketed for all IC's; Full documentation.

The Super Elf includes a ROM monitor for gram loading, editing and execution with SINGLE STEP for program debugging which is not included in others at the same price. With SINGLE STEP you can see the microprocessor chip operster you can see the inicioprocessor chip operating with the unique Quest address and data bus displays before, during and after executing instructions. Also, CPU mode and instruction cycle are decoded and displayed on 8 LED indicators.

An RCA 1861 video graphics chip allows you to connect to your own TV with an inexpensive video modulator to do graphics and games. There is a speaker system included for writing your own music or using many music programs already written. The speaker amplifier may also be used to drive relays for control purposes

A 24 key HEX keyboard includes 16 HEX keys plus load, reset, run, wait, input, memory protect, monitor select and single step. Large, on board displays provide output and optional high and low address. There is a 44 pin standard connector slot Quest Super Basic V5.0

A new enhanced version of Super Basic now available. Quest was the first company worldwide to ship a full size Basic for 1802 Systems. A complete function Super Basic by Ron Cenker including floating point capability with scientific notation (number range ± .17E<sup>38</sup>), 32 bit integer ±2 billion; multi dim arrays, string arrays; string manipulation; cassette I/O; save and load, basic data and machine language programs, and over 75 statements, functions and operations New improved faster version including re-

number and essentially unlimited variables.

Also, an exclusive user expandable command library

Serial and Parallel I/O routines included Super Basic on Cassette \$55.00.

for PC cards and a 50 pin connector slot for the Quest Super Expansion Board. Power supply and sockets for all IC's are included plus a detailed 127 pg. instruction manual which now includes over 40 pgs. of software info. including a series of lessons to help get you started and a music program and graphics target game. Many schools and universities are using the Super Elf as a course of study. OEM's use it for training and R&D

Remember, other computers only offer Super Elf features at additional cost or not at all. Compare before you buy. Super Elf Kit \$106.95, High address option \$8.95, Low address option \$9.95. Custom Cabinet with drilled and labelled plexiglass front panel **\$24.95**. All metal Expansion Cabinet, painted and silk screened, with room for 5S-100 boards and power supply \$57.00. NiCad Battery Memory Saver Kit \$6.95. All kits and options also completely assembled and tested.

Questdata, a software publication for 1802 computer users is available by subscription for \$12.00 per 12 issues. Single issues \$1.50. Issues 1-12 bound \$16.50

Moews Video Graphics \$3.50, Games and Music \$3.00, Chip 8 Interpreter \$5.50, Starship 4K cassette \$14.95. Exciting and challenging space game. Complete manual included.

#### Free 14 page brochure of complete Super Elf system.

#### Super Expansion Board with Cassette Interface \$89.95

This is truly an astounding value! This board has been designed to allow you to decide how you want it optioned. The Super Expansion Board comes with 4K of low power RAM fully addressable anywhere in 64K with built-in memory protect and a cassette interface. Provisions have been made for all other options on the same board and it fits neatly into the hardwood cabinet alongside the Super Elf. The board includes slots for up to 6K of **EPROM** (2708, 2758, 2716 or TI 2716) and is **fully socketed**. EPROM can be used for the monitor and Tiny Basic or other purposes.

A 1K Super ROM Monitor \$19.95 is available as an on board option in 2708 EPROM which has been preprogrammed with a program loader/editor and error checking multi file cassette read/write software, (relocatable cassette file) another exclusive from Quest. It includes register save and readout, block move capability and video graphics driver with blinking cursor. Break points can be used with the register save feature to isolate program bugs quickly, then follow with single step. If you have the Super Expansion Board and Super Monitor the monitor is up and running at the push of a button.

Other on board options include Parallel Input and Output Ports with full handshake. They allow easy connection of an ASCII keyboard to the input port. RS 232 and 20 ma Current Loop for teletype or other device are on board and if you need more memory there are two S-100 slots for static RAM or video boards. Also a 1K Super Monitor version 2 with video driver for full capability display with Tiny Basic and a video interface board. Parallel I/O Ports \$9.85, RS 232 \$4.50, TTY 20 ma I/F \$1.95, S-100 \$4.50. A 50 pin connector set with ribbon cable is available at \$18.95 for easy connection between the Super Elf and the Super Expansion Board.

Power Supply Kit for the complete system (see Multi-volt Power Supply below).

#### Rockwell AIM 65 Computer

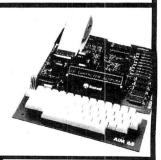
6502 based single board with full ASCII keyboard and 20 column thermal printer. 20 char. alphanu-meric display ROM monitor., fully expandable. \$419.00. 4K version \$449.00. 4K Assembler \$35.00, 8K Basic Interpreter \$65.00.

Special small power supply 5V 2A 24V .5A assem, in frame \$59.00. Molded plastic enclosure to fit both AIM 65 and power supply \$52.50. AIM 65 1K in cabinet with power supply. switch fuse cord assem \$559.00, 4K \$579.00 A65/40-5000 AIM 65/40 w/16K RAM and monitor \$1295.00. RAM Board Kit (16K. \$195) (32K \$215). VD640 Video Interface Kit \$119.00. A&T \$149.00. Complete AIM 65 in thin briefcase with power supply \$518.00. Special Package Pr

AIM, 8K Basic, power supply, cabinet \$629.00 AIM 65/KIM/SYM/Super Elf 44 pin expansion board; board with 3 connectors \$22.95.

#### Elf II Adapter Kit \$24.95

Plugs into Elf II providing Super Elf 44 and 50 pin plus S-100 bus expansion. (With Super Expansion). High and low address displays, state and mode LED's optional \$18.00.



Super Color S-100 Video Kit \$129.95 Expandable to 256 x 192 high resolution color graphics. 6847 with all display modes computer controlled. Memory mapped. 1K RAM expand-able to 6K. S-100 bus 1802, 8080, 8085, Z80, etc. Dealers: Send for excellent pricing/margin program

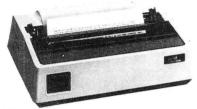
TERMS: \$5.00 min. order U.S. Funds. Calif. residents add 6% tax. \$10.00 min. VISA and MasterCard accepted. \$1.00 insurance optional. Shipping: Add 5%; orders under \$25.00-10%.

to change

FREE: Send for your copy of our NEW 1982 QUEST CATALOG. Include 88¢ stamp.

# Orange County • Sunnyvale San Diego • Los Angeles San Fernando Valley Dallas

BETTER THAN EPSON! - Okidata



Microline 82A 80/132 column 120 CPS 9 x 9 dot matrix, friction feed, pin feed, adjustable tractor feed (optional), handles 4 part forms up to 9.5" wide, rear & bottom feed, paper tear bar, 100% duty cycle/200,000,000 character print head, bi-directional/logic seeking, both serial & parallel interfaces included, front panel switch & program control of 10 different form lengths, uses inexpensive spool type ribbons, double width & condensed characters, true lower case descenders & graphics

PRM-43082 Friction & pin feed .... \$499.95

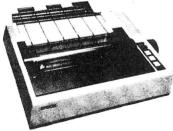
Microline 83A 132/232 column, 120 CPS, handles forms up to 15" wide, removable tractor, plus all the features of the 82A.

PRM-43083 with FREE tractor .... \$744.95

Microline 84 132/232 column, 200 CPS, full dot graphics built in, handles forms up to 15" wide, plus all the features of the 83A.

PRM-43083	with FREE tractor \$1149.95
PRA-27081	Apple card \$39.95
PRA-27082	Apple cable \$19.95
PRA-27087	TRS-80 cable \$24.95
PRA-43081	2K hi spd serial card \$169.95
PRA-43082	Graphics ROMs 82A \$79.95
PRA-43083	Graphics ROMs 83A \$79.95
PRA-43088	Tractor option 82A \$39.95
PRA-43080	Extra ribbons pkg. of 2 \$9.95

#### INEXPENSIVE PRINTERS - Epson



MX-70 80 column, 80 CPS, 5 x 7 dot matrix, adjustable tractor feed, & graphics

PRM-27070 List \$459 . . . . . . . . . . \$389.95

MX-80 80 column, 80 CPS, bi-directional/logic seeking printing. 9 x 9 dot matrix, adjustable pin feed, & 64 PRM-27080 List \$645 . . . . . . . . \$429.95

MX-80FT same as MX-80 with friction feed added. PRM-27082 List \$745 ..... \$529.95

MX-100 132 column, correspondence quality, graphics, up to 15" paper, friction feed & adjustable pin feed, 9 x 9 dot

matrix, 80 CPS. PRM-27100 List \$945	\$724.95
PRA-27084 Serial interface	
PRA-27088 Serial intf & 2K buffer	\$144.95
PRA-27081 Apple card	\$39.95
PRA-27082 Apple cable	\$19.95
PRA-27086 IEEE 488 card	\$52.95
PRA-27087 TRS-80 cable	\$24.95
PRA-27085 Graftrax II	. \$75.00
PRA-27090 Extra print head	\$44.95
PRA-27083 MX-80 ribbon cart	\$13.95
PRA-27101 MX-100 ribbon only	\$9.95

#### 16K RAM Card for Apple II was \$175. Now Only \$74.95

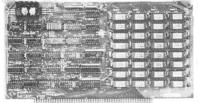
Expand your Apple's memory from 48K to 64K with this assembled & tested RAM Card that just plugs right into your Apple. Take advantage of this half price sale !!!

MEX-16700A 16K RAM Card ...... \$74.95

#### SD Systems

# ExpandoRAM III

64K to 256K expandable RAM board



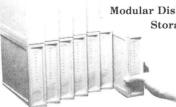
SD Systems has duplicated the famous reliability of their ExpandoRAM I and II boards in the new ExpandoRAM III, a board capable of containing 256K of high speed RAM. Utilizing the new 64K x 1 dymanic RAM chips, you can configure a memory of 64K, 128K, 192K, or 256K, all on one S-100 board. Memory address decoding is done by a programmed bipolar ROM so that the memory map may be dip-switch configured to work with either COSMOS/MPM-type systems or with OASIS-type systems.

Extensive application notes concerning how to operate the ExpandoRAM III with Cromemco. Intersystems, and other popular 4 MHz Z-80 systems are contained in the manual

MEM-65064A	64K A & T	\$424.95
MEM-65128A	128K A & T	\$494.95
MEM-65192A	192K A & T	\$559.95
MEM-65256A	256KA&T	\$595.00

# Disk Bank

Modular Diskette Storage



The Disk Bank system is a revolutionary diskette storage concept designed to handle all your diskette storage needs no matter how small

The Disk Bank system can grow as your storage needs grow. Its modular interlocking design allows you to add to your system horizontally or verticallly. And Disk Bank's design allows easy accss to your diskettes. Just open the drawer and slide it out. The diskette retaining gate falls forward automatically for easy access to any of the 10 diskettes, without fear of bending or crimping. Shipping weight 1 lb.

1 0	11 0	
MMA-405	51/4" Disk Bank	\$4.95
	8" Disk Bank	

#### Modems on Sale !!!!



SIGNALMAN - Anchor

Direct-connect automatic answer/originate selection, 300 Baud full duplex, Bell 103, includes RS-232 cable IOM-5600A Signalman ..... \$98.50

#### **SMARTMODEM - Haves**

Sophisticated direct-connect auto-answer/auto-dial modem, touch-tone or pulse dialing, RS-232C interface, programmable IOM-5400A Smartmodem ...... \$249.95 IOK-1500A Hayes Chronograph ... \$219.95 

 IOM-2010A
 Micromodem II
 \$329.95

 IOM-1100A
 Micromodem 100
 \$375.00

#### Apple-CAT - Novation

Software selectable 1200 or 300 Baud, direct connect, auto-answer/auto-dialse dialing, auxiliary 3-wire RS-232C serial port for printer

IOM-5232A Save \$50.00 ..... \$325.00

#### FMJ Inc **Printer Pal** Model P80 & P100





P80 dimensions: 141/2" wide, 13" deep, 41/2" high P100 dimensions: 21" wide, 13" deep, 51/2"high • Stores paper below printer . Constructed of 16 gauge steel . Attractive textured finish . Plastic trim and rubber feet . Adjustable paper support brackets.

The Printer Pal is a very simple, but convenient paper rack and printer stand. The Model P80 will support an 80 column printer such as the Epson MX80/MX80FT or the Okidata 82A. The Model P100 supports the larger 132 column printers like the Epson MX100 or the Okidata 83A. Either model performs the same function; to act as a stand for your printer while keeping your paper straight and tidy so you can spend your time computing instead of realigning your printer

PRA-99080 P80, 10 lbs ...... \$24.95 PRA-99100 P100, 12 lbs ..... \$29.95

#### Place Orders Toll Free

Continental U.S. 800-421-5500

Inside California 800-262-1710

For Technical Inquires or Customer Service call: 213-973-7707

# JA IDIE

Computer Products 4901 W. Rosecrans, Hawthorne, Ca 90250

TERMS of SALE: Cash, checks, credit cards, or Purchase Orders from qualified firms and institutions. Minimum Order \$15.00. California residents add 6% Minimum shipping & handling charge \$3.00. Pricing & availibility subject to change

Computer Products

3313 S. Bristol St. Santa Ana, Calif. 714-549-7108

# Computer Products

1291 W. El Camino Real Sunnyvale, Calif. 415-965-7980

# Computer Products

4344 Convoy Street Kearny Mesa, Calif. 714-268-4661

PLACE ORDERS TOLL FREE.

Continental U.S. - 800-421-5500 Inside California - 800-262-1710 Los Angeles Area - 213-973-7707

# **Disk Sub-Systems**

Shugart, Siemens, Qume



Handsome metal cabinet with proportionally balanced air flow system . Rugged dual drive power supply . Power cable kit . Power switch, line cord, fuse holder, cooling fan • Never-Mar rubber feet • All necessary hardware to mount 2-8" disk drives, power supply, and fan • Does not include signal cable

#### Dual 8" Subassembly Cabinet

END-000420	Bare cabinet	. \$59.95
END-000421	Cabinet kit	\$225.00
END-000431	$A & T \dots \dots \dots$	\$359.95

#### 8" Disk Drive Subsystems

Single Sided, Double Density

END-000423	Kit w 2 FD100-8Ds .	\$924.95
END-000424	A & Tw/2 FD100-8Ds	\$1124.95
END-000433	Kit w/2 SA-801Rs	\$999.95
END-000434	A & Tw/2 SA-801Rs	\$1195.00

#### 8" Disk Drive Subsystems Double Sided, Double Density

END-000426	Kit w/2 DT-8s	\$1224.95
END-000427	$A \& T w/2 DT-8s \dots$	\$1424.95
END-000436	Kit w/2 SA-851Rs	\$1295.00
END-000437	A & T w/2 SA-851Rs	\$1495.00

#### **DISKETTES - Jade**





We proudly put our name on these high quality diskettes guaranteed to satisfy you or your money back.

51/4" D	iskettes, Box of Ten	
MMD-5110103	SS, SD, 01S	\$29.00
MMD-5111003	SS, SD, 10S	\$29.00
MMD-5111603	SS, SD, 16S	\$29.00
MMD-5120103	SS, DD, 01S	\$31.00
MMD-5121003	SS, DD, 010	\$31.00
MMD-5121603	SS, DD, 16S	\$31.00
8" Disa	kettes, Box of Ten	
MMD-8110103	SS, SD, 01S	\$31.00
MMD-8120103	SS, DD, 01S	\$39.00

#### **EPROM ERASER - Spectronics**

MMD-8220103 DS, DD, 01S ...... \$48.00

	Ciril Civil III HOM Crustra	
XME-3100A	With out timer	. \$69.50
XME-3101	With timer	. \$94.50
XME-3200	Franchy Model	430 05

#### 16K MEMORY UPGRADE

Add 16K of RAM to your TRS-80, Apple, or Exidy in just minutes. We've sold thousands of these 16K RAM upgrades which include the appropriate memory chips (as specified by the manufacturer), all necessary jumper blocks fool proof instructions and our I year guarantee.

MEX-16100K	TRS-80 kit \$	25.00
MEX-16101K	Apple kit \$	25.00
MEX-16102K	Exidy kit \$	25.00

#### 16K RAM CARD - for Apple II

Expand your Apple to 64K, 1 year warranty

MEX-16700A Save \$125.00!!! ...... \$74.95

#### Z-80\* CARD for APPLE

Two computers in one, Z-80 & 6502, more than doubles the power & potential of your Apple, includes Z-80\* CPU card, CP M 2.2. & BASIC-80

#### CPX-30800A A & T ..... \$299.95

#### 8" DISK CONTROLLER

New from Vista Computer, single or double sided, single or double density, compatible with DOS 3.2/3.3, Pascal, & CPM 2.2, Shugart & Qume compatible

#### IOD-2700A A & T ..... \$499.95

#### 2 MEGABYTES for Apple II

Complete package includes: Two 8" double-density disk drives, Vista double-density 8" disk controller, cabinet, power supply, & cables, DOS 3.2/3.3, CP/M 2.2, & Pascal

1 MegaByte Package (Kit)		\$1495.00
1 MegaByte Package (A &	T)	\$1695.00
2 MegaByte Package (Kit)		\$1795.00
2 MegaByte Package (A &	T)	\$1995.95

#### Apple-CAT - Novation

Software selectable 1200 or 300 baud, direct connect, autoanswer/auto-dial, auxiliary 3-wire RS232C serial port for

#### IOM-5232A Save \$50.00!!! ..... \$334.95

#### DISK DRIVES - Micro Sci

Inexpensive disk drives for your Apple A2 Direct replacement for Apple Disk II, works with Apple II controller as first or second drive.

MSM-123101 /	Micro Sci A2	\$429.95
MSM-123101C	A2 with contrlr	\$499.95

A40 40 track drive for Apple II. Improved storage capacity and speed over Apple Brand drives - requires Micro Sci controller.

#### IOD-2340A Micro Sci A40 ..... \$399.95

A70 70 track drive for Apple II. Twice the storage capacity and three times faster than Apple Brand drives requires Micro Sci controller

#### IOD-2370A Micro Sci A70 ..... \$499.95

Micro Sci Controller Disk controller for up to two Micro Sci A40 or A70 disk drives, DOS 3.2, 3.3, Pascal, and Z-80 SoftCard compatible, includes utility disk and 40/70

#### IOD-2300A Micro Sci controller .... \$95.00

#### VISION 80 - Vista Computer

80 column x 24 line video card for Apple II, 128 ASCII characters, upper and lower case, 9 x 10 dot matrix with 3 dot descenders, standard data media terminal control codes, CP/M Pascal & Fortran compatible, 50/60 Hz

#### IOV-2400A Vista Vision 80 ..... \$375.00

#### Joystick - T G Products A better joystick for your Apple II

SYA-1512A A & T ...... \$49.95

#### CPS MULTICARD - Mtn. Computer

Three cards in one! Real time clock/calendar, serial interface. & parallel interface - all on one card. IOX-2300A A & T

## Ccommodore VIC-20 Computer



Complete personal computer with 5K RAM, full color, 61 key keyboard, 4 dual special-function keys, serial ports, cassette port, composite video output (connects to standard color TV set), BASIC language, & expansion port.

#### COM-VIC20 VIC-20 ......

\$279.95

#### Z-80 STARTER KIT - SD Systems

Complete Z-80 microcomputer with RAM, ROM, I/O. keyboard, display, kludge area, manual, & workbook \$299.95 CPS-30100K KIT \$469.95



#### AIM-65 - Rockwell

6502 computer with alphanumeric display, printer, & keyboard, and complete instructional manuals CPK-50165A 1K AIM-65 ..... \$424.95

CPK-50465A 4K	AIM-65	\$474.95
SFK-74600008E	8K BASIC ROM	\$64.95
SFK-64600004E	4K Assembler ROM	\$43.95
PSX-030A Power	· Supply	\$64.95
ENX-000002 En	closure	\$54.95
SFK-74600020E	PL/65 ROM	\$84.95
SFK-74600010E	Forth ROM	\$64.95
SFK-74600030E	Instant Pascal	\$99.95

#### Special Packages

4K AIM-65, 8K BASIC, power supply & enclosure Special Package Price ...... \$649.95

## Video Monitors

#### HI-RES 12" GREEN - Zenith

15 MHz bandwidth, 700 lines/inch, P31 green phosphor, switchable 40 or 80 columns, small, light-weight & portable. VDM-201201 List price \$150.00 .... \$118.95

#### 12" GREEN SCREEN - NEC

20 MHz, P31 phosphor video monitor with audio, exceptionally high resolution - A fantastic monitor at a very reasonable price

VDM-651200 Special Sale Price . . . . \$169.95

#### 12" COLOR MONITOR - NEC

Hi-res monitor with audio & sculptured case VDC-651212 Color Monitor ...... \$479.95

#### NEC-1202D RGB color monitor ... \$1045.00

#### Leedex / Amdek

Reasonably priced video monitors

\$199.95

VDC-801310 13" Color 1 ..... \$379.95 VDC-801320 Color II ... \$895.00 IOV-2300A DVM board for Apple ...

Prices may be slightly higher at our retail locations. Please call the store nearest you for local price and availability.

## JAIDIB

Computer Products
13440 S. Hawthorne Blvd.
Hawthorne, Calif.
213-973-7330

# JADE

Computer Products 21800 Ventura Blvd. Woodland Hills, Calif. 213-716-6120

# JADE

Computer Products
4950 Beltline Road
Addison, Texas

214-458-2782

# PLACE ORDERS Continental U.S. - 800-421-5500 Inside California - 800-262-1710 Los Angeles Area - 213-973-7707

#### SBC-200 - SD Systems

4 MHz Z80A CPU with serial & parallel I/O, 1K RAM, 8K ROM space, monitor PROM included.

CPC-30200A A & T ..................\$299.95

#### THE BIG Z\* - Jade

2 or 4 MHz switchable Z-80\* CPU with serial I/O, accomodates 2708, 2716, or 2732 EPROM, baud rates from 75 to 9600

CPU-30201K	Kit	\$139.95
	$A \& T \dots \dots \dots$	
CPU-30200B	Bare board	. \$35.00

#### 2810 Z-80\* CPU - Cal Comp Sys

2/4 MHz Z-80A\* CPU with RS-232C serial I/O port and onboard MOSS 2.2 monitor PROM, front panel compatible. CPU-30400A A&T ......\$269.95

#### CB-2 Z-80 CPU - S.S.M.

2 or 4 MHz Z-80 CPU board with provision for up to 8K of ROM or 4K of RAM on board, extended addressing. IEEE S-100, front panel compatible.

CPU-30300K	Kit	\$239.95
CPU-30300A	$A \& T \dots \dots \dots$	\$299.95

#### 16K STATIC RAM - Mem Merchant

#### 32K STATIC RAM - Jade

2 or 4 MHz expan	dable static RAM	board uses 2.	114L's
MEM-16151K	16K 4 MHz kit	\$1	69.95
MEM-32151K	32K 4 MHz kit	\$2	99.95
Assembled & tes	sted	add \$	50.00

#### **MEMORY BANK - Jade**

 $4\,MHz, S\cdot 100, bank\, selectable, expandable\, from\, 16K\, to\, 64K$ 

MEM-99730B	Bare	Be	ard				\$49.95
MEM-99730K	Kit i	20	RAM			•	\$199.95
MEM-32731K	32K	Kit			 		\$239.95
MEM-64733K	64K	Kit			 		\$279.95
Assembled & Te	ested				 		add \$50.00

#### 64K RAM - Calif Computer Sys

4 MHz bank port / bank byte selectable, extended addressing, 16K bank selectable, PHANTOM line allows memory overlay, 8080 / Z-80 / front panel compatible.

MEM-64565A A & T . . . . . . . . \$575.00

#### 64K STATIC RAM - Mem Merchant

#### 64K STATIC RAM - SSM

#### 64K STATIC - Lab Standard

#### BUS PROBE - Jade

S-100 diagnostic analyzer board, dynamic visual display of all 96 IEEE S-100 signals, aids in real time analysis of faulty hardware and software

hardware and :	software	
TSX-200B	Bare Board \$59.95	
TSX-200K	Kit \$119.95	
TSX-200A	A & T \$149.95	

#### VERSAFLOPPY II - SD SYSTEMS

Double density disk controller for any combination of 5½" or 8" single or double sided disk drives, analog phase-locked loop data separator, vectored interrupt, CP/M 2.2 & OASIS compatible, control diagnostic software PROM included IOD-1160A A & T ... \$359.95

#### SFC-55009047F CP/M 2.2 for VF II . \$99.95

#### DOUBLE-D - Jade

Double density controller with the inside track, on-board Z-80A\*, printer port, IEEE S-100, can function on an interrupt driven buss

IOD-1200K	Kit	\$299.95
IOD-1200A	$A \& T \dots \dots \dots$	\$375.00
IOD-1200B	Bare board	. \$59.95

#### DOUBLE DENSITY - Cal Comp Sys

5½" and 8" disk controller, single or double density, with on-board boot loader ROM, and free CP/M 2.2\* and manual set.

IOD-1300A A & T ..... \$374.95

#### MPC-4 - SD Systems

Intelligent 4-port serial I/O card, on-board Z80A, 2K RAM, 4K PROM area, on-board firmware, fully buffered, vectored interrupts, four CTC channels, add to SD Board set for powerful multi-user system

#### IOI-1504A A & T w/software ..... \$495.00

#### I/O-4 - S.S.M.

2 serial I/O ports plus 2 parallel I/O ports IOI-1010K Kit ... \$179.95 IOI-1010A A&T ... \$249.95 IOI-1010B Bare board ... \$35.00

#### I/O-5 - SSM Microcomputer

## I/O-8 - SSM Microcomputer

Eight software programmable serial I/O ports, 110 -19.2K Baud, ideal for multi-user systems

#### IOI-1018A A & T ..... \$449.95

#### PROM-100 - SD Systems

 2708, 2716, 2732 EPROM programmer w software

 MEM-99520K Kit
 \$189.95

 MEM-99520A A & T
 \$249.95

#### PB-1 - S.S.M.

#### EPROM BOARD - Jade

#### ISO-BUS - Jade

Silent, simple, and on sale - a better motherboard 6 Slot (54" x 8%")

	6 Stot (5'4" x 8%")	
MBS-061B	Bare board	\$19.95
MBS-061K	Kit	\$39.95
MBS-061A	A & T	\$49.95
	12 Slot (9¾" x 8¾")	
MBS-121B	Bare board	\$29.95
MBS-121K	Kit	\$69.95
MBS-121A	A & T	\$89.95
	18 Slot (14½" x 8¾")	
MBS-181B	Bare board	\$49.95
MBS-181K	Kit	\$99.95

# Single User System

SBC-200, 64K ExpandoRAM II, Versafloppy II, CP/N

# \$1095.00

4 MHz Z-80A CPU, 64K RAM, serial I/O port, parallel I/O port, double-density disk controller, CP/M 2.2 disk and manuals, system monitor, control and diagnostic software.

Board set with 256K of RAM .... \$1295.00

-All boards are assembled and tested-

# 8" Disk Drives



Shugart SA801R single-sided double-density MSF-10801R ... \$394.95 ea 2 for \$389.95 ea

Shugart SA851R double-sided double-density MSF-10851R . . \$554.95 ea 2 for \$529.95 ea

Qume DT-8 double-sided double-density

MSF-750080 . . \$524.95 ea 2 for \$499.95 ea Siemens FDD 100-8 sngl-sided dbl-density

MSF-201120 . . \$384.95 ea 2 for \$349.95 ea

## 51/4" Disk Drives

Shugart SA400L sngl-sided dbl-density 40 track MSM-104000 . . \$234.95 ea 2 for \$224.95 ea

Shugart SA450 dbl-sided dbl-density 70 track MSM-104500 . . \$349.95 ea 2 for \$329.95 ea

Qume DT-5 dbl-sided dbl-density 80 track MSM-750050 . . \$359.95 ea 2 for \$349.95 ea

MPI B-51 sngl-sided dbl-density 40 track

MSM-155100 . . \$234.95 ea 2 for **\$224.95** ea MPI B-52 dbl-sided dbl-density 40 track

MSM-155200 ... \$344.95 ea 2 for \$334.95 ea

MPI B-91 sngl-sided dbl-density 77 track MSM-155300 . . \$369.95 ea 2 for \$359.95 ea

MPI B-92 dbl-sided dbl-density 77 track

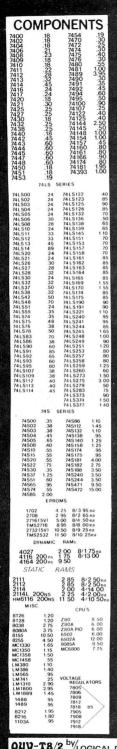
MSM-155400 .. \$469.95 ea 2 for \$459.95 ea

ISOBAR - GSC



Isolates & protects your valuable equipment from high voltage spikes & AC line noise, inductive isolated ground, 15 amp circuit breaker, U.L. listed

EME-115103	3 socket		\$39.50
EME-115105	4 socket		\$49.50
EME-115100	8 socket		\$54.50
EME-115110	9 socket	rackmount	\$74.50



## **SPECIALS** ZENITH ZVM-121 Video Monitor / Green !! 12 inch 15 MHz

\$ 118.50 8255 - \$5.95 8748-8 - \$31.00

3341PC -\$2.00 MM5060 → 35¢

MC6800 → \$7.75 MC6802 - \$14.95

MC6850 -\$4.50 MC6821 → \$4.95

# CARDS

MICROSOFT **Z80** 

\$29500 16K RAM

\$16000 VIDEX VIDEOTERM 80 column

\$29500 KEYBOARD **ENHANCER** \$12000

CALIF COMP SYS

APPLE CLOCK \$12400 **PROTO BOARD** \$2500

**PRINTERS** EPSON:

\*15% \* OFF! MX-80 \$53500

**INTERFACE** CARD/CABLE

QUV-T8/2 by/LOGICAL DEV. "EPROM-Eraser"

Erase up to 15 EPROM'S in 30min. \$69.95 QTY. PRICE AVAIL.

I.C. MASTER \$59.95

talog &

Whisper'

\$8.95

w/cord

1971 SO STATE COLLEGE ANAHEIM, CALIF, 92806 (714) 937-0637 CHECK - M/O

NO COD

\$10.MIN ORDER/ CA RES ADD 6%

## **▲** SPECIALS **▲**

3inch COMPUTER FANS w/cord 2111→256×4 Static RAM → \$ 1.75 4inch FAN

8155 → RAM. I/O. Timer → \$ 11.50 ER2051 → [AROM → \$4.95 8085A- CPU-\$8.50 MC6800→ CPU→\$ 1.15

UPD 765A→ Flappy Disk Controller→\$ 19.95 2732A→ 250ns EPROM→\$ 15.50 AY5 1013A- 30K Band UART-\$ 2.95

6522 93419 → 64×9 Static RAM → \$5.50 2901A - 4- Bit Slice - \$ 7.50 \$5.25

#### REAL-TIME CLOCK CALENDAR (MSM 5832)

Description Mono Metal Gate CMOS IC

Features Time, Month, Date, Year, & Day of Week · Bus Oriented

· 4 Bit Data Bus '4 Bit Address .R/W Hold Selec

\$7.45

XTAL Inter Signal \$ 2.85 32 768Khz xtal Control · 5v Pow Sun

\*Low Power Dissipation

MD Surges ar Interferance !! THE MPD 117 turns an ordinary outlet into a cont-rolled power source

\$79.50

## GLOBAL

LPK-1:

Logic Probe Kit-complete nothing extra to buy Min. pulse width 300nsec.

8

Box of

\$18.95

34.90

# DISKETTE SALE!!

51/4 8inch \$25.00

SS/SD \$25.00 SS/DD 27.40 30.40 10 pcs

DS/SD Ø

**DS/DD** 3240 37.40

CALL FOR PRICE QTY. PRICE AVAIL.

## COMPUTERS ATARI® 800TM COMPUTER SYSTEM



400 w/16K \$350.00 800 w/16K \$699.00 \*800 Computer w/48K \$825.00

#### ATARI PERIPHERALS:

Printer 825 - 65000 · Asteroids Disk Dr."810"- 485.00 Missle Com.-> 32.50 Record."410"- 82.00 Sup. Brk.Out Paddle (pr.) Joystick (pr.) 16.95 Assem. Edit.- 49.00 Star Raiders - 4500 Basketball - 2800 32k RAM- 179.95 Basic Cart.- 49.00 Chess - 3200

Other "ATARI" Hard / Software Avail. !!



48k-\$ 1250.00 64k-\$ 1380.00

Other "APPLE' Equip. Avail. !!

#### **TERMINALS**

**☆ADDS☆** VIEWPOINT \$579.00





FACTORY WARRANTY 120 CRT and keyboard

\$689.00

## **★ MONITORS**★

ZENITH 1 J.C.S. 2 12in.18MHz. AMDEK 3 12in.12MHz. 13in Color 3a 1. Green Phos. Hi–Res. → \$118.50 ☆ 2. Green Phos. -\$169.50 **☆** Hi-Res. -Non glare

3. Green Phos.→\$155.50 ☆ 3a. Lo-Res. → \$375.50 ☆

# Bare Bones

w/48k RAM\* W/o Keyboard

W/o Pwr. Supply

## FOR ONLY \$129.95 Learn Computing From The Ground Up

Build a Computer kit that grows with you, and can expand to 64k RAM, Microsoft BASIC, Text Editor/Assembler, Word Processor. Floppy Disks and more.

#### EXPLORER/85

Here's the low cost way to learn the fundamentals of computing, the all-important basics you'll need more and more as you advance in computer skills. For just \$12.93.8 you get the advanced-design Explorer/88 motherboard, with all the features you need to learn how to write and use programs. And it can grow into a system that is a match for any personal computer on the market. Look at microprocessor "beart" of the Explorer/88, (join the millions who will buy and use the 8000/808 this year alone!). Four "bit finis one of hir input/output ports from which you can input and output your programs, as well as control exterior switches relax, lights, etc. a cassette interface that lets you store and reload programs you we system/monitor makes it easy to learn computing in several important ways. • It allows simpler, faster writing and entering of programs. • It permits access by you to all parts of the systems so you can check on the status of any point in the program • It allows tracing each program step by step, with provision for displaying all the contents of the CPU (registers flags, etc.) • ... and it

You get all this in the starting level (Level A) of the Explorer/86 for only \$12.98.5 incredible! To use, just plug in your \$VDC power supply and terminal or exploration of the systems of the computer kit (Terminal Version). \$129.85

Level A computer kit (Terminal Version). \$129.85

Level A computer kit (Terminal Version). \$129.85

Level A tow sold \$1000 but (industry standard to meant and in the sold windustry standard to meant and in the sold windustry standard to meant and the sold windus the standard to meant and the sold windustry standard to meant

LEVEL B — This "building block" converts the mother-board into a two-slot \$100 bus (industry standard) com-puter. Now you can plug in any of the hundreds of \$100 cards available.

□ Level B kit . . \$49.95 plus \$2 P&I.\*
□ S100 bus connectors (two required) . . \$4.85 each

postpaid.

LEVEL C — Add still more computing power, this "building block" mounts directly on the motherboard and expands the S100 bus to six slots.

Level C kit. 339.86 plus \$2.5 Pal."

S100 bus connectors (five required) . \$4.85 each. Posstand

postpaid.

LEVEL D — When you reach the point in learning that requires more memory, we offer two choices: either add 4k to 64 memory directly on the motherboard. or add 16k to 64k of memory by means of a single \$100 card, our famous "TAMME".

LEVEL E — An important "building block." it activates the 8k ROM/EPROM space on the motherboard. Now just plug in our 8k Microsoft BASIC or your own custom

programs

Display to the Control of the Control of

. \$225 postpaid
TEXT EDITOR/ASSEMBLER — The editor/assembler is a software tool (a program) designed to simplify the task of writing programs. As your programs become longer and more complex, the assembler can save you many hours of programming time. This software includes an editor program that enters the programs you write, makes changes, and saves the programs on cassettes. The assembler performs the cliental task of translating symbolic code into the computer readable object code. The editor/assembler classes were program is available either in cassette or a ROM version.

assembler program is available either in cassette or a ROM version.

□ Editor/Assembler (Cassette version: requires Level B\* and 8k imm.) of RAM — we suggest 16k '| HAWS' — see above) ... \$58.95 plus \$2 Pa1 '
□ Editor/Assembler (ROM version supplied on an \$100 card; requires Level B\* and 4k RAM imm.) — we suggest 6k '| HAWS' — see above) ... \$58.95 plus \$2 Pa1 '
□ Editor/Assembler (ROM version supplied on an \$100 card; requires Level B\* and 4k RAM imm.) — we suggest 6k |
□ Editor/Assembler (ROM version supplied on an \$100 card; requires Level B\* and 4k RAM imm.) — we suggest 6k |
□ A remarkable huilding block, and the remarkable huilding block, and the remarkable in the remarkable huilding block, and the remarkable in the

CP/M-based programs... \$150.00 postpand.

NEED A POWER SUPPLY? Consider our AP-1. It can supply all the power you need for a fully expanded Exporter/85 (note disk drives have their own power supply). Plus the AP-1 fits neally into the attractive Explorer steel exhinet (see below) kit (8V % 5 amps) in deluxe steel cabinet. \$5.95 plus \$5.7 Pal.\*

cabinet .. \$39.95 plus \$2 PAI.\*

NEED A TERMINAL? We
offer you choices: the least expensive one is our Hex
keypad/Display kit that displays the information on a
calculator-type screen. The
other choice is our ASCII
Kerbeszél Grannuter Terminal



4. Plug in Level E. henc cepts. Microsoft. BASIC.
Plug in Netronic's Hex. Editor/Assembler in ROM eypoid/Display.
5. Add two 1810 boards.
Add Level B to convert to 6. Add you own custom of the convert. S100 3. Add 4k BAM

a CRT monitor or a TV set (if you have an RF modulator). ☐ Hex Keypad/Display kit ... \$69.95 plus \$2 P&I.\*

FASTERM - 64 TERMINAL KIT — Featuring a 56 key house heypoard. 128 character set upper and lower case. 75 ohm output. 8 baud rates 150 to 19 200 (switch selectable), R\$232/C or 20 MA output, 32 or 64 character by 16 nee formats complete with Deluxe Steel Cabinet and plus \$3 P&L\*

☐ RF Modulator kit (allows you to use your TV set as a monitor) . \$8,95 postpaid.
☐ 12" Video Monitor (10MHz bandwidth) . \$139.95 plus \$5 Pk1 \*
☐ Deluxe Steel Cabinet for the Explorer/85 . \$49.95 plus \$3
Pk1 \*

☐ Fan for cabinet ... \$15.00 plus \$1.50 P&I \*



#### ORDER A SPECIAL-PRICE EXPLORER/85 PAK — THERE'S ONE FOR EVERY NEED.

□ Beginner Pak (Save \$35.00) — You get Level A (Therminal Version) with Monitor Source Listing (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply, Intel 8068 Clern Manual (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply and 8068 Clern Manual (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply (Reg. \$279.95) SPECIAL \$219.85 pitus 64 Pat (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply (Reg. \$279.95) SPECIAL \$219.85 pitus 64 Pat (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply (Reg. \$279.95) SPECIAL \$219.85 pitus 64 Pat (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply (Reg. \$39.95) SPECIAL \$219.85 pitus 64 Pat (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply (Reg. \$39.70) SPECIAL \$329.95 pitus 57 PRI (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply (Reg. \$39.70) SPECIAL \$329.95 pitus 57 PRI (\$25 value) AP-1, 5-amp power supply (AP-1, 5-

Add a Rom-Version Text Editor/Assembler (Requires levels B and D or \$100 Memory)....\$99.95 plus \$2 P&I\*.

| Interest | Interest

us \$26 P&L\* Special! Complete Business Software Pak (Save 25.00) — Includes CP/M 2.2 Microsoft BASIC. General ddger, Accounts Receivable, Accounts Payable, Payroll ckage... (Reg. \$1325) SPECIAL \$699.95 postpaid Ledger, Package

\*P&I stands for "postage & insurance." For Canadian or ders, double this amount.

Continental Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut:

#### TO ORDER Call Toll Free: 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut, or For Technical Assistance, Call (203) 354-9375

CP/M is a reg. trademark of Digital Research

-	(Clip and			- 11	-
A	(Clip and	maii	entire	aa,	P

SEND ME THE ITEMS CHECKED ABOVE

Total Enclosed (Conn. Residents add sales tax): \$.

☐ Personal Check ☐ Cashier's Check/Money Order □ VISA □ MASTER CARD (Bank No.

NETRONICS Research & Development Ltd. 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

# ANNOUNCING TWO **NEW TERMINALS**

Smart • Fast • Graphics • Matching Modem and \$295 Printer

Netronics announces a state of the art breakthrough in terminals, now at prices you can afford, you can go on-line with data-bank and computer phone-line services. It's all yours: "electronic newspapers;" deucational services, Dow-Jones stock reports, games, recipes, personal computing with any level erepes, personal computing with any level lettin boards... and more every day!!



letin boards ... and more every day!!!

Netronics offers two new terminals, both feature a full 56 keyt 128 character typewrites to 192 kilobaud, a rugged steel cabinet and power supply. The simplest one, FASTERM-64, is a 16 line by 64 or 32 character per line unit, with a serial printer port for making hard copy of all incoming data, and optional provisions for block and special character graphics. The "smart" version, SMATERM-80, Isatures either 24 line by 80 characters per line or 16 by 40 characters per line, it offers on-screen editing with page-at-atime printing, 12,000 pixel graphics, line graphics, absolute cursor addressing, underlining, reverse video, one-half intensity and much more ... simply plug them into your computer or our phone modern and be on-line instantly. Use your TV set (RF modulator required) or our delux green-phosphor monitor pictured above. For hard copy just add our matched printer.

Price breakthrough!!! Own the FASTERM-64, a complete terminal kit, ready to plug in for

Price breakthrough!!! Own the FASTERM-64, a complete terminal kit, ready to plug in for just \$199.95 or order the SMARTERM-80 kit for just \$299.95, (both available wired and tested.) Be on-line with the million-dollar computers and data services today . . . we even supply the necessary subscription forms.

More good news: All the components in our terminals are available separately (see coupon), so you buy only what you need!!!

Coupon), so you buy only what you need!!!

FASTERM-64. \_\_DISPLAY FORMAT: 64 or 32 characters/line by 16 lines. \_\_96 displayable ASCII characters (upper & lower case) \_\_\_8 baud rates: 150, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9600, 19, 200, (switch sel.) \_\_\_LINE\_OUTPUT: RS232/C or 20 ma current loop \_\_\_VIDEO\_OUTPUT: 1V PIP (EIA RS1-70) \_\_\_CUIRSON MODES: home & clear screen, erase to end of line, erase cursor line, cursor up & down, auto carriage return/line leed at end of line & auto scrolling, cursor up & down, auto carriage return/line leed at end of line & auto scrolling, cursor up & down, auto carriage return/line leed at end of line & auto scrolling, cursor up & down, auto carriage return/line leed at end of line & auto scrolling, in a 7 by 12 cell \_\_PRINTER OUTPUT: 5 by 7 dot matrix in a 7 by 12 cell \_\_PRINTER OUTPUT: prints all incoming data \_\_1K ON BOARD RAM \_\_K ON BOARD ROM \_\_CRYSTAL CONTROLLED \_\_COMPLETE until POWER SUPPLY \_\_OPTIONAL GRAPHICS MODE: includes 34 Greek & math characters plus 30 special graphics characters \_\_ASCII ENCODED K EYBOARD. 56 key128 characters sup 30 special graphics characters \_\_ASCII ENCODED K EYBOARD. 56 key128 characters = 10, 300, 600, 1200, 2400, 4800, 9800, 1200,

SUPPLY.

TELEPHONE MODEM 103 O/A FULL DUPLEX, FCC APPROVED... DATA RATE: 300 baud
...INTERFACE: RS232/C and TTY... CONTROLS: talk/data switch (no need to connect and
disconnect phone), originate/answer switch on rear panel... NO POWER SUPPLY RE-

OUIRED.

ASCII KEYBOARD ASCII-3. 56 KEY/128 CHARACTER ASCII
EN CODED. UPPER & LOWER CASE. FULLY DEBOUNCED.

2 KEY ROLLOVER. POS OR NEG LOGIC WITH POS STROBE.
REQUIRES. 45 & 12V DC (SUPPLIED FROM VIDEO BOARDS)
PRINTER COMET I. SERIAL I/O TO 9600 BAUD. 80
CHARACTER COLLUM (132 COMPRESSED). 10° TRACTOR FEED

UPPER/LOWER CASE. INDUSTRY STANDARD RIBBONS.

4 CHARACTER SIZES. 9 BY 7 DOT MATRIX. BI-DIRECTIONAL
PRINTING



Continental U.S.A. Credit Card Buyers Outside Connecticut

#### CALL TOLL FREE 800-243-7428

To Order From Connecticut Or For Tech. Assist. Call (203) 354-9375

NETRONICS R&D LTD. Dept. 333 Litchfield Road, New Milford, CT 06776

Please send the items checked below:

COMPLETE FASTERM-64 TERMINAL (includes FASTVID-64 video board ASCII-3 keyboard, steel cabinet and power supply) . . . kit \$199.95 plus \$3 P&I . . . wired & tested \$249.95 plus \$3 P&I . . . graphics option; add \$19.95 to

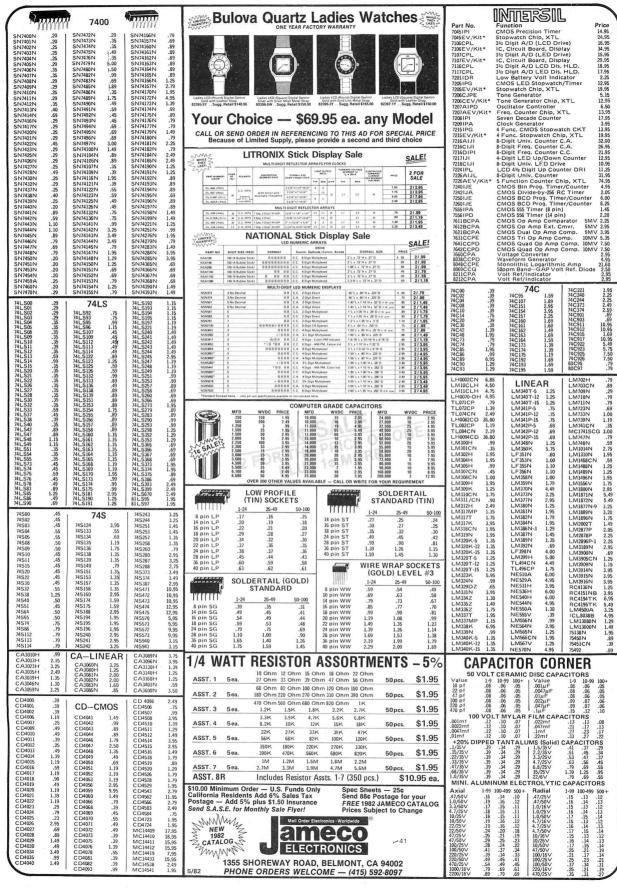
ich of above COMPLETE SMARTERM-80 TERMINAL (includes SMARTVID-80 video 

□ POWER SOFTER (powers Addits Replaced at Mace States). In the Sign of the Si

P&I □ DOT MATRIX PRINTER Comet I . . . wired & tested \$299.95 plus \$10 P&I □ RF MODULATOR MOD RF-1 . . . kit only \$8.95 plus \$1 P&I □ 3FT-25 LEAD MODEM/TERMINAL OR PRINTER/TERMINAL CONNECTOR CABLE . . . \$14.95 ea plus \$2 P&I

Canadian orders double the nostane. Conn res add sales tax

UVISA U	eck C MasterCard	ashier's Check/Money Or (Bank No Exp. Date	
Signature Print Name _ Address		* ***	
City	State _	Zip	





MINI STEREO **FM RECEIVER** WITH HEADPHONES For Joggers, Cyclists, and Skaters!

FEATURES: Lightweight headphones. Left/right balance control. Full fidelity stereo sound. Additional black soft carrying case & shoulder strap. Belt clip (hands free). Operates on 3 AA cell batteries (not incl.). Compact size: 3%" x 4%" x 1". Wt. 6 oz.

Model 1810 List Price \$89.95 .....\$29.95



1.25 .99 Part# A0201 1.25 .8 14" Round — 8 Ohr .25 Watt (4" Leads) Size: 24" x 4"



Part# SF-25016 1.39 1.25 2½" Square — 16 Ohm .25 Watt (4 mount, holes) Large Ceramic Magnet Size: 2%" x 2%" x %



# 2 National Semiconductor

STATIC RAMS
MM2114N-2 4K (200NS) \$2.49 each (8 EACH \$16.95/lot) (100 EACH \$195.95/lot)
MM2114N-2L 4K (200NS) Low Power\$2.95 each
MM2147N 4K (70NS)
MM6116P-4 16K (200NS)\$14.95 each (8 EACH \$99.95/lot) (100 EACH \$1195.00/lot)
DYNAMIC RAMS MM4164N-20 64K (200NS) \$14.95 each
(8 EACH \$99.95/lot) (100 EACH \$1195.00/lot) MM5290N-2 16K (150NS) 4116 \$2.95 each (8 EACH \$19.95/lot) (100 EACH \$225.00/lot)
(8 EACH \$19.95/lot) (100 EACH \$225.00/lot)  MM5290N-4 16K (250NS) 4116 \$1.95 each  (8 EACH \$14.95/lot) (100 each \$175.00/lot)

#### **EPROM Erasing Lamp**



UVS-11E ..... \$79.95

#### **JOYSTICKS**





JVC-40 ear Taper Pots JS-100K JVC-40

# MUFFIN® FAN



supply.

The dependable, low cost, largest selling fan for commercial cooling applications.

tan for commercial cooling applications.

• 105c/m free air delivery.

• 4.88" sq. x 1.50" depth, Weight • 17 oz.

• acoustical rating as low as NC38

• more than 10 yrs. cont. duty at 10°C impedance protected

• for ambients to 70 "Contract 2.

115V, 50/60Hz, 14 Watts, 105cfm — Ultrasonically cleaned & tested. MU2A1 . . . . \$9.95 ea.

## JE215 Adjustable Dual Power Supply

General Description: The JE215 is a Dual Power Supply with independent adjustable positive and negative output voltages. A separate adjustment for each of the supplies provides the user unlimited applications for IC current voltage requirements. The supply can also be used as a general all-purpose variable power

s a general all-purpose variable power FEATURES:

Adjustable regulated power supplies, pos. and neg. 1.2VDC to 15VDC.

Power Output (each supply):
SVDC® 500mA, 10VDC® 750mA, 12VDC® 500mA, 12VDC® 750mA, 12VDC® 750mA, 12VDC® 750mA, 12VDC® 750mA, 12VDC® 500mA, 12VDC® 750mA, 12VDC® 500mA, 12VDC® 750mA, 12VDC® 750

JE215 Adj. Dual Power Supply Kit (as shown) . . \$24.95 (Picture not shown but similar in construction to above)
JE200 Reg. Power Supply Kit (5VDC, 1 amp) . \$14.95
JE205 Adapter Brd. (to JE200) ±5.29 & ±12V. \$12.95
JE210 Var. Pwr. Sply. Kit, 5-15VDC, to 1.5amp. \$19.95

#### MICROPROCESSOR COMPONENTS

		JIIOI IIOCE		Un U	DIVID OTALIAT.	$\circ$
		A/8080A SUPPORT DEVICES		DATA A	ACQUISITION (CONTINUED)-	
	IN58080A-	CPU	4,95	ADC0809CCN	8-Bit A/D Converter (8-Ch. Multi.)	5.3
	DP8212	8-Bit Input/Output	3.25	ADC0817CCN	8-Bit A/D Converter (16-Ch. Multi.)	10.5
	DP8214	Priority Interrupt Control	5.95	DAC1000LCN	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro. Comp. (0.05%	
	DP8216	Bi-Directional Bus Driver	3.49	DAC1008LCN	10-Bit D/A Conv. Micro, Comp. (0.20%	
	DP8224	Clock Generator/Driver	3.95	DACI020LCN	10-Bit D/A Converter (0.05% Lin.)	8.4
	DP8226	Bus Driver	3.49	DACI022LCN	10-Bit D/A Converter (0.20% Lin.)	5.5
	DP8228	System Controller/Bus Driver	4.95	DAC1222LCN	12-Bit D/A Converter (0.20% Lin.)	9.5
	DP8238	System Controller	5.95	CD4051N	8-Channel Multiplexer	1.
	INS8243	I/O Expander for 48 Series	9.95	AY-5-1013	30K BAUD UART	6.5
	INS8250	Asynchronous Comm, Element	16.95			
	DP8251	Prog. Comm, I/O (USART)	6.95	1101	256×1 Static	1.4
	DP8253	Prog. Interval Timer	8,95	1103	1024×1 Dynamic	1.0
	DP8255	Prog. Peripheral I/O (PPI)	5,95	2101 (8101)	256x4 Static	3.9
	DP8257	Prog. DMA Control	9.95	2102	1024x1 Static	1.7
	DP8259	Prog. Interrupt Control	9.95	21L02	1024×1 Static	1.9
	DP8275	Prog. CRT Controller	39,95	2111 (8111)	256×4 Static	3.9
-	DP8279	Prog. Keyboard/Display Interface	9.95	2112	256x4 Static MOS	4.5
	DP8303	System Timing Element	6.95	2114	1024x4 Static 450ns	2.2
	DP8304	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.95	21141	1024×4 Static 450ns Low Power	2.4
	DP8307	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.95	2114-2	1024×4 Static 200ns	2.4
	DP8308	8-Bit Bi-Directional Receiver	3.95	2114L-2	1024×4 Static 200ns Low Power	2.9
	DP8310	Octal Latched Peripheral Driver	5.25	745200	256x1 Static	6.9
Н	DP8311	Octal Latched Peripheral Driver	5,25		16K Dynamic 250ns (MM5290N-4)	1.9
	690	00/6800 SUPPORT DEVICES -		4164N-3	64K Dynamic 200ns	14.9
	MC6800	MPU	7.95	MM2147N	4096×1 Fast 70ns	4.9
	MC6802CP	MPU with Clock and RAM	14.95	5101	256×4 Static	7.5
	MC6810API	128x8 Static RAM	4.95	MM5261	1024x1 Dynamic Fully Decoded	.5
ı	MC6821	Peripheral Inter, Adapt (MC6820)	7.49	MM5262	2Kx1 Dynamic	.4
	MC6828	Priority Interrupt Controller	17.95	MM5280/2107	4096×1 Dynamic	4.9
	MC6830L8	1024×8-Bit ROM (MC68A30-8)	14.95	MM5290N-2 (4116)	16K Dynamic 150ns (UPD416C-3)	2.5
	MC6850	Asynchronous Comm. Adapter	6.95	MM5298J-3A	8K Dyn. 200ns (lower 1/2 of MM5290J)	1.9
	MC6852	Synchronous Serial Data Adapter	6,95	HM6116-4	16K (2Kx8) Static 200ns	14.9
4	MC6860	0-600bps Digital MODEM	10.95	82525	64 Bit RAM (16×40C)	3.4
2	MC6862	2400bps Modulator	12.95	UPD414/MK4027	4K Dynamic 16-pin	4.9
3	MC6880A	Quad 3-State Bus, Trans, (MC8T26)	2.25	TMS4044-45NL	4K Static	9.5

2716 intel (2516 2732 intel TI 2758 2764 Q 5203 82523 (745188) 82523(745188) 825115 825123(745288) 825185 — Over 30 Mo

2513(2140) 2513(3021)

D50025CN D50026CN INS177IN-1 INS263IN MM58167N MM58174N COP402N

COP402MN

MICROPROCESSOR CHIPS MICROPROCESSOR CF Z80 (780C) CPU (MK380N) (2MHz) Z80A (780-1) CPU (MK3880N-4) (4MHz) CDP1802 CPU 2550 MPU MPU 5.55 (CPU-4-Bit Silice (Com. Temp. Grade) 19.56 MPU w(Clock (65K Bytes Memory) 11.56 MPU-5-Bit (6MEz) 7.55 CPU (256 Bytes RAM) 24.55 CPU (256 Bytes RAM) 24.55 CPU (256 Bytes RAM) 24.55 CPU w(Jasic Micro Interpreter 25.55 CPU 9.55 RAM 9.55 RAM

MPU-16-B...
30 Tune Musical MPU Chip
— SHIFT REGISTERS—
Dual 28-Bit Dynamic
Dual 50-Bit Dynamic
Dual 100-Bit Static
Dual 64-Bit Accumulator 8.95 1173AN-1

DATA ACQUISITION AF100-1CN AF121-1CJ AF122-1CJ

Floppy Disc Controller Communication Chip Microprocessor Real Time Clock Microprocessor Compatible Clock Microcontroller with 64-Digit RAM and Direct LED Drive Microcontroller with 64-Digit RAM & Direct LED Drive w/N Buss Int. 5.95 COP470N TELEPHONE/KEYBOARD CHIPS PHONE/REYBOARD CHII
Push Button Telephone Diales
Repertory Diales
CMOS Clock Generator
Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)
Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)
Keyboard Encoder (16 keys)
Keyboard Encoder (20 keys)
Push Button Pulso Dialer
Stillak Keyboard Encoder 96/144-Key Serial Keyboard En

EECO Rocker DIP Switch — "Mini-Diptm" 2400 Series THE MOST UNIQUE DIP SWITCH AVAILABLE!

Socket Part No. Pos. Configuration Socket

**GRAB BAG SPECIALS** 



\_RESISTORS

024×4 Static PROMS/EPROMS

NMOS READ ONLY MEMORIES P 128x9x7 Alpha, Control Char, Gen MICROPROCESSOR MANUALS SPECIAL FUNCTION -

Dual MOS Clock Driver (5MZ)
Dual MOS Clock Driver (5MZ)
Floppy Disc Controller

SWITCHES — -INTEGRATED CIRCUITS \$3.00 5.00 10.00 9.95 25 each Ministure slide 20 so. Reed relays with coil and n 40 asst. toggle, rocker, pushbutto 20 each Dip Switches (asst. positi positions positions HARDWARE sch Terminal Strips r and screw types (3 to ach Spacers GB148 4.00 40 each Terminal Strips solder and Scrips to 10 B terminals solder and scree types (3 to B terminals) 150 each Spaces, spandoff, invalidation (instal, invition and plastic) 200 each Wishess and Spaces (invition and tellion) 50 ea, Diassis mounting feet fiviliber and plastic) 200 each Solder large small 100 each Lign — crimp on (some solutated) 100 each Comments, cord strain reliafs GB157 2.00 2.00 2.00 2.00 3.00 GB159 4.00 G8170 G8172 5,00 2,00 2,00 3,00 3,00 9,95 G8111 G8112 MISCELLANEOUS GB162 5.00 \$3.00 5.00 2.00 3.00 4.00 4.00 5.00 POTENTIOMETERS G8113 GB135 4.00 G8173 G8174 1.95

\$10.00 Minimum Örder — U.S. Funds Only California Residents Add 6% Sales Tax Postage — Add 5% plus \$1.50 Insurance Send S.A.S.E. for Monthly Sale Flyer!

DIODES

Spec Sheets — 25¢ Send 88¢ Postage for your FREE 1982 JAMECO CATALOG Prices Subject to Change



1355 SHOREWAY ROAD, BELMONT, CA 94002 PHONE ORDERS WELCOME - (415) 592-8097

	BOOKS
	National Semiconductor — Intersil — Intel
30001	National CMOS Data Book
30002	National Interface Data Book
30003	National Linear Data Book
30004	National Series 80 - Board Level Computer (224 pages) \$4.95
30005	National TTL Logic Data Book\$8.95 (624 pages) 7400, LS, L, H, S, and DM8000 Series
30006	Buy above (3) 30001,3,5 as a set
30009 010400	Intersil Data Book (1074 pages) \$6.95 Intel Component Data Catalog \$10.00 Full data sheets for Intel's products incl. memory devices, microproc., peripherals & indust./mil. products (1328 pages)
205610	Intel Peripheral Design Handbook

# AC and DC Wall Transformers

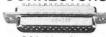


7,49

With Universal Plug and 9V Battery Snap elective voltages: 6,9,12VDC. olarity selection (+/-), six-foot ne from adapter to plugs — six-nch line from adapter to battery

	snap. 120V/60Hz. 300mA.				
Input	Output	Price			
	12VAC 250mA	\$3.95			
117V/60Hz	12VAC 500mA	\$4.95			
117V/60Hz	12VAC 1 amp	\$5.95			
117V/60Hz	9VAC 1.7 amp	\$3.95			
120V/60Hz		\$2.49			
120V/60Hz	6.9.12VDC 300mA	\$9.95			
117V/60Hz		\$3,25			
120V/60Hz		\$3.95			
120V/60Hz	12VDC 300mA	\$3.95			
	117V/60Hz 117V/60Hz 117V/60Hz 117V/60Hz 120V/60Hz 120V/60Hz 120V/60Hz 120V/60Hz	117V/60Hz 12VAC 250mA 117V/60Hz 12VAC 500mA 117V/60Hz 12VAC 1 amp 117V/60Hz 9VAC 1.7 amp 120V/60Hz 8VDC 400mA (batt, charger) 120V/60Hz 8VDC 400mA (batt, charger) 120V/60Hz 9VDC 200mA 117V/60Hz 9VDC 500mA			

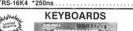
#### CONNECTORS



DB25P	D-Subminiature Plug \$2.95
DB25S	D-Subminiature Socket \$3.50
D20418-2	Screw Lock Hdwr. (2) DB25S/P 2/\$.99
DB51226	Cover for DB25P/S \$1.75
22/44SE	P.C. Edge (22/44 Pin) \$2.95
UG88/U	BNC Plug \$1.79
UG89/U	BNC Jack \$3.79
UG175/U	UHF Adapter \$ .49
SO239	UHF Panel Recp \$1.29
PL258	UHF Adapter \$1.60
PL259	UHF Plug \$1.60
UG260/U	BNC Plug \$1.79
UG1094/U	BNC Bulkhead Recp \$1.29

# TRS-80 16K Conversion Kit Expand your 4K TRS-80 System to 16K Kit comes complete with:

\* 8 ea. MM5290 (UPD416/4116) 16K Dyn. Ram (\*ns)
\*\*Documentation for conversion
\*\*TRS-16K2 \*\*150ns 19.95
\*\*TRS-16K3 \*\*200ns 19.95
\*\*TRS-16K3 \*\*250ns 14.95
\*\*TRS-16K4 \*\*TRS-16K4





**Datanectics 74-Key Keyboard** (Electronic Arrays). Size: 16 , blue, grey key caps. (No Part No. KB354 . . . . . . . . . . . . \$29.95 ea.



Micro Switch 69-Key Keyboard 

Boschert Multi-Voltage Power Supply





FEATURES: Voltages\*: 5VDC @ 25amps, 12VDC @ 4amps, & 24VDC @ 4amps, Reg. Load: +5V out ±1%, +12 & 24V out ±5% (20-100%) cload.) Overvoit. & overcure, protection. +15 or 230VAC input. Wt. 4 lbs. Stzc: 4,95" x 2.50" x 15.00"

\*\*Total average output shall not exceed 200 watts.

Size: 4,95° x 2,50° x 1,00° and 1 not exceed 200 wats. 
Total average output shall not exceed 200 wats. 
General Description: The "Boschert" Power Supply was originally 
General Description: The "Boschert" Power Supply provides use with high cut 
refure the switching power supply provides user with high cut 
refure requirements common in use with computer systems. Its compact 
size provides versaliting for mounting into electronic encilosures. Each 
size provides versaliting for mounting into electronic encilosures. Each 
size provides versaliting for mounting into electronic encilosures. Each 
provides versaliting for mounting into electronic encilosures. Each 
provides with ATC enclosed.

\$69.95 each

JE600 Hexadecimal Encoder Kit FULL 8-BIT LATCHED OUTPUT 19-KEY KEYBOARD



The JEBOD Encoder Keyboard Kit provides two separate hoxadesimal digits produced from sequential key entries to allow direct programming for 8bit microprocessor of 8-bit memory circuits. Three additional keys are provided for user operations with one having a bistable output available. The outputs are latched and monitored with 9 LED readouts. Also included is a key entry strobe. Features: Full 8-bit latched output for microprocessor use. Three user-define keys with one being bistable operation. Debounce circuit provided for all 19 keys. 9 LED reduced to 10 connectors. Our \*PURCHICH CHAPTER CHAPTER CONTROLL OF THE CHAPTER CHAPTER CHAPTER SEMINAL SEMINAL

JE600 Kit 19-Key Hexadec. Keyboard, ...\$59.95 K19 19-Key Keyboard (Keyboard only) . . . . \$14.95 DTE-HK (case only -31/2"Hx81/4"Wx81/4"D) \$44.95

# B. G. MICRO

# P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228 (214) 271-5546

Visa • MasterCard • American Express

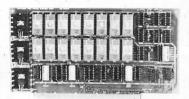
	4444	Visa • Ma	sterCard • American Express			
STATIC RAM	VOLTAGE R	EGULATOR	Z80 Annual Caraca			
*21L02-1KX1 250 n.s. Low Power	7805 .99 7812 .99 7815 .99 7824 .99 LM317T - To 220	7905 .99 7912 .99 7915 .99 7924 .99	Z80A-4MHZ CPU       8.95         Z80PIO - Parallel       5.95         Z80SIO/O Chan. Ser.       24.95         Z80A SIO/O       29.95			
HM6116P-4-2KX8 + 5v-200 n.s. CMOS Low Power 2716	*LM323K-+5v-3A. To-3 LAS 1412-+12v-3A To-3	3.95 3/10.00 3.95 3/10.00	*Z80DMA-DMA Controller			
Style Pin Out 13.50 8/95.00		The same of the sa				
6501-5 256X4 - CMOS - Data Retention 2 Volts - 22 Pin - 200 n.s. Typ 5V - Very Low Power 1.50	LS00 .24 LS30 LS02 .24 LS32	.24 LS125 .95 .36 LS138 .79	LS166 .99 LS243 1.49 LS367 .79 LS175 .89 LS244 .99 LS368 .79			
6514-J-5 1KX4-CMOS Super Low	LS04 .24 LS42	.49 LS139 .79	LS181 1.99 LS245 1.95 LS373 .99			
Power 350 n.s. Similar to 2114	LS05 .24 LS74	.44 LS151 .79	LS192 .89 LS257 .79 LS374 1.49			
Same Pin Out 2.95	LS08 .24 LS85	.95 LS153 .79	LS193 .89 LS266 .59 LS375 1.19			
8108-5 1KX8 NMOS 5V 500 NS 22 Pin	LS10 .24 LS86	.39 LS154 1.75	LS221 1.10 LS283 .99 LS377 1.49			
TMM2016-2KX8 + 5v-NMOS	LS14 .89 LS90	.69 LS157 .79	LS240 .99 LS290 .99 LS390 1.19			
200 n.s 2716 Style Pin	LS20 .24 LS109	.39 LS161 .99	LS241 .99 LS293 1.75 LS393 1.19			
Out	LS27 .24 LS123	.99 LS164 .99	LS242 1.49 LS298 .89 LS399 .99			
4K x 1 STATIC 18 PIN CERAMIC	MISCELL	ANEOUS	CMOS			
Computer Mfg. Surplus. PRIME. Fully Static. Easy to Use. Has Same Pin Out as TMS4044, but slightly different timing. With Specs. (Mostek)  8 for 12.00 32 for 39.95  VERY LOW POWER!	*IM6402-+5v High s UART-AY5-1013 *MC1488-1489-RS2		CD4001 .25 CD4049 .40 CD4011 .25 CD4050 .40 CD4012 .20 CD4066 .65 CD4013 .29 CD4511 .60 CD4017 .85 CD4520 .70 CD4023 .20 74C903 .20 CD4042 .60			
DYNAMIC RAM	page data manua 82S123-32X8 Tri St	l 12.95	EPROM			
2107B-4 (MM5280N-5) 4KX1 22 Pin 1.59	PROM MC1408L6 D to A 0	3.99	*Asterik Denotes Super Specials *1702A 256X8 1 us			
4027-4KX1-250 n.s 1.75		1.79	27A08 1KX8 350 n.s. 3.95 *2716 2KX8+5v 450 n.s. 5.95 *2716-1 2KX8+5v 350 n.s. 9.95			
*4116-16KX1-300 n.s 8/12.95	1771 Single Density 1791 Double Densi DM8131 6 Bit Unifi	ty FDC 29.95	*2732 4KX8 450 n.s. Intel Pin Out			
*4116-16KX1-200 n.s 8/15.95 4164- +5v 64K 12.95 8/95.00	8 Pin Dip Jumpers		T.I. Pin Out			
	82S129 Tri State Bi		Intel Pin Out Low Power 12.95			
CRYSTALS		L	SOCKETS			
262.144 Khz 1.10 9.90000 Mhz 1.25	7400 .19 7402 .19	7474 .29 7486 .29	Low Profile SOLDER TAIL			
300.000 Khz 1.25 10.69425 Mhz 2.49	7404 .19 7406 .19	74109 .45 74125 .49	8 Pin 13/1.00 20 Pin 7/1.00 14 Pin 10/1.00 24 Pin 6/1.00			
4444.000 Khz 1.25 10.695000 Mhz 1.59	7408 .19 7410 .19	74154 1.19 74175 .79	16 Pin 8/1.00 28 Pin 6/1.00 18 Pin 8/1.00 40 Pin 5/1.00			
2.000000 Mhz 2.49 11.088 Mhz 1.59	7438 .22 7440 .19	74367 .59	BUY \$10 GET \$1.00 — FREE CHOICE			
4.433618 Mhz 1.00 14.31818 Mhz 2.49	SPECIAL	DIP SWITCHES				
5.000000 Mhz 2.49 4.916 Mhz Baud Rate 1.99	8748 - M.P.U Intel	5 Position .65				
5.616 Mhz 1.59	15.95 (While They Last)		AMD2901-4 Bit Slice 7.95 AMD2903-4 Bit Super			
8080 SUPPORT	745	6 Position .70	Slice 12.95			
8080A CPU 2.50 8216 Buffer 1.95	74SO4 .39 74S138 .95	7 Position .80	AMD2911 Sequencer 3.95			
8251 USAR 4.95	74S240 1.99	9 Desition 00	AMD29705-16 Register Files 4.95			
8253 Baud Rate Gen. 5.95	74S244 1.99	8 Position .90	1 1163 4.95			

TERMS: Add \$1.50 postage, we pay balance. Orders over \$50.00 add 85¢ for insurance. No C.O.D. Texas Res. add 5% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee on all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - U.S. funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico. Countries other than Canada, add \$3.50 shipping and handling.

# DIGITAL RESEARCH COMPUTERS

(214) 271-3538

## 32K S-100 EPROM CARD NEW!



USES 2716's

Blank PC Board - \$34 ASSEMBLED & TESTED ADD \$30

SPECIAL: 2716 EPROM's (450 NS) Are \$9.95 Ea. With Above Kit.

#### KIT FEATURES

- Uses +5V only 2716 (2Kx8) EPROM's.
- 2. Allows up to 32K of software on line!
- 3. IEEE S-100 Compatible
- 4. Addressable as two independent 16K 9. Gold plated contact fingers blocks
- 5. Cromemco extended or Northstar bank select
- 6. On board wait state circuitry if needed. 12. Easy and quick to assemble.
- 7. Any or all EPROM locations can be disabled.
- 8 Double sided PC board solder-masked silk-screened
- 10. Unselected EPROM's automatically powered down for low power.

BLANK PC BOARD W/DATA-\$33

LOW PROFILE SOCKET SET-\$12

SUPPORT IC'S & CAPS-\$19.95

ASSEMBLED & TESTED-ADD \$35

**OUR #1 SELLING** 

RAM BOARD!

COMPLETE KIT!

**\$84**95

(WITH DATA MANUAL)

BLANK PC

BOARD W/DATA

#### 32K SS-50 RAM

\$259<sup>95</sup>

For 2MHZ Add \$10

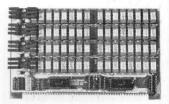
Blank PC Board \$50

For SWTPC 6800 - 6809 Buss

> Support IC's and Caps \$19.95

Complete Socket Set \$21.00

Fully Assembled. Tested Burned In Add \$30



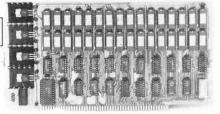
At Last! An affordable 32K Static RAM with full 6809 Capability

- 1. Uses proven low power 2114 Static RAMS.
- 2. Supports SS50C EXTENDED ADDRESSING.
- 3. All parts and sockets included.
- 4. Dip Switch address select as a 32K block.
- 5. Extended addressing can be disabled.
- 6. Works with all existing 6800 SS50 systems.
- 7. Fully bypassed. PC Board is double sided, plated thru, with silk screen.

#### 16K STATIC RAM KIT-S 100 BUSS

PRICE CUT! 4995

ADD \$10



#### KIT FEATURES:

- Addressable as four separate 4K Blocks.
  ON BOARD BANK SELECT circuitry. (Cro-
- memco Standard!). Allows up to 512K on li 3. Uses 2114 (450NS) 4K Static Rams.
- ON BOARD SELECTABLE WAIT STATES.

  Double sided PC Board, with solder mask and silk screened layout. Gold plated contact fingers 6. All address and data lines fully buffered.

- Kit includes ALL parts and sockets.
  PHANTOM is jumpered to PIN 67.
  LOW POWER: under 1.5 amps TYPICAL from
- the +8 Volt Buss 10. Blank PC Board can be populated as any
- multiple of 4K.

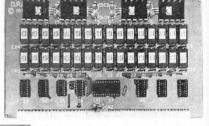
# 11. Fully buffered and bypassed.

16K STATIC RAM SS-50 BUSS PRICE CUT!

3995

**FULLY STATIC!** 

FOR 2MHZ **ADD \$10** 



FOR SWTPC 6800 BUSS!

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED - \$35

- Addressable on 16K Boundaries Uses 2114 Static Ram
- Fully Bypassed Double sided PC Board. Solder mask
- and silk screened layout
- All Parts and Sockets included

Low Power: Under 1 5 Amps Typical

BLANK PC BOARD-\$35 SUPPORT IC'S AND CAPS-\$19.95

COMPLETE SOCKET SET-\$12

#### STEREO! NEW! NEWI S-100 SOUND COMPUTER BOARD

At last, an S-100 Board that unleashes the full power or two unbelievable General Instruments AY3-8910 NMOS computer unbellevable General instruments A13-99 I/D MMOS computer sound ICS. Allows you under total computer control to generate an infinite number of special sound effects for games or any other program. Sounds can be called in BASIC, ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE, etc.

- KIT FEATURES:

  \* TWO GI SOUND COMPUTER IC'S

- FOUR PARALLEL I/O PORTS ON BOARD.
  USES ON BOARD AUDIO AMPS OR YOUR STEREO.
  ON BOARD PROTO TYPING AREA.
  ALL SOCKETS, PARTS AND HARDWARE ARE INCLUDED.
- PC BOARD IS SOLDERMASKED, SILK SCREENED, WITH GOLD CONTACTS EASY, QUICK, AND FUN TO BUILD. WITH FULL INSTRUCTIONS.
- \* USES PROGRAMMED I/O FOR MAXIMUM SYSTEM FLEXIBILITY Both Basic and Assembly Language Programming examples are included

SOFTWARE:

SCL" is now available! Our Sound Command Language makes writing Sound Effects programs a SNAPI SCL" also includes routines for Register-Examine-Modify, Memory-Examine-Modify, and Play-Memory, SCL" is available on CP/M compatible diskette or 2708 or 2716. Diskette \$24.95 2708 - \$19.95 2716 - \$29.95. Diskette includes the source. EPROM'S are ORG at E000H. (Diskette is 8 Inch Soft Sectored)

#### **4K STATIC RAM**

National Semi. MM5257. Arranged 4K x 1. +5V, 18 PIN DIP. A Lower Power, Plug in Replacement for TMS 4044. 450 NS. Several Boards on the Market Will Accept These Rams. SUPER SURPLUS PURCHASE! PRIME NEW UNITS!

32 FOR \$59.95 8 FOR \$16

# Digital Research Computers

P.O. BOX 401565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-3538

#### SPECIAL PURCHASE!

# **UART SALE!**

TR1602B - SAME AS TMS6011, AY5-1013, ETC. **40 PIN DIP** 

TR1602B

\$**9**95

4 For \$1000

CRT CONTROLLER CHIP SMC #CRT 5037, PROGRAMMABLE FOR 80 x 24, ETC. VERY RARE SURPLUS FIND. WITH PIN OUT. \$12.95 EACH.

#### G.I. COMPUTER SOUND CHIP

AY3-8910. As featured in July, 1979 BYTE! A fantastically powerful Sound & Music Generator. Perfect for use with any 8 Bit Microprocessor. Contains: 3 Tone Channels. Noise Generator, 3 Channels of Amplitude Control. 16 bit Envelope Period Control, 2-8
Bit Parallel I/O, 3 D to A Converters, plus much more! All in one 40 Pin DIP. Super easy interface to the S-100 or other busses. \$11.95

PRICE CUT!

Add \$3 for 60 page Data Manual SPECIAL OFFER: \$14.95 each

TERMS: Add \$2.00 postage. We pay balance. Orders under \$15 add 75¢ handling, No C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge, Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over \$50, add 85¢ for insurance

"THE BIG BOARD"

OEM - INDUSTRIAL - BUSINESS - SCIENTIFIC

NEW PRICES SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER KIT!

Z-80 CPU! 64K RAM!

NEW!

PARTIALLY ASSEMBLED KITS For All Sockets Installed And Soldered Add \$50.

WANT MORE INFO? ull Documentation and Schematics — \$5.

THE FERGUSON PROJECT: Three years in the works, and maybe too good to be true. A tribute to hard headed, no compromise, high performance, American engineering! The Big Board gives you all the most needed computing features on one board at a very reasonable cost. The Big Board was designed from scratch to run the latest version of CP/M\*. Just imagine all the off-the-shelf software that can be run on the Big Board without any modifications needed! Take a Big Board, add a couple of 8 inch disc drives, power supply, an enclosure, C.R.T., and you have a total Business System for about 1/3 the cost you might expect to pay.

\$**499**00

(64K KIT BASIC I/0)

SIZE: 8½ x 13¾ IN. SAME AS AN 8 IN. DRIVE. REQUIRES: +5V @ 3 AMPS + - 12V @ .5 AMPS.

#### **FULLY SOCKETED!**

#### FEATURES: (Remember, all this on one board!)

#### 64K RAM

Uses industry standard 4116 RAM'S. All 64K is available to the user, our VIDEO and EPROM sections do not make holes in system RAM. Also, very special care was taken in the RAM array PC layout to eliminate potential noise and glitches.

#### Z-80 CPU

Running at 2.5 MHZ. Handles all 4116 RAM refresh and supports Mode 2 INTERUPTS. Fully buffered and runs 8080 software.

#### SERIAL I/O (OPTIONAL)

Full 2 channels using the Z80 SIO and the SMC 8116 Baud Rate Generator. FULL RS232! For synchronous or asynchronous communication. In synchronous mode, the clocks can be transmitted or received by a modem. Both channels can be set up for either data-communication or data-terminals. Supports mode 2 Int. Price for all parts and connectors: \$65.

#### BASIC I/O

Consists of a separate parallel port (Z80 PIO) for use with an ASCII encoded keyboard for input. Output would be on the 80 x 24 Video Display.

#### BLANK PC BOARD - \$175

The blank Big Board PC Board comes complete with full documentation (including schematics), the character ROM, the PFM 3.3 MONITOR ROM, and a diskette with the source of our BIOS, BOOT, and PFM 3.3 MONITOR.

#### 24 x 80 CHARACTER VIDEO

With a crisp, flicker-free display that looks extremely sharp even on small monitors. Hardware scroll and full cursor control. Composite video or split video and sync. Character set is supplied on a 2716 style ROM, making customized fonts easy. Sync pulses can be any desired length or polarity. Video may be inverted or true. 5 x 7 Matrix - Upper & Lower Case

#### FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER

Uses WD1771 controller chip with a TTL Data Separator for enhanced reliability. IBM 3740 compatible. Supports up to four 8 inch disc drives. Directly compatible with standard Shugart drives such as the SA800 or SA801. Drives can be configured for remote AC off-on. Runs CP/M\* 2.2.

#### TWO PORT PARALLEL I/O (OPTIONAL)

Uses Z-80 PIO. Full 16 bits, fully buffered, bi-directional. User selectable hand shake polarity. Set of all parts and connectors for parallel I/O: \$19.95

#### REAL TIME CLOCK (OPTIONAL)

Uses Z-80 CTC. Can be configured as a Counter on Real Time Clock. Set of all parts: \$9.95

#### CP/M\* 2.2 FOR BIG BOARD

The popular CP/M\* D.O.S. to run on Big Board is available for \$159.00.

# PRICE CUT!

#### PFM 3.3 2K SYSTEM MONITOR

The real power of the Big Board lies in its PFM 3.0 on board monitor. PFM commands include: Dump Memory, Boot CP/M\*, Copy, Examine, Fill Memory, Test Memory, Go To. Read and Write I/O Ports, Disc Read (Drive, Track, Sector), and Search. PFM occupies one of the four 2716 EPROM locations provided.

2-80 is a Trademark of Zilog.

# Digital Research Computers

P.O. BOX 401565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-3538

**TERMS:** Shipments will be made approximately 3 to 6 weeks after we receive your order, VISA, MC, cash accepted. We will accept COD's (for the Big Board only) with a \$75 deposit. Balance UPS COD. Add \$4.00 shipping.

USA AND CANADA ONLY

# 64K S100 STATIC RAM

NEW!

\$399%

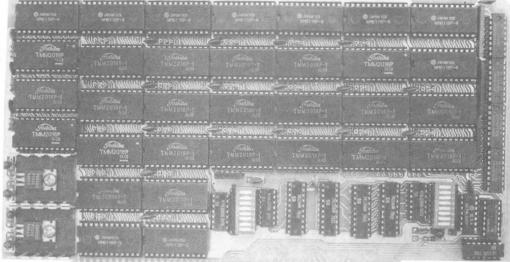
NEW!

RAM

OR

EPROM!





**BLANK PC BOARD** WITH DOCUMENTATION \$55

SUPPORT ICs + CAPS -\$17.50 **FULL SOCKET SET -**\$14.50

ASSEMBLED AND TESTED ADD \$40

#### **FEATURES:**

- ★ Uses new 2K x 8 (TMM 2016 or HM 6116) RAMs.
- \* Fully supports IEEE 696 24 BIT Extended Addressing.
- \* 64K draws only approximately 500 MA.
- \* 200 NS RAMs are standard. (TOSHIBA makes TMM 2016s as fast as 100 NS. FOR YOUR HIGH SPEED APPLICATIONS.)
- \* SUPPORTS PHANTOM (BOTH LOWER 32K AND ENTIRE BOARD).
- \* 2716 EPROMs may be installed in any of top 48K.
- \* Any of the top 8K (E000 H AND ABOVE) may be disabled to provide windows to eliminate any possible conflicts with your system monitor, disk controller, etc.
- \* Perfect for small systems since BOTH RAM and EPROM may co-exist on the same board.
- \* BOARD may be partially populated as 56K.

FOR 56K KIT \$349.00

**FULLY SUPPORTS THE NEW** 

IEEE 696 S100 STANDARD

(AS PROPOSED)

#### 16K STATIC RAMS?

The new 2K x 8, 24 PIN, static RAMs are the next generation of high density, high speed, low power, RAMs. Pioneered by such companies as HITACHI and TOSHIBA, and soon to be second sourced by most major U.S. manufacturers, these ultra low power parts, feature 2716 compatible pin out. Thus fully interchangeable ROM/RAM boards are at last a reality, and you get BLINDING speed and LOW power thrown in for virtually nothing.

# **Digital Research Computers**

P.O. BOX 401565 • GARLAND, TEXAS 75040 • (214) 271-3538

TERMS: Add \$2.00 postage. We pay balance. Order under \$15 add 75¢ handling. No. C.O.D. We accept Visa and MasterCharge Tex. Res. add 5% Tax. Foreign orders (except Canada) add 20% P & H. Orders over \$50, add 85¢ for insurance

# Microcomputing<sup>™</sup> • List of Advertisers

Read	der Service Number	Page	Rea	der Service Number	Page	Rea	ader Service Number	Pag
273	ABM Products	159	254	Educational Microcomputer Systems			Mikos	
478	A.M. Electronics	138	57	Educational Microcomputer Systems		255	Miller Microcomputer Service	
314	A-Bargain Distributors	157	169	Elcomp Publishing, Inc		238	Mini Micro Mart	
91	Aardvark Technical Services	46	25	Elèctronics Center		494	Money Disk	
	ABEX		93	Electronic Specialists, Inc	54		Netronics R & D Ltd	
	Ackerman Digital Systems, Inc			Encyclopedia for the TRS-80*	25		New Generation Systems, Inc	
	Advanced Systems Concepts		116	Escon Products, Inc		485 286	Nibble Magazine	
	Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc		464	Etronix		480	Northwest Instrument Systems, Inc.	
	Adventure International		483	Eventide Clockworks Inc		53	Okidata Corp	
	American Square Computers		178 488	Expotek		310	Omni Resources	
	Ancie Labs		191	Floppy Disk Services		499	Omni Software Systems, Inc	
	Andent, Inc		477	Franklin Computer Corp		140	Omnitek Systems	
	Ashton-Tate, Inc		22	Gimix, Inc		29	Optimal Technology, Inc	
	B.G. Micro.		392	Golden West Computers, Inc		130	Optronics Technology	1
	B.T. Enterprises.		6	H&E Computronics		474	Optronics Technology	1
	Back Issues.			Hanley Engineering		172	Pacific Exchanges	. 95, 104, 159, 1
	Bartleby's Software Service		243	Happy Hands	8	495	Paladin Systems	
	Bay Technical Associates		482	Hewlett-Packard	138	• '	Percom Data Company, Inc	
	Beeline Services		487	Human Engineered Software	144	471	Percom Data Company, Inc	
481	Bit 3 Computer Corp	138	235	I.B. Computers		475	Peripheral Products Group	
87	The Bottom Line	161	209	I.D.M		266	Perry Oil & Gas	
	Bourbon Street Press		279	IDPC		303	Personal Computer Systems	
	Bretford Manufacturing		467	I.E. Technology Ltd		277	Priority One Electronics	
	Broderbund Software, Inc		493	INI,Inc		202	Progressive Computing	
79	C & S Electronics Mart Ltd		138	Inmac		479 98	Prometheus Products, Inc	
	CDR Systems, Inc		128	Innovative Technology		98 44	The Purchasing AgentQuest Electronics	
256	CPU Shop.		77	Integrand Research Corp		390	R.W. Electronics.	
	CRC Publishing.		3 84	Intertec Data Systems.		101	Racet Computes Ltd.	
	Card Electronics		180	J.E.S. Graphics.		102	Rand's, Inc	
170 224	Chips & Dale		92	J.P.C. Products.			Realty Software Co	
490	Commodore Business Machines, Inc.		284	J.R.T. Systems.		142	Riverbank Software	
376	Communications Electronics		48	lade Computer Products		117	Saturn Systems	
371	CompuServe		41	Jameco Electronics		146	Scelbi Publications	
320	Computer Case Company		164	Jimscot, Inc		205	Selectronics	1
18	Computer Design Labs			John Bell Engineering, Inc	17	375	Semi Disk Systems	
384	Computer Mail Order		222	Kalglo Electronics	91	٠	Sinclair Research Ltd	10,
176	Computer Mart		54	Key Software	154	132	Sixty Eight Micro Journal	
110	Computers, Peripherals Unlimited	53	198	LNW Research			Snappware, Inc	
362	Computer Plus		355	Leading Edge Products		302	Software Connection	
36	Computer Shopper		472	Leading Edge Products		491	Software Publishing Corp	
227	Computers Wholesale		78	Lifeboat Associates		294	Software Support	
297	Concord Computer Products		373	Logical Devices, Inc		208	Southwestern Data Systems	
292	Coosol, Inc.		489	MAC Software.		217	Standard Software Corporation of A	
346	Corsair Computer Corp		316	MFJ Enterprises, Inc		237	States Computers	
252	Cuesta Systems		234 72	Magnolia Microsystems		179 497	Stellation Two	
	Cybernetics, Inc.		165	Master Electronics, Inc		318	TNW Corporation	
469	Cyborg Corp		165	Med Systems		189	Tab Sales Co	
293 199	D & N Micro Products			Microcomputing Binders		95	Technical Software Systems	
199	Daman			Microcomputing Book Nook		65	Teletek Enterprises, Inc	
492	Dantek Software, Inc.	145		Microcomputing Dealers		328	Texas Computer Systems.	
174	Data-X of Oregon			Microcomputing Subscription		221	Total Access.	
34	Dedicated Systems		308	Micro 80, Inc		476	University Data Systems	
24	Delmart			Micro Ink, Inc		496	Voyager Software	
155	Digatek Corp		*	Micro Instructional, Inc		158	Vynet Corp	
466	Digicomp Research Corp		100	Micro Management Systems			Wameco/Mikos	
	Digital Research Computers		347	Micro Mint, Inc			Wayne Green Books	
61	Digital Systems Engineering		68	Micro Resources Corp	49		Wayne Green International	
250	Discount Software Group	41	*	Micro Technical Products		163	Wintek Corporation	
300	E.A.P. Company		154	Micro Technology Unlimited		*	World Wide Media	
82	Ecosoft	4.4	144	Midwest Scientific Instrument	79.70	114	X&Y Enterprise	

For further information from our advertisers, please use the Reader Service card.

\*This advertiser prefers to be contracted directly

# READER SERVIO

se help us by answering these question
I actually type in programs for the following systems:
1. Apple
2. Atari 3. Heath
4. Hewlett-Packard
□ 5. IBM
☐ 6. North Star ☐ 7. OSI
□ 8. PET/CBM □ 9. SWTP
☐ 9. SWTP ☐ 10. TRS-80
11. Other
☐ 12. Don't type any in
. My computer use is:
1. Work-related only     2. Not related to my work
<ul> <li>3. Both of the above</li> </ul>
4. Don't use a computer
. What is your position at work?
☐ 1. Owner ☐ 2. Associate
□ 3. Partner
☐ 4. Manager ☐ 5. Other
. How much money has your company spent on computer equipment this year?
☐ 1. Under \$1,000
□ 2. \$1,000—\$5,000 □ 3. \$5,001—\$25,000
3. \$5,001—\$25,000 4. Over \$25,000
1. O.C. \$25,550
. Where do you purchase most of your
computer equipment? Check one only.
1. Computer or electronics store
<ul> <li>2. Department store</li> </ul>
3. Mail order 4. Direct from manufacturer
5. Office equipment dealer
Would you buy a dump of the pro- grams for your system printed in
Microcomputing?
☐ 1. Yes—disk ☐ 2. Yes—cassette ☐ 3. No
RO

G. What types of programs published in Microcomputing do you actually type in? Chack up to 4 categories of most interest.  1. Business 2. Games 3. Utilities 4. Education
☐ 5. Graphics ☐ 6. Hobby ☐ 7. Home Finance/Management
H. Do you own a stringy floppy?
☐ 1. Yes ☐ 2. No, but plan to buy one ☐ 3. No, don't plan to buy one
In purchasing a system, which one of the following factors is most impor- tant to you? Check one only.
<ul> <li>1 Price</li> <li>2 Expandability</li> <li>3 Service and maintenance</li> <li>4 Software availability</li> </ul>
J. For how long do you keep copies of Microcomputing?
1 Less than 1 year 2. 1-2 years 3. Over 2 years 4. Never throw/give away
☐ 5. Doesn't apply
K. How much time do you spend reading Microcomputing?
☐ 1. Less than 1 hour ☐ 2. 1-3 hours ☐ 3. 3-5 hours ☐ 4. More than 5 hours
L. On a scale of 0 (no interest) to 5 (most interest) rate your interest in the fol-
lowing specialized article themes:
1. Education     2. Hardware design     3. Scientific

ition about computers? Check

Reader Service: Return this card to receive full information on the products advertised in this issue. Refer to the ad. You will find numbers near the logo of each advertiser. Each represents the advertiser's individual Reader Service number. Circle the corresponding numbers on one of the cards on this page, include your name, address & zip, and drop in a mailbox. In 4-6 weeks you'll hear from the advertiser directly.

If yo		not a	subsci	iber, pl	ease cir-					T	his o	ard	is v	alid	until	Jun	e 30	), 1	982
1 2 3 4 5	6 7 8 9 10	11 12 13 14 15	16 17 18 19 20	21 22 23 24 25	126 127 128 129 130	131 132 133 134 135	136 137 138 139 140	141 142 143 144 145	146 147 148 149 150	251 252 253 254 255	256 257 258 259 260	261 262 263 264 265	266 267 268 269 270	271 272 273 274 275	376 377 378 379 380	381 382 383 384 385	386 387 388 389 390	391 392 393 394 395	399
26 27 28 29 30	31 32 33 34 35	36 37 38 39 40	41 42 43 44 45	46 47 48 49 50	151 152 153 154 155	156 157 158 159 160	161 162 163 164 165	166 167 168 169 170	171 172 173 174 175	276 277 278 279 280	281 282 283 284 285	286 287 288 289 290	291 292 293 294 295	296 297 298 299 300	402 403 404	406 407 408 409 410	412 413 414	416 417 418 419 420	422 423 424
51 52 53 54 55	56 57 58 59 60	61 62 63 64 65	66 67 68 69 70	71 72 73 74 75	176 177 178 179 180	181 182 183 184 185	186 187 188 189 190	191 192 193 194 195	196 197 198 199 200	301 302 303 304 305	306 307 308 309 310	311 312 313 314 315	316 317 318 319 320	321 322 323 324 325	427 428 429		436 437 438 439 440	441 442 443 444 445	447 448 449
76 77 78 79 80	81 82 83 84 85	86 87 88 89 90	91 92 93 94 95	96 97 98 99 100	201 202 203 204 205	206 207 208 209 210		216 217 218 219 220	221 222 223 224 225	326 327 328 329 330	331 332 333 334 335	336 337 338 339 340	341 342 343 344 345	346 347 348 349 350	451 452 453 454 455	456 457 458 459 460	461 462 463 464 465		473
101 102 103 104 105	106 107 108 109 110	111 112 113 114 115	116 117 118 119 120	121 122 123 124 125	226 227 228 229 230	231 232 233 234 235	236 237 238 239 240	241 242 243 244 245	246 247 248 249 250	351 352 353 354 355	356 357 358 359 360	361 362 363 364 365	366 367 368 369 370	371 372 373 374 375	476 477 478 479 480		486 487 488 489 490	491 492 493 494 495	
Na	me																		_
Ad	ldre	ss_																	_
Cit	ty_												Sta	te		Zip		-	_

Microcomputing • May 1982

Please send me the following Microcomputing products:

Qty.	Catalog#	Title	Unit Price	Total

Shipping and handling charges: \$1.50 1st book, \$1.00 each additional book (UPS, use street address) \$10.00 each book overseas airmail

Shipping/Handling Total

Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. No C.O.D.s accepted.

\_ □ Check □ M.O. Enclosed \$\_ Bill: □ AE □ MC □ Visa

Card#		Exp. date	
Signature	Interbank#		
Name			
Address			
City			
State		Zip	
		•	5-82

# SUBSCRIPTION

MICROCOMPUTING subscribers save \$10 off the newsstand price.

☐ 1 year —\$24.97 ☐ 2 years—\$37.97 ☐ 3 years—\$52.97			
Enclosed \$			
Bill: ☐ MC ☐ Visa	☐ AE ☐ me		
	Ex	p. date	
SignatureInterbank# Name			_
State		Zip	
7, 1 year only, US funds. -\$44.97 1 year only, US funds. ase inquire.			5B79
7	□ 3 years—\$52.97 Enclosed \$ Bill: □ MC □ Visa  Ir  State  , 1 year only, US funds\$44.97 1 year only, US funds.	□ 3 years—\$52.97  Enclosed \$ □ □ Check  Bill: □ MC □ Visa □ AE □ me  Ex  Interbank # □  State  , 1 year only, US funds544.97 1 year only, US funds. sse inquire.	☐ 3 years—\$52.97  Enclosed \$ ☐ Check ☐ M.O.  Bill: ☐ MC ☐ Visa ☐ AE ☐ me

UNITED STATES IN THE NECESSARY NO POSTAGE



# WICROCOMPUTING.

#### PERMIT NO. 306 **BNSINESS BEPLY**

# JAM

P.O. Box 316

Dalton, MA 01226-0316

NO POSTAGE

Peterborough NH 03458

Att. Mail Order

UNITED STATES NECESSARY IF MAILED IN THE

**BUSINESS REPLY CARD** 

PERMIT NO. 1024

PETERBOROUGH NH 03458

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Farmingdale NY 11737 Subscription Dept. POB 997

MICROCOMPUTING

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

FIRST CLASS **BUSINESS REPLY CARD** PERMIT NO. 1024 PETERBOROUGH NH 03458



NO POSTAGE

NECESSARY IF MAILED

UNITED STATES

IN THE



- 1 POKE565,254:POKE566,200:POKE567,208:POKE568,251:POKE569,230
- 2 POKE11,39:POKE12,2:POKE551,72:POKE552,162:POKE553,4:POKE554,160
- 3 POKE555,0:POKE556,132:POKE557,254:POKE558,169:POKE559,208
- 4 POKE560,133:POKE561,255:POKE562,169:POKE563,32:POKE564,145
- 6 POKE570,255:POKE571,202:POKE572,208:POKE573,246:POKE574,104
- 7 POKE575,96:GOSUB8:GOTO10
- 8 A = USR(B)
- 9 RETURN

Listing 3. Clear screen routine.

(letters from page 34)

executing print statements to scroll the screen. The routine (Listing 3) is easy to incorporate into your programs, and makes them look more professional when they run.

The routine is a machine-code program converted into POKE statements for use in Basic programs. How it works isn't important, so I'm not going to explain it. It's only necessary to know that to use the routine, execute a GOSUB 8 statement when you want the screen cleared. When your program executes a GOSUB 8 statement it will branch to the function in line 8 (A = USR(B)). The function in line 8 branches to the machine-code program and clears the screen, then returns to the Basic program and continues at the statement following the GOSUB 8.

You can use the routine as a utility of sorts by saving it on tape. Then, before entering a program you're writing, load the routine so it becomes part of your program. The routine can also be inserted into previously written programs if they don't start before line 10.

You can execute this routine in the immediate mode too. This is very handy when you're working on a program and want the screen cleared. Just type in GOSUB 8 and the screen will clear.

Charles Emerson-Henry Minneapolis, MN

#### Micro-Courier Defended

Microcom has several serious objections with Mr. Frank Derfler's review of Micro-Courier in the Dial-Up Directory section of January's *Microcomputing* (p.14). These objections fall into three categories—errors, omissions and overall approach.

Most importantly, Mr. Derfler incorrectly states that Micro-Courier requires some quality control check on transmissions. In fact, however, the Micro-Courier protocol ensures reliable and error-free transmission and is considered state-of-the-art within the field of microcomputer communications. The Micro-Courier protocol includes error detection and recovery mechanisms. Error detection mechanisms employ both a character parity check and a block checksum. Micro-Courier will retransmit on detection of error.

Mr. Derfler omits an important Micro-Courier feature—the ability to transmit any Apple DOS 3.3 file *including binary files*. This permits users to transmit charts and graphs by VisiPlot, for example, or other binary programs and files. Again, the Micro-Courier protocol ensures reliable and error-free communication.

Gregor N. Ferguson Software Product Manager Microcom, Inc. Norwood, MA

According to Frank Derfler, Jr. (January 1981, Dial-Up Directory, p. 14), Microcom's software package, Micro-Courier, is lacking in many standard error checking routines to insure 100 percent correct transmission. Our experience in using this package in a work environment has not proven this true. In the nine months we have been using this package, we have had no problems in this area. We have found the package easy to use.

We recommend it as a software package which fits into a business environment.

Ronald E. Burr Catalog Controller's Dept. J.C. Penny Company, Inc. Milwaukee, WI

#### The ZX81 Kit

After 61 issues I have finally gotten my feet wet with a Sinclair ZX81 kit. I have successfully completed my kit but not without some problems. Those who are considering building kits might appreciate some help.

I purchased my kit in late November and it arrived mid-December. All the parts were there except the transfer switch. I assembled it in about four hours during which time I had to remove the resistor networks RP1 and RP3 that I had installed backwards. When I applied power nothing happened. My unit came with some extra components that turned out to be part of the input power rf filter (I1, I2 and C13) which do not show up on the parts list or the schematic. After installing I1, I2 and C13 (they were marked on the PC board, near the regulator) the TV screen was synching but the picture was oddly patterned. I traced through the circuit using the schematic and found that R3 had a 2.2k resistor and R6 had none on the PC board. I had used the parts list to assemble the parts and it incorrectly calls out R3 and R6. R6 should be 2.2k and R3 is not used. I also found that R15 was listed as 1k in the parts list but should be 220k as shown on the schematic (it is part of the Z-80A chip's power-on-reset).

Once I corrected these omissions and errors the system ran properly. My only problem now is that the power plug easily unplugs from the unit causing the loss of the program. I will eventually provide either a battery backup (0.5 to 1 amp at 9 V dc) or hardwire the input plug and install an on/off switch in the line.

I have had limited use so far but the 8K Basic is easy to use and the single stroke commands are easy to adapt to. I expect I'll shell out another \$100 for the 16K memory as soon as I generate programs that exceed the 1K RAM that comes with the ZX81.

David L. Rogers Goleta, CA

Please see our review of the ZX81 on page 80.—Eds.

#### **Expand Your Horizon**

I want to express my appreciation to the readers who wrote concerning my article, "Expand Your Horizon" (*Microcomputing*, Jan. 1982, p. 118). I also want to thank Brad Kohn of Irvington High School and John Smith of the Computer Shoppe for their thoughtful suggestions.

Some issues were raised which require further clarification. To use the provided programs your system must have at least 24K RAM starting at address zero, be running DOS 5.2DQ with origin 100 hexadecimal and execute Z-80 code. Consequently, prospective users with single-density systems or those using an 8080 CPU must modify the machine-language subroutines.

I also want to mention an inexpensive third solution to the connection problem. A NSCOM user could dedicate the second serial port to communication by rewiring the configuration header as described in North Star's manual, "HRZ-D" p. 72.

An enhanced version of NSCOM is available from the Computer Shoppe. If interested check their advertisement.

Patrick Corry Shirley, NY

#### Medical and Dental Software

In your Nov. editorial (Editor's Notes, p. 6) you say: "There seems to be little commercially available microcomputer software to aid the health-care professional in this area." Not quite true. We have been specializing in medical and dental software for a number of years on larger machines. In 1979 we turned our attention to microcomputers and wrote

MEDIC80 to run under the CP/M and MP/M operating systems. This package brought our considerable experience to the microcomputer user. MEDIC80A and DENTAL80A are now being installed. Both packages contain additional enhancements suggested by the doctors and dentists using the software.

Both packages contain medical note files to help the doctor or dentist keep a medical treatment record. During the last year we have also gotten into nutritional analysis by working with some of the country's leading authorities in this field. A nutrition package will be available as an option later this year.

Our software is sold to the end-user through distributors and dealers in many major (and some minor) cities in the United States and Canada. Recently we merged with our California distributor so our products are now being marketed under the MEDCOM name.

> Ron Tipton The Systems Shoppe PO Box 227 Greenwood, MO 64034

#### Flexible, Portable MUMPS

I was most pleased to see an article on MUMPS in your February issue ("Is MUMPS the Cure?" Richard Walters, p.54). MUMPS has been overlooked in this country although it is used much more extensively in Europe and Japan. It is probably the best choice for an interactive business type program requiring flexible databases.

Because its database and I/O structures are included in its ANSI standard specifications, MUMPS is truly portable. Standard MUMPS is run on hardware as diverse as DEC (PDP-11 and VAX), TAN-DAM, AMDAHL (under UNIX), and Data General (NOVAS and ECLIPSES) as well as the micros mentioned in Walter's ar-

COMP Consultants is a provider of both single and multiuser MUMPS systems utilizing a Motorola 6809 CPU on hardware including TANO Outpost-11, GIMIX, Commodore SuperPet, Hazelwood and Southwest Technical Products.

Your February issue incorrectly listed our address. It should be COMP Consultants, Inc., 6910 Fannin, Suite 307N. Houston, TX 77030. 713-790-0497.

> David B. Brown, President COMP Consultants, Inc. Houston, TX

#### Osborne Revisited

As a serious user of the new Osborne computer, I invite other owners to join in forming a user's group for mutually beneficial information exchange. I am located in northern San Diego county near the Orange county border and would be happy to hear from Osborne owners in this part of the country.

My personal interests are heavily into security analysis, both technical and fundamental, and I am finding the Super-Calc spreadsheet to be of major assistance in my work. I would be happy to exchange information on this subject with other investors regardless of their location.

My Osborne has proven to be convenient, productive and trouble-free. My one complaint to date (and I understand that it is a general problem in the industry) is the quality and quantity of the manufacturer-supplied documentation. An active organization of Osborne users should help to fill this deficiency.

As an initial contribution to forming one or more user's groups I will undertake to send a progress report to everyone who sends me a stamped, addressed envelope. Let's hear from you out there.

R.B. Gordon 276-167 N. El Camino Real Oceanside, CA 92054

I noted with interest the letter from Mr. Moyer on Osborne (Letters to the Editor, Nov. 1981, p.211). I recently purchased an Osborne 1 and I must say I had quite the

# Send Your Business To Europe Via **Wayne Green International**

You can introduce your products to the European market without leaving your office. All you need is a phone and the best advertising liaison between here and Europe-Wayne Green International. We represent four of the largest microcomputing magazines in Europe that will help you introduce and make your product known in the European market.

#### MICRO DIGEST

MICRO DIGEST is the newest resource for American businessmen to rely on for the best exposure overseas. The first publication of its kind, MICRO DIGEST caters to dealers, reps, OEMs and importers of micro and mini products. MD is the organ of the European Microcomputer Publishers Association (EMPA). publishers of the four largest computing magazines on the continent. MICRO DIGEST is published in English, French, German and Italian, and reaches a market of 312 million people. Make MICRO DIGEST your best

The German-speaking market has an exceptional sales potential. CHIP, the leading German magazine for desktop computers, will help you to make this market your own. Over 65% of the CHIP readership deals with computers in their business or profession. With its reputation for excellence and a paid circulation of 62,913\*, CHIP is your direct line to the German microcomputer

\*IVW Auditing (ABC Equivalent), 2nd quarter, 1981

#### **MICRO & PERSONAL** COMPUTER

MICRO & PERSONAL COMPUTER. the most sophisticated microcomputer magazine in the world, is the ideal media for introducing and marketing computer products in the Italian market today.



To receive further information on these magazines, write or call:

Piergiorgio Saluti Wayne Green International Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458 (603) 924-7138



# THIN is IN!

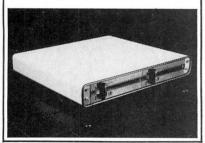
State-of-the-art 8" disk drive subsystems give you a remarkable 2.4 MB in the space of a single-drive cabinet. Our 4-drive unit gives you an astounding 4.8MB storage capacity in the space of a 2-drive cabinet. Perfect add-ons for IBM, Apple, Radio Shack and all 8" Shugart compatible computers.

Check our low prices and contact us for more information.

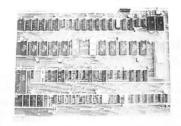
2-Drive - \$1695, 4-Drive - \$2995. 2-Drive Horizontal - \$1750 write protect switch option - \$30/drive

#### Columbia microSystems, Inc.

905 E. Broadway Columbia, MO 65201 (314) 443-0255



# NEW! M-68000 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER



#### FEATURES:

16 bit Motorola 68000 CPU operating & 10MHz, 20K bytes of on board fast static RAM, 16K bytes of on board EPROM space, 7 levels of prioritied autovectored interrupts, 2 memory expansion buses (up to 256K), 2 serial communication ports (RS-232C), 16-bit bidirectional parallel port, 6800 peripheral accomodation bus, 5x16-bit counter / timers with vectored interrupts, on board real time clock, software compatible with Motorola MEX-68KDM board.

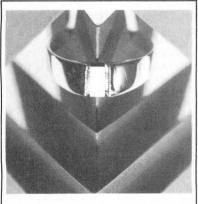
DDICE	۰	

I IIICE.	
Bare board with documentation	\$99.95
MEX68KDM compatible monitor in	
2764 EPROM's	\$120.00
M68000 CPU & memory map PROM	\$115.00
Shipping and handling (Domestic)	\$3.00
(Foreign)	\$15.00
CALIFORNIA RESIDENTS ADD	6% TAX

**Educational** 

Microcomputer Systems

P.O. BOX 16115 IRVINE, CA. 92713-6115



The Computer Chip Keepsake®

\$59 95

\$119 95

dvent of the first microprocessor memory chip ed the future of modern electronics.

In tribute to the "Silicon Age "we present the Computer Chip Keep-sake – an actual silicon chip delicately set in a 14K gold ring-fit to

Designed by:

· 174

Guaranteed delivery in 2 weeks Visa-Mastercharge accepted Please indicate ring size

Satisfaction Guaranteed

#### IS YOUR DISK DRIVE **WORKING OVERTIME** WITH ONLY MEDIA WEAR TO SHOW FOR IT?

Your floppy drive rotates disks constantly,grinding dirt into the delicate surface which contributes to shortened media life while generating unnecessary noise.

Our Drive Control Unit energizes the out tree control only when disk access is absolutely necessary. Media lasts longer and the system is quiet. During drive access, the motor is energized at zero-crossings and will turn itself off after nine seconds of idle time (adjustable.)

D.C.U. is designed to be easily installed onto all popular 8 inch drives within a few minutes by plugging into the drive in series with the A.C. input. In most cases, no modifications are required to your system. Please state type of drives and controller used on your order.

DCU is available in kit form for \$18.95,or assembled \$29.95.

#### OPTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

716 - 377 0369 PITTSFORD NY 14534

TERMS: Include \$1.50 for postage/handling. NYS residents add tax.C.O.D.,Check,or money order

# CHIPS&DALE

Specializing in memory Chips

#### THE INFLATION FIGHTERS!

Please note: software now available for CPM® and other select computers such as Apple® and Pet®.

Z80A CPU \$5.50 8251A \$4.75 1791 Controller \$23.00

#### -RAM-

4116 300 ns 8/\$11.00 4116 250 ns 8/\$12.00 4116 200ns 8/\$13.00 4116 150ns 8/\$16.00 2114L 300ns 8/\$16.00 2114L 200ns 8/\$17.25 4164 200ns \$7.90 6116 2K-8 BIT 150ns \$8.00

#### - EPROM -

2716(5v)450ns 8/\$3.75 ea. \$4.15 ea. 2716-1 (5v)350ns \$7.50 ea. 2732 (5v)450ns 8/ \$7.25 ea. \$9.00 2532 (5v)450ns 8/ \$9.75 ea. \$10.25

#### **NEW Products Coming**

\*\*\*Very Low Prices\*\*\*

Printers-Epson, Okidata, Paper Tiger & others

Terminals-Televideo's, Z-19's, Z-89's

Please call or write for other computer peripherals

> Call for quantity pricing Call or write for Catalog Please allow up to 3 wks. for Personal checks to clear Master charge VISA accepted.

Add \$3.50 Shipping & Handling Wash, residents add 6.6% Sales Tax Prices subject to change without notice

CHIPS & DALE 2170 P.O. BOX 31607, DEPT M Seattle, Washington Zip 98103

1-206-524-9126

Specializing in memory Chips

reverse treatment. I purchased the unit through a Xerox store and received nothing but the best of assistance, information, etc. The price was exactly as stated at \$1795 plus tax for the unit plus all advertised software/manuals. Then, upon sending the end user agreements to Osborne's main offices, I quickly received additional information plus notes on bugs, future offerings in the way of upgrading, i.e., dual-density drives, modem, improved keyboard, etc., with the promise of a future listing of approved software. All in all I am not only very pleased with the unit but with the association with Osborne and my particular dealer. So Mr. Mover, it would appear that you were unfortunate in your selection of dealers and you have my sympathy. Please don't give up on Osborne!

> E.A. Flynn Mesquite, TX

#### Oops!

While reading "Sorting Techniques Explained" by H.S. Gentry (Nov. 1981, p. 156) I encountered an obvious error in the paragraph just before the conclusion (p.160): "This change makes the algorithm about 8 percent faster with 500 elements to be sorted and almost 14 percent faster with 500 elements."

I'm not sure what numbers should be there, but if you are comparing execution time for X and Y number of elements, may I suggest that either one of those 500s should be a smaller number or else something is missing such as a greater than or less than statement.

> J.P. Yerger Hyde Park, MA

You're right-you've spotted the editor's nemesis, the typographical error. The sentence should read "This change makes the algorithm about 8 percent faster with 200 elements to be sorted and almost 14 percent faster with 500 elements." Thank you for your attentive reading. We apologize for any confusion this may have caused.—Eds.

#### IBM PC Hardware And Software

I am in the process of developing a database of software and hardware for the IBM Personal Computer. I plan to publish two monthly listings: one will list the new additions and the other will list all the software and hardware available to that date. The listings could be obtained at nominal charges from the address given below. At this moment I have about 55 items in my list and hope it would grow soon.

The listings would have two parts-one part will cover the hardware available for the system and the second part will cover the software available in all the areas. The list will be indexed by the title and source. Classification of the product, name of the product, product description, configuration required, available form, price, source and other necessary information will be included in the listings.

Interested parties developing hardware or software should write as soon as possible to include their product in the list. Persons looking for available hardware and software should also write for more information to: Sapana Micro Software, PO Box 748, Quincy, IL 62301.

Kailash Chandra Quincy, IL

#### **Build Your Own Micro**

An article "Build Your Own Micro" was printed in the September 1980 issue of Microcomputing (p. 62).

INTELLIGENT PLOTTER PRINTER INEXPENSIVE COST \$600.UP Z FORM PLOTTING UNIVERSAL-232,488 DRAFTING QUALITY COLOR INK PLOTTING TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS: REPEATABILITY: : 0025 Re PLOT SPEED: 2 0"/sec standard, highe PRINT SPEED: typical PLOT WIDTH: 15" w PLOT LENGTH: 27.3 PAPER USED: Star X AND Y ENTERPRISES Dept. K Box 796 Huntsville, ALA. 35804

	COMPUTER I/O SYSTEMS
1.	SOLID STATE SWITCH-4V to 10VDC control input (TTL compatible). The
1	devices will control 120 VAC @ 2.5A.
1	SS-4/A-Z (Zero crossing-low noise generation)
	SS-4/A (phase control type)
2.	DC SOLID STATE SWITCH-4V to 10 VDC control input (TTL compatible).
1	The devices will switch negative or ground voltage to a 4A or 8A load
	connected to 3VDC - 30 VDC
	NDC-1/4 (4A specify 3V-15V or 15V-30V)
L	NDC-1/8 (8A specify 3V-15V or 15V-30V)
3.	LINE VOLTAGE SENSE - Module will detect presence of an AC or DC voltage.
	Then signal the interface with a ground or logical low.
	LS-1\$ 9.95
4.	MOTHER BOARDS - 2 and 4 slot mother board with fused outputs, accept
1	above modules.
1	MB-2 (2 slot)
5	MB-4 (4 slot)
7.	
ı	computer. Connect mother boards to 10-S. Then control 24 output devices and 32 input devices.
	10-8 (serial RS-232 to parallel, control and sense)
	KIT \$149
6	IO INTERFACE TO TRS-80° EXPANSION BUS
0.	control 24 output devices, sense 32 inputs
	IO-RS (TRS-80* expansion bus to cardtronic devices)
	KIT \$99
	C-80 (10-RS to TRS-80*, 40 conn. 24" cable)
	C-232(10-S to RS-232, 18" cable)
	C-8 (8 conn. cable 24")
	C-14 (14 conn. cable 24")
	CARD ELECTRONICS
ı	D 0 D0V 0 D4 / AVIONOMA 04 0000 /

P.O. BOX 3514, AUGUSTA, GA 30904 (404) 860-8429

Georgia residents add 4% sales tax VISA AND MASTER CHARGE Add \$3.00 shipping and handling \*Trademark of Tandy Corporation

Is there anyone who has built it and implemented an RS-232 device on it? The outfit I bought the micro from could not help me or give me the listings of the monitor.

> Tom Milutin Newton, MA

#### Don't Give Up!

I have just finished reading your editorials in the November 1981 issue of your publication and decided I must respond. The subject that has prompted me to write is the content matter in Microcomputing.

First of all I should explain who I am. I am a businessman in the airline industry. in upper-level management and do not have access to a business computer. I am in my upper fifties with only three years of college. I obtained my first computer in June 1978 (a TRS-80 Model I) and upgraded to a TRS-80 Model III in December 1980. I use my computer strictly at home for personal education and enjoyment. My principal interests are home and household applications, personal finances and miscellaneous other useful applications. I do not spend time on games. I generally only have time for my computer on weekends.

Gaining the knowledge of how to use my computer efficiently is one of my biggest problems. Finding time to study the many confusing textbooks is a further problem, and I find that most textbooks are extremely confusing and generally do not tell me the basic things I need to know. I do not care about the knowledge necessary to write long and complicated programs. I need to know more about basic application, error correcting and how to make a program do what I want it to do.

Among the many computer publications that I subscribe to I generally look only for those article and programs that address themselves to the TRS-80 and the Basic language. Generally speaking, your publication along with Creative Computing, Popular Computing, Byte, and Personal Computing are not specific enough for me and cover too many articles and programs on equipment that I cannot use. I am not at all interested in Apple, PET or IBM.

I would like to see more tutorials aimed at the beginner, like me. Why hasn't someone written articles, or a book, on converting one Basic dialect to another? I have seen many excellent programs developed for other computers but do not know how to modify them for my TRS-80. Perhaps authors should be encouraged to give the necessary modifications along with their programs.

The sum and substance of this letter is if you stray away from TRS-80 programs, articles and applications, dumbbells like me will lose interest in your otherwise fine magazine.

> **Eric Norton** Oklahoma City, OK

You seem like a prime candidate for two of our sister publications—Desktop Computing (the plain language computer magazine for the businessman) and 80 Microcomputing (the magazine for TRS-80 users). We are sending you subscription information and sample copies of these magazines.—Eds.

#### CP/M Version of Touch Typist

I would like to thank Microcomputing for publishing J.C. Hassall's well-written review of Touch Typist (Jan. 1982, p. 203). Mr. Hassall reviewed the Heath HDOS version of the program. An identical CP/M 2.0 version is also available. Each program sells for \$29.95 and can be purchased direct from Newline Software or from any Heathkit Electronic Center. The HDOS version requires the H8/H19 or H/Z89 computer. The CP/M version requires the H8/H19 or H/Z89 or 8080/Z80 with the H19 terminal. Both versions require 24K of memory. Heathkit computer owners are invited to send requests for information on other software products to Newline Software.

> Ron Rocheleau Newline Software PO Box 402 Littleton, MA 01460

#### HELP!

I'm having a problem with my computer system that others may be experiencing too.

I have an Apple II Plus and an Epson MX-100 printer with a Tymac parallel interface card. The problem is with the flash command. An example will show the problem better. Run the following program to generate the full character set to the MX-100:

> 10 for I = 32 to 12720 Print CHRS (I): 30 Next I

No problem! Now change the program to read.

> 10 for I = 32 to 12720 Flash: Print CHR\$ (I):

30 Next I

40 Normal

What happens is that most symbols and all numbers print out in lowercase letters.

When I had an MX-80F/T (without Graftrax), there was no problem. There is also no problem with the inverse command.

But, keeping all things constant (the Apple II Plus, the Tymac card and the printer), the only change from the MX-80 to the MX-100 is the addition of the Epson Graftrax PROMs.

Epson says it's the Apple: Apple says it's the Epson PROM; everyone says it's not the Tymac card.

HELP! Does anyone have an answer?

S Richard Ravich Vice President Marketing AKG Acoustics, Inc. 77 Selleck St. Stamford, CT 06902

#### Your Basic Identity Crisis

According to the dictionary, the word "basic"—whether used as a noun or as an adjective-refers to something fundamental.

To the computer breed, BASIC has a specific meaning; it refers to a language, admittedly with many dialects, but still a language.

Your decision (As the Word Turns, March 1982, p.176) to demote BASIC to Basic can lead to a frustrating lack of understanding on the part of your readers. There will often be the need to stop and consider whether the standard English word or the name of a computer language is meant.

Please restore BASIC to its own dignity and identity.

Lyla Brumbaugh Florham Park, NJ

No -Fds

# COOSOL DISCOUNTS

#### **PRINTERS**



EPSON MX70 ..... CALL

EPSON MX80 F/T, ..... CALL

NEC PC-8023A-C

ANACOM ANC150P OR S ..... \$1195 ANACOM ANC160P OR S ..... \$1465

TALLY MT-1602 OR 5 ..... \$1495 TALLY MT-1802 OR 5 ..... \$1795

NEC 3510-1, 3515-1, 3530-1 ... \$1795 NEC 7710-1, 7715-1, 7730-1 ... \$2495 NEC 7720-1, 7725-1 ... \$2995

C.ITOH FP 1500 25RU ...... \$1350 C.ITOH FP 1500 45PU OR Q ... \$1795 C.ITOH FP 1500 45RU \$1795

• C.ITOH FP 1500 45RU ...... \$1995 • HP-PRINTERS ..... \$ CALL

..... CALL

..... \$555

..... \$1795

#### **HEWLETT PACKARD**



#### HP-125 Microcomputer . . . . . . . \$2995 HP-85A Microcomputer . . . . . . \$2195 HP-83A Microcomputer . . . . . . \$1595 HP 85/83 16K Memory Module .. \$169 HP7225B Graphics Plotter ..... \$1959 HP-5 ¼" Dual Disk Drive . . . . . \$1995 HP-5 ¼ Single Disk Drive . . . . . \$1249 HP 8" Dual Disk Drive ....... \$5395 HP-Other Mass Storage Units .. CALL HP-9111A Graphics Tablet . . . . \$1595 · HP Firmware . • HP Software Packages ...... CALL HP Interfaces ...... CALL OTHER COMPUTERS ALTOS MTU/Floppy/Harddisk . CALL ADDS Computer Systems . . . . CALL ATARI Computer and

#### **NEC COMPUTER**



	NEC Computer PC-8001A CALL	
	NEC I/O Unit PC-8012A CALL	
	NEC I/O Port PC-8033A CALL	
	NEC Disk Drive PC-8031A CALL	
	NEC Disk Drive PC-8032A CALL	
	NEC Dot Printer PC-8023A-C CALL	
	NEC GR Monitor JB-1201 CALL	
	NEC COL Monitor JC-1202 CALL	
0	NEC Accessories & Software CALL	& Software CALL
Т	LEVIDEO TERMINALS	IALS
	910C \$595	
0	920C \$750	

• 912C ..... \$705 • 950C ..... \$959

 ADDS Viewpoint WB2101 or WB2102 .....

Calif.(714) 545-2216 (800) 854 - 8498

.... \$5395

COOSOL, INC. P.O. BOX 743, ANAHEIM, CALIFORNIA 92805-0743 292

C.ITOH FP 1500 25PU,

**EPSON MX80** 

# Experiment with ISAAC/Apple Mods Sixteen Bits Speed Up the Action Made for Ada



The Micro-Professor from Etronix.

# Electronic Teaching Tool

The Micro-Professor is a Z-80-based microprocessor learning system designed for personal use. The unit comes with a six-digit LED display, 2K bytes of ROM (expandable to 8K), 2K bytes of RAM, 24 I/O lines, 2K bytes of monitor, audio cassette interface, counter timer circuits, user wire-wrap area, 36-key keyboard, 9 V power adapter and extension connectors to provide all expansion signals. The system is expandable with Z-80-CTC, Z-80-P10 and an EPROM board programmer. The price is \$129.95.

Etronix, 14803 N.E. 40th, Redmond, WA 98052. Reader Service number 464.

#### **Expanded System**

The Cyborg Corp., 55 Chapel St., Newton, MA 02158, has announced three

plug-in expansion modules for additional input-output channels on its Apple-based data acquisition and control system. The ISAAC/Apple system was introduced last fall in a standard configuration that included 16 analog inputs, four analog outputs, 16 binary inputs and 16 binary outputs-plus timer, counter, real-time clock, four Schmitt triggers and LabSoft. The new expansion modules allow significant channel expansion for process control, electronic test and energy management.

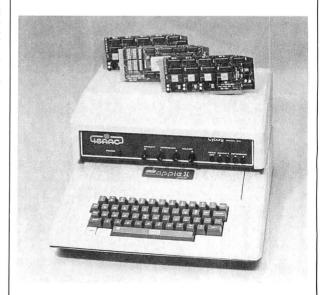
The ADC expansion module, priced at \$850, offers 16 additional analog input channels, with 12-bit analog to digital conversion. The D/A module offers four analog output channels for \$725; it consists of four discrete digital to analog converters. The binary module allows 16 binary outputs. It operates with a latching 16-bit I/O data bus with full

handshaking; price is \$325. Reader Service number 469.

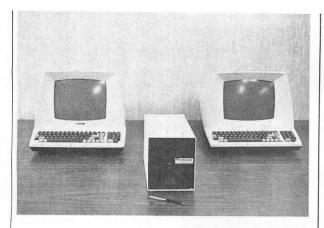
#### Sixteen Bits

Innovative Electronics Technology Ltd., 6993 A Antrim Ave., Burnaby, B.C. V5J 4M5, Canada, offers its 16-bit Z8001 single-board microcomputer, Proteus. This modular system is easily upgraded to a full multi-user system capable of handling up to 510 users with true distributed processing and no degradation in individual performance. The CPU board contains a 4 MHz Z8001, two serial ports and a real-time clock. The board also contains 128K bytes of dynamic RAM for user memory, 8K of static RAM for system memory, and 16K of ROM containing the two-user BITOS operating system. Benchmarks written in Microsoft Basic run up to ten times faster than identical programs running on a 4 MHz Z-80. All I/O is interruptdriven, and a 9511/12 floating point processor is optional. Proteus was designed to mount on the side of a 51/4-inch Winchester hard disk; this allows up to 256 Proteus modules to be linked through a BIBUS controller card. The basic Proteus unit, which includes a 51/4-inch floppy drive, is priced at \$4860, U.S. Reader Service number 467.

Delphi-100, a dual-proces-



Three new expansion modules for the ISAAC/Apple system are available from Cyborg.



I.E. Technology's Proteus microcomputer, shown here with terminals for a simple two-user configuration.

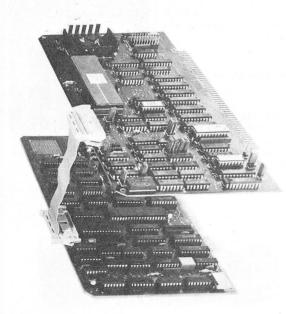
sor S-100 system, is based on the 16-bit MC68000 CPU and eight-bit Z-80 CPU, with software-controlled switching between them. This arrangement gives Delphi-100 the software and hardware advantages of the new generation of CPUs, while retaining compatibility with old peripherals and programs. Delphi-100 is tailored to run Ada, the language developed by the U.S. Defense Department. Delphi-100 also supports a multitasking Pascal and all 8080 and Z-80 software, including CP/M. Multitasking languages Ada and Pascal are

available on Delphi-100 with the TeleSoft ROS-Ada operating system. The TeleSoft Ada compiler approaches a complete implementation of Ada; it checks syntax for the entire Ada language and generates code for all but the most complex features.

Digicomp Research Corp., Terrace Hill, Ithaca, NY 14850. Reader Service number 466

#### Safe, Sturdy Mobility

The EC10 microcomputer



Digicomp Research Corp. has introduced the Delphi-100 dualprocessor system.



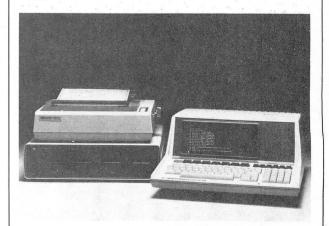
The EC10 microcomputer table from Bretford Manufacturing.

table was designed specifically for school and training purposes. The unit offers clean styling, easy adjustability and safe mobility. It features an adjustable top shelf and work surface, a slotted top shelf for safely securing a monitor or other equipment in place, a cord organizer/modesty panel for keeping loose cords and connectors off the floor and out of the way, and an ES unit comprising three outlets, a 20-foot, three-wire cord and grounded plug. The EC10 is made of heavy gauge steel, and has four-inch casters (two with locking brakes) and six square feet of work surface. Standard 27-inch typingheight work surface can be lowered for children.

Bretford Manufacturing, 9715 Soreng Ave., Schiller Park, IL 60176, Reader Service number 465.

#### Expandable HP System

A new microcomputer from Hewlett-Packard features an



The HP-87 from Hewlett-Packard is supported by a full range of peripherals, including the HP 82901M dual disk drive and HP 82905B printer.

integrated high-resolution, 80-column, text-and-graphics display, enhanced HP Basic programming language and expanded software support. The HP-87's 32K-byte memory can be expanded to 544K. A plug-in CP/M system is available. All of Hewlett-Packard's personal computer peripherals are compatible with the HP-87, including the new 7470 graphics plotter. The HP-87 is available from local Hewlett-Packard sales offices for \$2495

Inquiries Manager, Hewlett-Packard Company, 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, CA 94303. Reader Service number 482.

#### Two-Port Serial I/O Card

The Dual-Comm Plus adds two fully independent serial I/O interfaces to an Apple II. It combines the features of the Apple high-speed serial card and Apple communications card in one plug-in card with handshaking. Thumbwheel switches select the Apple slot locations. Sixteen switch-selectable data rates for each port range from 50 to 19,200 bits per second. On-board firmware provides extensive printer and upper/lowercase terminal/modem support. Dual-Comm Plus works with the standard Apple 40-column display or with an 80-column card. It can be programmed for asynchronous, synchronous or SDLC opera-



Northwest Instrument Systems' Model 85 oscilloscope module.

tion. The card supports interrupts. The design is based on the Z-80 SIO chip. Price is \$239.

Bit 3 Computer Corp., 8120 Penn Ave. S., Minneapolis, MN 55431. Reader Service number 481.

# Apple-Compatible Instrument

A dual-channel, DC to 50 MHz digital memory oscilloscope module is available from Northwest Instrument Systems, Inc., PO Box 1309, Beaverton, OR 97075. Their Model 85 uses the display and keyboard as an oscilloscope screen and control panel, the Apple computer for waveform processing, and disk memory for waveform storage. It per-

forms standard laboratory functions such as signal averaging and DVM readout; 8K of Apple memory is available for user program development. Users can program the oscilloscope in Basic or machine language for functions such as Fast Fourier Transform, autoand cross-correlation, power density spectra, and integration and differentiation. Using a fast sampling technique, the Model 85 acquires data through probes or cables connected to the module at the back of the computer. Fastest sweep speed is 10 ns/div, and, at 1 ms/div and slower, the scope operates as a real-time A/D conversion system. Price is \$995. Reader Service number 480.

#### Four Cards on One

Versacard includes a serial I/O interface, parallel output interface, clock/calendar and BSR control on one card. The unique circuit design lets the Apple II "think" that separate cards are installed, making

the interface ports compatible with Apple Pascal, Microsoft and most other Apple software. The serial input/output port is RS-232C standard. A terminal mode permits simultaneous output to printer and display. The one-second resolution clock/calendar is compatible with Thunderclock. BSR control requires the addition of an ultrasonic transducer for use with the X-10 Home Control System, On-board firmware provides optional auto line feed, video, paging, lower- to uppercase, and eighth-bit set on clear. Price is \$249

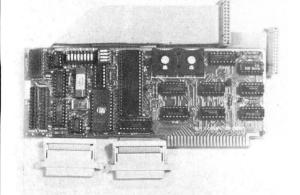
Prometheus Products, Inc., 45277 Fremont Blvd., Fremont, CA 94538. Reader Service number 479.

# Disk Storage for Apples

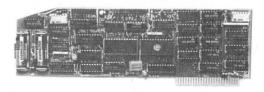
A.M. Electronics, Inc., 3446 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, MI 48104, has announced its 5¼-inch disk drive for Apple computer systems. Its beige case matches the Apple's. The 40-track drive is \$395; an 80-track version is priced at \$495. Reader Service number 478.



A.M. Electronics' Apple-compatible disk drive.



Dual-Comm Plus I/O from Bit 3.



The Versacard from Prometheus Products, Inc.



# JUDGE THE REST, THEN BUY THE BEST

Only GIMIX offers you **SOFTWARE SWITCHING** between **MICROWARE's OS-9** and **TSC's FLEX**. Plus you get the power of the GMXBUG system monitor with its advanced debugging utility, and memory manipulation routines. A wide variety of languages and other software is available for these two predominant 6809 Disk Operating Systems.

You can order a system to meet your needs, or select from the 6809 Systems featured below.

# JUDGE THE FEATURES AND QUALITY OF GIMIX 6809 SYSTEMS

GIMIX' CLASSY CHASSIS™ is a heavyweight aluminum mainframe cabinet with back panel cutouts to conveniently connect your terminals, printers, drives, monitors, etc. A 3 position keyswitch lets you lock out the reset switch. The power supply features a ferro-resonant constant voltage transformer that supplies 8V at 30 amps, ± 15V at 5 amps, and ± 15V at 5 amps to insure against problems caused by adverse power input conditions. It supplies power for all the boards in a fully loaded system plus two 5 ¼1' drives (yes! even a Winchester) that can be installed in the cabinet. The Mother board has fifteen 50 pin and eight 30 pin slots to give you the most room for expansion of any SS50 system available. 11 standard baud rates from 75 to 38.4K are provided and the I/O section has its own extended addressing to permit the maximum memory address space to be used. The 2 Mhz 6809 CPU card has both a time of day clock with battery back-up and a 6840 programmable timer. It also contains 1K RAM, 4 PROM/ROM/RAM sockets, and provides for an optional 9511A or 9512 Arithmetic Processor. The RAM boards use high speed, low power STATIC memory that is fully compatible with any DMA technique. STATIC RAM requires no refresh timing, no wait states or clock stretching, and allows fast, reliable operation. The system includes a 2 port RS232 serial interface and cables. All GIMIX boards use gold plated bus connectors and are fully socketed. GIMIX designs, manufactures, and tests in-house its complete line of products. All boards are twice tested, and burned in electrically to insure reliability and freedom from infant mortality of component parts. All systems are assembled and then retested as a system after being configured to your specific order.

#### 56KB 2MHZ 6809 SYSTEMS WITH GMXBUX/FLEX/OS-9 SOFTWARE SELECTABLE

With #58 single density disk controller	\$2988.59
With #68 DMA double density disk controller	\$3248.49
to substitute Non-volatile CMOS RAM with battery back-up, add	\$150.00
for 50 Hz export power supply models, add	30.00

Either controller can be used with any combination of 5" and/or 8" drives, up to 4 drives total, have data recovery circuits (data separators), and are designed to fully meet the timing requirements of the controller I.C.s.

#### 5 1/4" DRIVES INSTALLED IN THE ABOVE with all necessary cables

	SINGLE	SINGLE DENSITY		DOUBLE DENSITY	
	Formatted	Unformatted	Formatted	Unformatted	
40 track (48TPI) single sided	199,680	250,000	341,424	500,000	2 for \$700.00
40 track (48TPI) double sided	399,360	500,000	718,848	1.000,000	2 for <b>900.00</b>
80 track (96TPI) single	404.480	500.000	728,064	1,000,000	2 for <b>900.00</b>
80 track (96TPI) double	808,960	1,000,000	1.456,128	2.000,000	2 for 1300.00

Chart shows total capacity in Bytes for 2 drives.

Contact GIMIX for price and availability of 8" floppy disk drives and cabinets; and 5" and 8" Winchester hard disk system.

## 128KB 2Mhz 6809 DMA Systems for use with TSC's UNIFLEX or MICROWARES's OS-9 Level 2

	· —
(Software and drives not included)	\$3798.39
to substitute 128KB CMOS RAM with battery back-up, add	\$300.00
for each additional 64KB NMOS STATIC RAM board, add	\$638.67
for each additional 64KB CMOS STATIC RAM board, add	\$798.64
for 50 Hz export power supply, add	30.00
NOTE: INIELEX can not be used with 5" minifloopy drives	

**NOTE:** UNIFLEX can not be used with 5" minifloppy drives.

GIMIX has a wide variety of RAM, ROM, Serial and Parallel I/O, Video, Graphics, and other SS50 bus cards that can be added now or in the future. Phone or write for more complete information and brochure.

## THE SUN NEVER SETS ON GIMIX USERS

GIMIX Systems are found on every continent, except Antarctica. (Any users there? If so, please contact GIMIX so we can change this.) A representative group of GIMIX users includes: **Government Research and Scientific Organizations** in Australia, Canada, U.K., and in the U.S.; NASA, Oak Ridge, White Plains, Fermilab, Argonne, Scripps, Sloan Kettering, Los Alamos National Labs, AURA. **Universities**: Carleton, Waterloo, Royal Military College, in Canada; Trier in Germany; and in the U.S.; Stanford, SUNY, Harvard, UCSD, Mississippi, Georgia Tech. **Industrial users** in Hong Kong, Malaysia, South Africa, Germany, Sweden, and in the U.S.; GTE, Becton Dickinson, American Hoechst, Monsanto, Allied, Honeywell, Perkin Elmer, Johnson Controls, Associated Press, Aydin, Newkirk Electric, Revere Sugar, HI-G/AMS Controls, Chevron. **Computer mainframe and peripheral manufacturers**, IBM, OKI, Computer Peripherals Inc., Qume, Floating Point Systems. **Software houses**; Microware, T.S.C., Lucidata, Norpak, Talbot, Stylo Systems, AAA, HHH, Frank Hogg Labs, Epstein Associates, Softwest, Dynasoft, Research Resources U.K., Microworks, Analog Systems, Computerized Business Systems.



#### TO ORDER BY MAIL

SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER OR USE YOUR VISA OR MASTER CHARGE. Please allow 3 weeks for personal checks to clear.

U.S. orders add \$5 namiling if order is under \$200.00. Foreign orders add \$10 handling if order is under \$200.00.

Foreign orders over \$200.00 will be shipped via Frency Air Freight COLLECT, and we will charge no handling. All orders must be prepaid in U.S.

Foreign orders over \$200,00 will be shipped via Emery Air Freight COLLECT, and we will charge no handling. All orders must be prepaid in U.S. funds. Please note that foreign checks have been taking about 8 weeks for collection so we would advise writing money, or checks drawn on a bank account in the U.S., Our bank is the Continental Illinois National Bank of Chicago, account #73-32033 Visa or Master Charge also accepted.

GIMIX INC. reserves the right to change pricing and product specifications at any time without further notice.

GIMIX\* and GHOST\* are registered trademarks of GIMIX Inc.

1981 GIMIX Inc.

FLEX AND Uniflex are trademarks of Technical Systems

Consultants Inc. OS-9 is a trademark of Microware Inc. See their ads for other GIMIX compatible software

**GIMIX** Systems are chosen by the Pros because of quality, reliability and features.

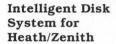


The Company that delivers Quality Electronic products since 1975.

1337 WEST 37th PLACE, CHICAGO, IL 60609 (312) 927-5510 • TWX 910-221-4055



Data Compass offers the I-47 disk drive system for Heath/ Zenith microcomputers.



An eight-inch floppy disk drive system for use with Heath/Zenith microcomputers is available from Peripheral Products Group, Data Compass, 2730 Regal Park Drive. Anaheim, CA 92806. The I-47 intelligent system reduces the need for host computer intervention, does automatic density sensing and switching, and provides automatic copying and formatting. The system consists of two doubledensity, double-sided drives with a formatted capacity of 1.25 megabytes per drive. The drives, which are in a master/slave relationship, are built into a compact cabinet

with write-protect switches and indicators, power-on LED, and built-in power supply, fan, data cable and complete documentation. Up to three slave drives can be daisychained to the master for a storage capacity of more than 5M. A 6800 microprocessor on the master drive handles control and formatting functions. Price is \$2795. Reader Service number 475.

#### A Low-Cost 1200-bps Modem

Universal Data Systems, 5000 Bradford Drive, Huntsville, AL 35805, has added the Model 212 LP to its modem line. Powered from the telephone line, this manual-answer unit requires no external



Franklin Computer Corp. Ace 100.

ac power, and offers full-duplex 1200-bit-per-second asynchronous operation. Its low profile housing is designed for desk-top use. Price is \$495. Reader Service number 476.

#### Apple II Work-Alike

The Franklin Ace 100 is a 64K-byte microcomputer that is hardware and software compatible with the Apple II. It has a full upper- and lowercase keyboard and character generator. The keyboard includes a 12-key numeric pad, an alpha shift lock key and special keys with VisiCalc designations. The basic unit costs \$1595.

Franklin Computer Corp., 7030 Colonial Highway, Pennsauken, NJ 08109. Reader Service number 477.

#### **Drive Saver**

Optronics Technology. 2990 Altantic Ave., Penfield, NY 14526, is offering a new product for eight-inch floppy disk users that provides automatic on/off control for the drive motor. This eliminates noise from the drive unit and significantly reduces wear. The Drive Control Unit (D.C.U.) is designed for easy installation. Connectors allow it to fit within the drive assembly in series with the drive motor. During drive access, the motor is energized at zerocrossing for low noise and will turn itself off after eight seconds of idle time. D.C.U. is





Universal Data Systems' Model 212 LP modem.



JRT Pascal Version 2, the one-step compiler for super-fast programming, takes another leap forward with two hot new packages:

JKEY-a powerful record retrieval system. Insert, delete. retrieve records of any size—by key. Supports alternate indexes.

JSTAT2—a statistics analysis package. Basic statistics, means & moments, ANOVA, linear & multiple regression, distributions, chi-square. Includes routines for graphing & histograms.

JRT Pascal introduced virtual storage for external procedures, separate compilation. 14 digit floating point arithmetic, 64K strings. Now the most advanced microcomputer programming language offers even more. Phone or write for complete details.

(JRT PASCAL only: \$295 complete manuals only: \$30.

JKEY: \$95. JSTAT2: \$95. VISA/MC/COD accepted. CA residents add sales tax.)

25

manual only annual maintenance fee

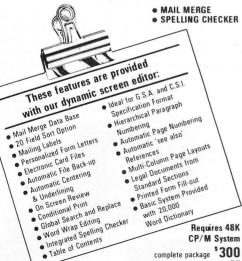
JRT Systems 1891-23rd Avenue San Francisco, CA 94122

Phone 415/566-4240



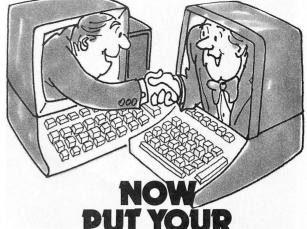
by Steno-Tek Systems

The First Word Processing Package in the Microcomputer Industry To Include:



**COMPUTER MART** ~176 560 W. 14 Mile Road • Clawson, Michigan 48017 • (313) 288-0040

CP/M Registered Trademark Digital Research



# on speaking

MicroLink-80™ is the fast, flexible way to transfer data files between computers running SB-80<sup>TM</sup> or other CP/M-80<sup>TR</sup> systems.

This asynchronous file transfer program makes it easy to transmit the specific binary or ASCII files you choose in a menu-like manner and with wildcard (\*.COM) operations.

With MicroLink-80, you'll transfer files accurately, even under noisy line conditions; its error-correcting protocol detects mistakes quickly and allows for automatic reentry.

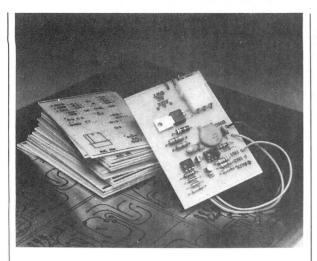
Use MicroLink-80 to transmit data even between incompatible computers with different disks. It'll help you put your microcomputers on speaking terms.

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software from its offices in the U.S.A., Japan, U.K., Switzerland, W. Germany, and France.

□ Please send	details on MicroLin	nk-80.	
□ Please send	a free Lifeboat Soft	ware Desk Referen	ce.™
Name			
litle			
Company			
Address			
City	State	Zip	
	Reference, SB-80 a		
are trademark	egistered trademarl		

bodi Assoc World's foremost software source

Copyright © 1982, by Lifeboat Associates.



Optronics Technology's Drive Control Unit.

available in kit form for I \$18.95 or assembled for \$29.95. Reader Service number 474.

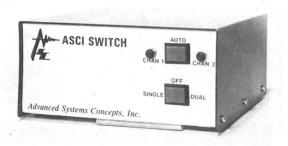
#### **Switching Device**

Advanced Systems Concepts, Inc., PO Box Q, Altadena, CA 91001, announces an instrument that decreases the need for duplicate serial ports or peripheral devices. The ASCI Switch either allows software controllable switching between any two peripherals using only one computer port, or allows two computers to share the same peripheral by software switching of the peripheral between them. Input and output ports of the ASCI Switch are controlled by selecting one of 128 ASCII codes. The control code and data rate are chosen via switches located on the rear of the unit. There is no need for extra cabling or

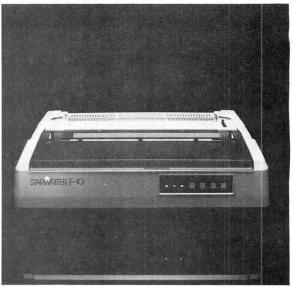
computer cards. The switch can be controlled by either data terminal equipment (DTE) or data communications equipment (DCE) without the need for a null modem. The ASCI Switch can be powered by battery or ac adapter. Model A10 switches ten lines and costs \$195; Model A25 switches 24 lines and costs \$239. Reader Service number 473

#### Versatile Printer Design

The Starwriter F-10 daisywheel printers include such features as low profile design, industry-standard ribbon cartridges, standard parallel or RS-232C interface protocols and extensive built-in word processing functions. You can choose friction feed or optional bidirectional tractor feed, in 40- or 55-cps models; prices



Advanced Systems Concepts' ASCI Switch.



Starwriter F-10 printer from Leading Edge.

Leading Edge products, 225 Turnpike St., Canton, MA 02021. Reader Service number 472.

#### **Double-Density** For Atari

Percom Data Company, 11220 Pagemill Road, Dallas, TX 75243, is now producing disk systems for Atari 400 and 800 computers. The Percom system, which is fully compatible with Atari computers, provides double-density storage, and is available with 40-or 80-track drives. A Percom RFD first-drive system includes disk controller, diskoperating software, interconnecting cable, owner's manual and 51/4-inch disk drive. The provided software adds subroutines to the Atari DOS for handling the higher storage capacity. The system can also be operated with the unmodified, single-density Atari DOS. The RFD controller handles up to four single- or dual-headed drives. Complete RFD systems start at \$799. Reader Service number 471.

#### What's New, Big Blue?

Industry efforts to support the IBM Personal Computer are gaining momentum. Each month Microcomputing will take a look at some of the



Percom RFD disk drive systems for Atari microcomputers.

new products being developed for this system. If you have information of interest to our readers, please send it along to: Microcomputing Editorial, 80 Pine St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

The Xedex Corp., 645 Madison Ave., New York, NY 10022, has produced a combination hardware/software device that expands programmable memory and lets the user run CP/M-80 software on his IBM PC. Xedex sells the Baby Blue CPU Plus for \$600.

A software solution to the problem of sparse application programs is available from CompuView, 1955 Pauline Blvd., Ann Arbor, MI 48103. CP/M-86 for the IBM PC has the features needed to run the full range of CP/M-86 packages. The VEDIT full-screen editor, intended for program development and simple word processing, is available from CompuView at a discounted price when purchased with CP/M-86.

A text processor that runs with IBM's standard operat-

ing system can be purchased from TexaSoft, 1028 N. Madison Ave., Dallas, TX 75208, for \$149. Versatext supports Epson and IBM printer features such as wide or compressed printing and special characters.

Laboratory Microsystems, 4147 Beethoven St., Los Angeles, CA 90066, offers complete Forth program development for the IBM PC. The basic package, priced at \$100, includes an interpreter/compiler, FIG-Forth line editor. full-screen editor and various utilities. The Floating-point extensions package costs an additional \$100, and a Nautilus Forth cross-compiler is an extra \$300

A communications program lets PC users interact with remote time-sharing services or local computers to transfer data files and programs. ASCOM, from Westico, Inc., 25 Van Zant St., Norwalk, CT 06855, is fully compatible with and can communicate with ASCOM running on any CP/M computer. The price is \$175.

# ● IB501 & IB502

<ul><li>AP101</li></ul>	Apple II with Single Disk Drive	\$109
<ul><li>AP102</li></ul>	Apple II with Double Disk Drives	119
<ul><li>AP103</li></ul>	Apple II, 9 inch Monitor & Double Drives	129
<ul><li>AP104</li></ul>	Apple III, two additional Drives & Silentype	139
<ul><li>AP105</li></ul>	12 inch monitor plus accessories	99
<ul> <li>RS201</li> </ul>	TRS-80 Model I, Expansion Unit & Drives	109
<ul> <li>RS202</li> </ul>	TRS-80 Monitor or TV set	84
<ul><li>RS204</li></ul>	TRS-80 Model III	129
<ul> <li>RS205</li> </ul>	Radio Shack Color Computer	89
<ul><li>AT301</li></ul>	Atari Computer & Accessories	109
<ul><li>P401</li></ul>	Paper Tiger 440/445/460	99
<ul><li>P402</li></ul>	Centronics 730/737 Line Printer II/IV	89
<ul><li>P403</li></ul>	Epson MX70 or MX80	89
<ul><li>P404</li></ul>	Epson MX100	99
<ul><li>P405</li></ul>	IDS 560 or Prism Printer	109
● IB501	IBM Personal Computer	129
● IB502	IBM Monitor	99
<ul><li>CC80</li></ul>	Matching Attaché Case (5")	85
● CC90	Matching Attaché Case (3")	75
<ul><li>CC91</li></ul>	Matching Accessory Case	95

computer case company ~ 320





#### MASTER ELECTRONICS, INC.

Authorized "TRS-80" Dealers - \* F-723

CAN SET YOU UP IN A

STATE-OF-THE-ART-COMPUTER

#### STARTING AT 15% DISCOUNT!



**FULLY STOCKED** IN: Model II's Model III's **ALL- PRINTERS** 

AND - MORE!!

\* PLUS \* THE ALL NEW:

Model 16 and the 8.5 meg. Hard Drive!

CALL US NOW!!!

TEXAS CALL COLLECT: 512/689-5536



MASTER ELECTRONICS, INC. 154 NORTH 5th RAYMONDVILLE, TX 78580



## dBASE II—\$59

#### FREE QUICKSCREEN TM WITH EVERY ORDER 30 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

With dBASE II you can extend the power of your microcomputer to jobs that were previously reserved for the larger mainframes. Here's a partial list of applications that dBASE II has been used for:

- General Ledger · lournal of Accounts
- Accounts Receivable
- Accounts Payable

- Sales Tax Records · Payroll
- Time Billing Inventory Control
- Tax Computation

and Writing

- Job Costing
- - Calendar Events

Scheduling

Mailing Labels

Legal Office Accounting

If your application calls for managing data, dBASE II may be the answer. You can create a database and start entering data into it in less than a

Type CREATE, then respond to the dBASE II prompts to name the file and define the fields in your records.

Once the record is defined, you can start entering data immediately, or add information later by typing APPEND. In both cases, dBASE presents you with an entire record structure for which you simply fill in some or all of the blanks.

Now, for a limited time only, you can purchase the most powerful DBMS system for your micro for the incredibly low price of \$595 delivered. We'll send you a copy of dBASE II, that you can run on your system, for 30 days. If you're not completely satisfied, then just send everything back and we'll return your money, no questions asked! Even if you go for another system, you'll be an informed buyer!! (dBASE II is a fine product by Ashton-Tate)

### STANDARD SOFTWARE

CORPORATION OF AMERICA 10 MAZZEO DRIVE, RANDOLPH, MA. 02368 CALL (617)963-7220 ORDERS ONLY 1-800-343/8420 MASTERCARD

LARGEST SELECTION OF CPM SOFTWARE IN THE U.S.A.





AND VISA ACCEPTED

## Money Management Audio Analysis Enhancement CBM Programming Aids

#### **Accounting Software**

The latest in Adventure International's new Maxi series is Maxi Cras, an accounting system for personal or small-business use. Maxi Cras takes the tedium out of printing checks, balancing your account and reconciling it with bank statements. It will keep records on disk for unlimited checks and deposits, and it supports as many as 223 income and expense accounts.

Valuable data that can help you manage money more effectively may be hidden in your check register—Maxi Cras organizes this data and provides the reports and statements you need. For more detailed analyses, Maxi Cras interfaces easily with VisiCalc. Requires TRS-80 Model I or III with two disk drives and printer. Price is \$99.95.

Adventure International, PO Box 3435, Longwood, FL 32750. Reader Service number 498.

#### Audio Spectrum Analysis

Eventide Clockworks, Inc., 265 West 54th St., New York, NY 10019, now offers software enhancement for the Apple II version of its real-time analyzer. Specsystem, when used with the analyzer and Apple, provides a full range of audio spectrum analysis functions: Reverberation Time (RT-60) displays all 31 ISO-standard ½ octave frequencies and the screen can display up to eight frequency plots simultaneously; 3-di-

mensional spectral surface mode simultaneously displays frequency vs amplitude vs time on the Apple hi-res screen; and a high-resolution real-time analysis display yields greater resolution and more dynamic range options than previously available. The Eventide system (analyzer and Specsystem software) costs \$744. Software alone costs \$199. A demo program that displays the spectrum analysis of a simulated audio signal will be sent, free, to interested Apple users who mail Eventide a blank 51/4-inch disk. The demo disk simulates the effect of Eventide's hardware/software team for Apple users who haven't yet acquired an analyzer. Reader Service number 483.

#### **Business Accounting**

Broderbund Software, Inc., Business Software Division, 1938 Fourth St., San Rafael, CA 94901, offers General Ledger with Payables. This program handles all normal journal ledger and payable functions, plus some management accounting functions. Its capacity is 2000 ledger accounts, unlimited journal entries, 200 open payable accounts, 1900 open invoices, values up to \$9,999,999,999.99, 1000 checks per disk and user-definable account numbers up to ten digits. It prints checks and registers, journal audit trails, balance sheets, detailed income statements, department reports and other documents. The program requires a 64K Apple II/II+ with 16-sector disk controller or an Apple III and two disk drives and a printer. Price is \$495. Reader Service number 484.

## UNIX Features For CP/M

MicroShell runs on any 8080/8085/Z-80 CP/M 2.2 system to bring the power of the UNIX operating system to all CP/M users and software developers. The program manages the interface between CP/M and the user to provide many of the best features of UNIX. Compatibility with CP/M programs is retained but the user can type multiple commands on a line, send normal output to a file instead of the screen and take input from a file instead of the keyboard. MicroShell performs automatic disk drive searches for the program to execute, eliminating the need for disk drive prefixes to filenames.



Broderbund's General Ledger with Payables package includes clearly referenced documentation.

Other features are provided. MicroShell is available on five-or eight-inch disks for \$150.

New Generation Systems, Inc., 2153 Golf Course Drive, Reston, VA 22091. Reader Service number 485.

#### **Private Practice**

Dental Medical Office Data is a comprehensive database system for physicians and dentists. It comprises 13 programs in which office and personal information can be entered, deleted, changed, sorted, searched and printed in multiple formats. It readily organizes appointments, inventory and employee records. A patient file, phone lists and employee records are maintained, and a dead beat file provides a listing of your most unpopular patients for collection, suits, and no further appointments. The package runs on Apple II+ with disk drive and costs \$150.

Andent, Inc., 1000 North Ave., Waukegan, IL 60085. Reader Service number 486.

#### Utilities for Commodore Computers

Two new programs for the PET and VIC are available from Human Engineered Software, 3748 Inglewood Blvd., Room 11, Los Angeles, CA 90066. HESCOM is a machine-language program that transfers data and programs between two PETs, two VICs or a PET and a VIC. You can

load a program from a disk into the PET/CBM and transfer it to the VIC at 7000 bytes per second—three times the speed of the disk. After modifying the program on the VIC, you could send it back to the PET for saving to a disk or listing on a printer. Price is \$49.95 on tape, \$52.95 on disk, plus \$2 for postage.

HESCAT is a fast, complete cataloging system for a PET/ CBM, comprising five programs in Basic and machine language. You can catalog and uncatalog disks and print different reports. Use HES-CAT to organize your disk library. Using a full or partial name, in a few seconds you can find which disk a certain program is on. Sorting is done in machine language. Price is \$39.95 for HESCAT on disk. plus \$2 postage. Reader Service number 487.

#### Apple Agriculture

Farmplan Computer Systems, Inc., PO Box 65, Campbell. CA 95009, has introduced to the U.S. market a family of software programs for farmers. Dairy Herd Management is a comprehensive system that handles detailed information about each cow's production and breeding records, for herds of up to 590 cows. The Pig Breeding Management program keeps accurate records for a herd of 60 boars and 600 sows with a maximum of 10 litters each. Crop Management provides a field-by-field, crop-by-crop management system; it creates crop budgets and cash flows, prints reports of resources required and used, and maintains records of field applications. Each of these programs costs \$950.

The Least Cost Ration program lets the farmer develop least cost rations formulations for any animal operation. The price is \$550. All programs run on Apple II + microcomputers. Reader Service number 488.

#### 6809 Macro Preprocessor

MAC95 is a useful tool for quick and error-free assem-

bly-language program development, MAC95 lets the programmer create new instructions tailored to the application at hand. These new instructions (macros) are contained in text libraries and are copied into the MAC95 macro program before assembly. Each call to a macro is converted into a series of assembler instructions in order to pass the parameters associated with a macro to the macro routine. MAC95 then preprocesses the macro source into assembler source. MAC95 can be used with any assembler that is compatible with TSC's assembler and Flex. It supports position-independent programming techniques. The programmer has five addressing modes for use with a macro's parameters: direct, indirect, immediate, literal and register. All parameter addresses are communicated to each macro via the stack, allowing for reentrant programming. MAC95 requires 16K bytes of memory and Flex 9.0, and costs \$50.

MAC Software, PO Box 1129, Duluth, GA 30136. Reader Service number 489.

#### **Apple Pie Charts**

Graph, an easy-to-use graphics software package, is the third member of the Personal Filing System line from Software Publishing Corporation, 1901 Landings Drive, Mountain View, CA 94043. This graphics package can stand alone or interface with PFS databases and VisiCalc to produce bar, line or pie charts of presentation quality in minutes. Line and bar graphs can be mixed and matched, and up to four graphs can be displayed on a single set of axes. Bar graphs can be stacked or comparative. Other features include automatic formatting, scaling, legend labelling and pattern fill. Graph runs on the Apple II+, and costs \$125, Reader Service number 491.

#### Same Time Next Year

Right now, when most people are recovering from the annual struggle with tax re-

turns, is a good time to plan for a better way. Two income tax preparation systems, designed to be used by professional accountants or individual taxpavers, are available on disk for CBM and PET microcomputers. The Professional Tax Preparation System handles regular or income-averaging tax returns, simultaneous separate returns and joint returns. It prints directly on 1040 long or short forms and schedules. Price is \$800. The Personal Tax Calculation System is a scaled-down version of the Professional package, and calculates forms 1040 and Schedules A. B and G. It is priced at \$69.95.

Commodore Business Machines, Inc., Computer Systems Division, 681 Moore Road, King of Prussia, PA 19406. Reader Service number 490.

#### Utilities

Dantek Software, Inc., 4550 Schoolhouse Road, Batavia, OH 45103, has announced HEXCOM, a set of four fileconversion utilities for CP/Mbased systems. The utilities are HEXCOM, COMHEX, HEXROM and ROMHEX, Unlike the slower CP/M load command they replace, these utilities do not require sequential source-program addresses, thus saving programming time and reducing error. The HEXCOM and COMHEX utilities convert hexadecimal files into command files and vice versa. HEXROM and ROMHEX perform the same conversion function between hex files and ROM binary files. Cost of the package is \$35. Reader Service number 492.

## Professional Accounting

The Client Write-Up System, from INI, Inc., 4013 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, PA 19104, is a general ledger package for CPAs. Based on the Commodore CBM, the system boasts user friendliness, full reporting capabilities, 80-character type-ahead

and a special budgeting interface with VisiCalc. Journal entries can be entered and edited using the system's fullscreen editing. The program checks to be sure that account numbers are valid and that transactions balance. Reports cover any monthly, quarterto-date or year-to-date balances from this year, last year or the budget, including ratios and/or variances, subtotals and account groupings. The accountant can organize his clients' charts of accounts in any way, grouping accounts together within schedules or breaking them down into subaccounts. The Client Write-Up system costs \$850. Reader Service number 493.

#### Back-to-Basics Accounting

The general ledger package by Money Disk, PO Box 1531, Richland, WA 99352, is for the small business. No-Nonsense Books, for the Apple II+, is similar to high school double-entry bookkeeping. and takes about two hours to learn. The system is organized around 50 prenamed accounts, including two checking accounts. It maintains sales records in five profit centers for retail and wholesale accounting, complete records of each check written and all journal entries. Each transaction must be balanced before being accepted for recording directly to the ledger accounts. Printed records include sales summary and inventory turnover, operating summary, profit and loss, trial balance and balance sheet. The No-Nonsense Books package costs \$225. Reader Service number 494.

#### Simplified Data Entry

Imput is a machine-language subroutine, called from Microsoft Basic (or other compatible language), which lets the programmer specify parameters for strings entered from the keyboard. Screen position, maximum length, acceptable characters, uppercase conversion, numerical precision and automatic realtime numeric justification can all be specified before calling the routine. Imput also lets the programmer create input masks for ease of data entry; the entered data can be highlighted while the mask remains at standard intensity. Cursor controls and commands are preset to match other popular application programs, and can easily be redefined by the user to accommodate program or terminal requirements. Requires CP/M. Price is \$79.

Paladin Systems, 2714 W. Ocean Front, Newport Beach, CA 92663. Reader Service number 495.

#### **Space Game**

Voyager Software, PO Box 1126, San Francisco, CA 94115, offers Starship Commander, a complex strategic space-battle simulation featuring 30 high-resolution color displays for the Apple II. As commander of the USS Ranger, a player must locate and destroy combinations of enemy destroyers, cruisers and dreadnoughts, using over 40 commands and 100 options to manage the crew, maintain power, maneuver the ship, make repairs, fire weapons and communicate with the enemy. A special feature of the game lets players send and receive messages from the enemy. The crew of 120 men and women can be assigned by name to each of three shifts; the ship also has 50 droids. Each of the ship's seven stations—Engineering, Science, Weapons, Defense, Communications, Life Support and Navigation-has its own display and command console. All commands are entered by paddle. A player can use manual or automatic systems control. The game includes a save feature. Price is \$49.95. Reader Service number 496

#### Ada for Micros

A native code, fully recur-

sive, two-pass Ada compiler is available from SuperSoft. Inc., PO Box 1628, Champaign, IL 61820. Ada is the new language specified by the Defense Department for all programming and is certain to become a dominant computer language as a result, with broad applications in business and finance, education and mathematical applications. This highly structured, sophisticated language is also well-suited to systems programming. The SuperSoft offering is a subset that supports many features of the full Ada language. It requires CP/M. Price is \$250. Reader Service number 497.

#### **North Star Offerings**

Four new software packages have been added to the financial and business library available from Omni Software Systems, Inc., 146 North Broad St., Griffith, IN 46319. All run under the North Star operating system and require

**ENCYCLOPEDIA** 

32K memory and disk drives. Business Financial Advisor is an income/expense data manager intended for use by the small businessperson. Its onescreen summary profit and loss display shows all billings and expenses, outstanding receivables and payables, gross and net profits, and estimated tax liability. It costs \$95. Account Analysis permits posting to more than 60 different accounts, each one titled to the user's specifications. Any set of accounts can be compared with any other set and all data can be saved for future reference. The price is \$75. DOC-The Word Processor provides a menu-driven text processor for \$75. The Invoicer Plus is a general billing system for accountants, lawyers, consultants or any small business that sells a number of different products or services. It prepares invoices or statements on preprinted forms with descriptions and prices of up to 100 products or service procedures. Invoice Plus costs \$95. Reader Service number 499.

## microcomputing book nook

## **ALL NEW—FOR 80 OWNERS**

#### **ENCYCLOPEDIA FOR THE TRS-80\***

ENCYCLOPEDIA FOR THE TRS-80\*\* is the newest peripheral for your microcomputer. This ten-volume reference series contains programs and articles especially selected to extend the documentation that comes with the TRS-80. Volumes of the Encyclopedia are being issued one-at-a-time, approximately six weeks apart. This means that each new volume will reflect the latest developments in TRS-80 microcomputing. Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 is available in two editions. The deluxe COLLECTOR'S EDITION has a handsome green and black hard cover with a dust jacket. A soft cover and black hard cover with a dust jacket. A soft cover edition is also available.

to order single hard cover volun	ies of the	EUCACIO.
pedia please specify:		
Volume 1	EN8101	\$19.95*
Volume 2	EN8102	\$19.95*
Volume 3 (avail, Nov.)	EN8103	\$19.95*
Volume 4 (avail. Jan.)	EN8104	\$19.95*
Volume 5 (avail. Feb.)	EN8105	\$19.95*
Volume 6	EN8106	\$19.95*
Volume 7	EN8107	\$19.95*
To order single soft cover volumes please specify:	of the <b>Enc</b> y	clopedia
Volume 1	EN8081	\$10.95*

Volume 2 EN8082 \$10.95 Volume 3 (avail. Nov.) Volume 4 (avail. Jan.) Volume 5 (avail. Feb.) EN8083 EN8084 EN8085 \$10.95 Volume 6 Volume 7 FNRORE \$10.95





SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER Order the entire set (the first ten volumes) of the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 and receive the tenth volume FREE!

10 Volume deluxe hard cover COLLECTOR'S EDITION —a \$199.50 EN8100 \$164.00 postpaid

10 Volume soft cover edition, a \$109.50 EN8080 \$83.00 postpaid ENCYCLOPEDIA LOADER is the software companion to the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80. This special series of cassettes will allow you to load selected programs from the Encyclopedia instantly. Hours of keyboarding time and the aggravating search for typos is eliminated by using the Encyclopedia Loader.

Encyclopedia Loader for Volume 1 of the Encyclopedia of the TRS-80 is available at a **Special Introductory** Price of \$12.95 (a \$14.95 value). To take advantage of this offer specify: EL800111 \$12.95\*

Additional Encyclopedia Loaders will be available as each volume of the Encyclopedia for the TRS-80 is issued. To order specify **Encyclopedia Loader**:

EL8002	\$14.95*
EL8003	\$14.95*
EL8004	\$14.95*
FL 8005	\$14.95*
	\$14.95*
EL8007	\$14.95*
	EL8003 EL8004 EL8005 EL8006

\*TRS-80 and TRSDOS are trademarks of the Radio Shack Division of Tandy Corporation.

\*Use the order card in this magazine or itemize your order on a separate piece of paper and mail to Microcomputing Book Department • Peterborough NH 03458. Be sure to include check or detailed credit card information. No C.O.D. orders accepted. All orders add \$1.50 for first book, \$1.00 each additional book, \$10.00 per book foreign airmail. Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Questions regarding your order? Please write to Customer Service at this address.

## DEALER DIRECTORY

#### El Monte, CA

Eagle II and M/ACOM-OSI business computer specialist. Serving greater Los Angeles area with all your business computer needs. Inhouse service, custom programming, terminals, printers, etc. Open 9 AM-6 PM. Computer Challenge Corp., 3380 Flair Drive, El Monte, CA

#### N. Hollywood, CA

Wholesale prices to dealers and computer club members! Anadex, Centronics, Corvus, Delta, Diablo, Epson, Godbout, Hayes, IDS, C. Itoh, Micro Pro, Mountain Computer, NEC, Novation, Okidata, Qume, TI, Televideo, Vector Graphic, Vista, Zenith and others. Patio Computer Sales Co., Suite 204, 5451 Laurel Canyon Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91607, 762-0020.

#### Riverside, CA

Visit our Computer Support Center for the Inland Empire's largest selection of ICs, books and computer accessories. Open daily. Check our prices and friendly service. Inland Electro-Mart, 8624 California Ave., Riverside, CA 92504. 687-3776.

#### Bridgeport, CT

Excellent service and prices on Apple, Zenith, NEC, Atari, Xerox, HP computers. Also boards and accessories by Microsoft, Hayes, Epson, IDS and others; software too. For best service call for appointment. Mon-Sat. 10AM-6PM Conn. Infosystems, 218 Huntington Rd., Bridgeport, CT 06608. 203-579-0472.

#### Nokomis, FL

We are the leading area computer store. We carry Cromemco, Apple, Vector Graphic; printers and terminals. We offer full software support including G/L, A/R, payroll and word processing. Computer Centre, 909 S. Tamiami Trail, Nokomis, FL 33555. 484-1028.

#### Sarasota, FL

Your personal and business computer store for Dynabyte, Vector, HP-85, Atari and Epson. Structured Systems and Micro-Pro software. Computer furniture and books by Osborne or Hayden. Sales, service and supplies. Computer Crossroads, 3800 S. Tamiami Trail, Sarasota, FL 33579. 349-0200.

#### Aurora, IL

Microcomputer systems for home or business; peripherals, software, books and magazines. Apple, Hewlett-Packard Series 80 Systems, HP calculators, IDS, Qume, Starwriter printers. Farnsworth Computer Center, 1891 N. Farnsworth Ave., Aurora, IL 60505. 851-3888.

#### Noblesville, IN

Nationally known microcomputer software systems at discount prices. PLUS free delivery and installation in Indiana. Write, call or stop in for free price list. Harbourtown Sales, 14-W Harbour Town Shoppes, Box 489, Noblesville, IN. 877-7577.

#### Pasadena, MD

Altos, Apple, Osborne, Atari-systems, software, service. Not just another computer store! We're a fullservice problem solving center for small businesses. Computer Crossroads, Inc., 9143G Red Branch Rd., Columbia, MD: 8220 Ritchie Hwy., Pasadena, MD. 730-5513/647-7111.

#### Lodi, NI

Computer hardware: North Star, Zenith, Atari, CBM/PET, Qume, Epson and others. Software: EduWare, Professional Software, Zenith, North Star, Programma, Personal Software and others. Factory trained service dept. Books, magazines, etc. Full product line on display. Comtek Electronics, Inc., Rt. 46 West, Lodi, NJ. 472-2440.

#### River Edge, NJ

Discount software—up to 25 percent off business, utility, recreational, educational and home programs. Apple, Atari, TRS-80 and PET. Atari computers always on sale. Software City, 111 Grand Ave., River Edge, NJ 07661.

#### Chautaugua, NY

Retail book store featuring the Disassembled Handbook for TRS-80 Volumes 1, 2, 3. English, German and French language editions. 9 AM-5 PM weekdays. Come and visit us. Richcraft Computer Book Store, 1 Wahmeda Ave., Chautauqua, NY 14722. 753-2654.

#### Staten Island, Brooklyn, NY

Computer hardware: North Star, Zenith, Atari, CBM-PET, Oume, Epson and others. Software: EduWare, Professional Software, Zenith, North Star, Programma, Personal Software and others. Factory trained service department. Books, magazines, etc. Full product line on display. Comtek Electronics Inc., Staten Island Mall, Staten Island, NY. 698-7050; Coney Island Ave. and Ave. X, Brooklyn, NY. 332-

#### Montreal, Quebec

We do expert service on all microcomputers and peripherals (CRT, printer, floppy disk). North Star, Hazeltine, Cromemco, Centronics, Shugart, Siemens, Apple, TRS, Epson, S-100. Montreal Data Centre, 120 Ricard, Legardeur, Montreal, Quebec. 585-8801.

#### Austin, TX

Try computer classifieds. Buy, sell, trade, employment, etc. No charge to read ads. 300 baud, 24 hours, 512-346-4495. Oracle Systems, 8348 Summerwood, Austin, TX 78759.

#### Dallas, TX

Dealer in used computer hardware and electronic parts. Special on daisywheel printers. Xerox word processing equipment, dual card printers and display systems. Catalog \$1. Rondure Company, (The Computer Room) Dept. kb, 2522 Butler St. Dallas, TX 75235.

#### Woodbridge, VA

Computer/word-processing systems for business, school, home. Software, disk drives, printers. Books, magazines, supplies. Authorized CBM/ PET dealer, service. Consulting, training, maintenance contracts. MWF noon-8 PM, Saturday 9 AM-3 PM. Virginia Micro Systems, Inc., 14415 Jefferson Davis Highway, Woodbridge, VA 22191. 491-6502. Washington Metro 643-1063.

> Say you saw it in Microcomputing.

Dealers: Listings are \$15 per month in prepaid quarterly payments, or one yearly payment of \$150, also prepaid. Ads include 25 words describing your products and services plus your company name, address and phone. (No area codes or merchandise prices, please.) Call Marcia at 603-924-9471 or write Microcomputing, Ad Department, Peterborough, NH 03458.

#### Big Blue, Where Are You?

Microcomputing is looking for articles about the IBM Personal Computer. The magazine is inviting Personal Computer (PC) owners and users to share their knowledge of the system with the readers of Microcomputing

Have you made any improvements to the system or interfaced any interesting peripherals? Are you finding the necessary software for the system? Have you developed any programs or modifications of programs for use on the Personal Computer? If so, Microcomputing is interested in your experiences. Other articles ideas include:

- new developments
- unique applications
- undocumented features

Send your articles to: Microcomputing, Editorial Department, 80 Pine St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Author's guidelines to assist you with the preparation of your article are available by writing to the above address.

## MICRO OUIZ

(from page 16)

#### Answer: 715

This program computes the value of "N objects taken R at a time":

$$\begin{pmatrix} N \\ R \end{pmatrix} = \frac{N!}{R!(N-R)!} = \frac{13!}{9! \ 4!}$$

#### Applefest/Boston

The second Applefest/Boston will be held May 14 to 16 at Hynes Auditorium, Boston, MA. Show hours are 11 AM to 6 PM daily. The show will have over 200 displays and booths, plus seminars and panel discussions. Ticket prices are \$6 per day or \$15 for a three-day ticket.

Call or write National Computer Shows, 824 Boylston St., Chestnut Hill, MA 02167, 617-739-2000.

#### Micros in Education Workshops

The spring series of workshops, Microcomputers in Education, offered by the Technical Education Research Centers (TERC), will be held on May 18, 19 and 20 at Gutman Library in Cambridge, MA; and June 7, 8 and 9 at the Taft School in Watertown, CT. Ten one-day workshops are offered, designed for professional development for educators at all levels, elementary through college. Each workshop will emphasize hands-on experience with a variety of microcomputers.

For further information on these and upcoming workshops in other locations write: TERC, 8 Eliot St., Cambridge, MA 02138. 617-547-3890.

#### Conference on Technology and Special Education

The New York State Association for Educational Data Systems will sponsor a conference on computer applications in special education for administrators, teachers and parents on May 22. The conference will be held at the Mill Neck Manor Lutheran School for the Deaf, Frost Mill Road, Mill Neck, L.I., NY 11765.

For further information, contact Dr. Dolores Shanahan, Commack Public Schools, Indian Hollow Computer Lab, Kings Park Road, Commack, NY 11725 or Jerry Burke, Half Hollow Hills High School, Dix Hills, NY 11746.

#### Electro '82

Electro '82, an electronics exhibition and convention, will be held in Boston May 25-27. The theme of this year's program will be the "Electronics Frontier." Included in the events at Electro will be a professional program with sessions on topics such as research, medical electronics, robotics, speech recognition, memory and gate array. Exhibits and a communications conference are also part of the Electro program.

For more information call 617-232-4193 or 800-421-6816.

#### **Interfacing and Instrument Automation** Workshop

Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University will hold a workshop on designing microcomputer interfaces May 31-June 4 in Blacksburg, VA.

For more information contact Dr. Linda Leffel, CEC, Virginia Tech, Blacksburg, VA 24061. 703-961-4848.

#### **National Computer Conference**

The National Computer Conference will be held June 7-10 at the Astrodomain, Houston, TX.

Registration must be received by May 3. To register write to NCC '82 Registration, AFIPS PO Box 9658, Arlington, VA 22209. For further information call 703-558-3608.

#### Swapfest in St. Paul

The North Area Repeater Association will sponsor the state's largest swapfest and exposition of personal computer and communication equipment on June 5 at the Minnesota State Fairgrounds, located on Snelling Ave. north of I-94. Exhibits, booths and prizes. Admission \$3.

For more information or reservations write Amateur Fair, PO Box 30054, St. Paul, MN 55175.

#### **National Computer Graphics Association** Conference

The third annual National Computer Graphics Association conference and exposition will be held June 13-17 in Anaheim, CA. Tutorials, technical sessions and exhibits make up the conference program.

For further information contact NCGA, 2033 M St. N.W., Suite 330, Washington, D.C. 20036. 202-466-5895.

#### Computerfest '82

The Midwest Affiliation of Computer Clubs is sponsoring the seventh annual Computerfest, June 18-20 at Franklin University, Columbus, OH. Computerfest will include lectures, demonstrations, exhibitions and a flea market.

For more information contact M.A.C.C., c/o Professor Don Moore, 201 South Grant Ave., Columbus, OH 43215.

#### MIT's Computer Music Courses

The Experimental Music Studio at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology will offer its sixth summer session from June 21 to July 30. The session consists of two complementary workshops. The first, Techniques of Computer Sound Synthesis (June 21-July 2), explores the latest developments in digital audio processing. The Workshop in Computer Music Composition (July 5-30), allows composers to use the computer as an expressive musical instrument. The courses are designed to provide participants with extensive hands-on experience using the studio's facilities. No special technical knowledge is required or assumed.

For application information, contact Director of the Summer Session, Room E19-356, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, MA 02139.

#### **Basic Training Camp**

Lake Forest College will sponsor a series of one-week computer camp sessions from June 20-Aug. 6. The sessions are open to all youngsters 12 to 18 years old and will focus on the Basic language.

For more information contact Dr. Lowell Carmony, Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer Studies, Lake Forest College, Lake Forest, IL 60045. 312-234-3100.

#### Videotex '82

The Videotex '82 Conference will be held June 28-30 at the New York Hilton, New York City.

For information contact Online Conferences Ltd., Argyle House, Northwood Hills, HA6 1TS, Middlesex, England, United Kingdom. Northwood phone: (09274) 28211; international phone: 44-9274 28211; Telex: 923498; cable: Online Northwood.

#### **National Computer Camp**

National Computer Camp will be held in Simsbury, CT from July 11-Aug. 16 for youngsters ages ten to 18. In addition to learning about computers, children will have an opportunity to enjoy recreational activities including swimming and tennis.

For more information contact Michael Zabinski, Ph.D., National Computer Camp, PO Box 624, Orange, CT 06477. 203-795-3049.

#### Origins '82

Origins '82, the eighth annual national Adventure Gaming show, will be held July 23-25 at the University of Maryland, Baltimore, MD. This gaming convention will include exhibitions, tournaments, seminars and demonstrations.

For more information contact Origins '82, PO Box 15405. Baltimore, MD 21220. 301-539-4634.

#### Peripherals '82

The first International Peripheral Equipment and Software Exposition (Peripherals '82) will be held Sept. 29, 30 and Oct. 1 at the Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, CA.

For more information on exhibiting or visiting Peripherals '82 contact Cahners Exposition Group, 222 West Adams St., Chicago, IL 60606. 312-263-4866, Telex: 256148.

Classified advertisements are intended for use by persons desiring to buy, sell or trade used computer equipment. No commercial ads are accepted.

Two sizes of ads are available. The \$5 box allows up to 5 lines of about 35 characters per line, including spaces and punctuation. The \$10 box allows up to 10 lines. Minimize use of capital letters to save space. No special layouts allowed. Payment is required in advance with ad copy. We cannot bill or accept credit.

Advertising text and payment must reach us 60 days in advance of publication (i.e., copy for March issue, mailed in February, must be here by Jan. 1). The publisher reserves the right to refuse questionable or inapplicable advertisements. Mail copy with payment to: Classifieds, Microcomputing, Peterborough, NH 03458. Do not include any other material with your ad as it may be delayed.

FREE machine-language monitor for Elf II. Does all that the Netronics monitor does plus more and uses the terminal, not the hex keypad. Runs in 1.25K and can run from a PROM. Has a 300 baud software UART and a parallel printer out routine. Please send name and address with \$2 to cover reproduction and mailing to: John Ware, 2257 6th Ave., Ft. Worth, TX 76110.

For sale: 200ns 4116 16K RAMS. High reliability ceramic pkg. Rplcmnt guar. \$16/8, \$30/16 or \$55/32. Include \$2 for postage to: K.D. Gennetten, 1431 Tarryton Drive, Ft. Collins, CO 80526. 303-226-1395.

For sale: Centronics 779 dot matrix printer. Features: 60 cps, up to 132 columns, RS-232 interface, parallel interface board, \$350. 617-227-5813.

Heath H9 video terminal modified for 24×80 and upper- and lowercase character entry and display, \$275. Also SWTPC AC-30, \$20; ASCII keyboard, \$25; many parts including 6800s and I/O chips. Heath HW101 SSB transceiver with HP23A power supply, \$425. SASE for complete list. T. Glaser, Rt 1 Box 312, Rochester, MN 55901. 507-285-9871.

For sale: Apple Silentype printer, \$280. Puchased new in Nov. 81 but no longer needed. R.L. Henne, 5870 Wood Flower, Burke, VA 22015, 703-250-5323,

Microtek MT-80P printer. Excellent condition. Two years old. Originally \$900 + . Priced at \$500 for immediate sale. I will pay shipping. Irv Brechner-201-731-4382 up to 9 PM, eastern time please.

Used Heath H-8 memory board, I/O card, terminal, software and complete H-8 system. Ten to 50 percent off list price. Send for free listing. D. Wong, Box 406, Groton Fall, NY

Elf II with giant board, 8K memory, terminal, complete software package, and manuals, \$400. Steven Powell, 12607 Wellington Park, Houston, TX 77072. 713-495-0488.

IBM 2970 Selectric I/O computer terminal \$325, 35 Teletype \$60. Call 608-582-4124 for

TRS-80 user's group gives FREE sample newsletter. Reviews programs right for YOUR needs. Avoid ripoffs. Send 37¢ stamped SASE. Software Review(TM), 92 Washington Ave, Cedarhurst, NY 11516.

For sale SWTPC 6800/2 system. MPA2, BOAZ D64KB(32K), MP8M, MPS, F&D PMB1, AC30, CT1024, MPLA, PR40, MF68, DC1, MPR. Bare boards MPS, MPLA, MPT and MP09A. Assorted software. 901-795-5122 evenings.

## CLUB NOTES

#### Apple User's Group

The Apple User's Group (Sydney) meets at the Sydney Grammar School, Science Auditorium, on the second Monday of every month at 6:30 PM. The group maintains a software library on disk and publishes a monthly newsletter. Applecations.

For further information contact A.U.G. (Sydney), PO Box 505, Bankstown, N.S.W., 2200 Australia.

#### Computer-Chip **Experimenters**

The Association of Computer-Chip Experimenters (A.C.E.) meets the second Tuesday of each month, Sept. through June at 7:30 PM, room B123, Sheridan College, 1430 Trafalgar Rd., Oakville,

For more information write to A.C.E., c/o Bernie Murphy, 102 McCraney St. East, Oakville, Ontario, Canada, L6H 1H6. 416-845-1630.

#### MUMPS User's **Group Meeting**

The annual MUMPS User's Group meeting will be held June 7-11 at the Denver Hilton, Denver, CO.

For registration information contact Professional Associates, Charles White, 2012 Big Bend Blvd., St. Louis, MO 63117. 314-781-9192. The call for papers is available from MUMPS User's Group, Box 37247, Washington, D.C. 20013. 301-779-6555.

#### Long Island Computer Association

The Long Island Computer Association meets the third Friday of each month at 8 PM in room 508, building 500, The New York Institute of Technology, Old Westbury Campus, Hicksville, NY.

For more information write to L.I.C.A., PO Box 71, Hicksville, NY 11802.

#### SS-50/6800 Newsletter

A non-profit newsletter and products directory with hardware and software information about SS-50/6800 computers has been organized in England.

For more information send a S.A.S.E. to T.K. Boyd, Belmont School, Feldmore, Holmbury St. Mary, Dorking, Surrey, RH5 6LQ.

#### New Zealand Micro Club

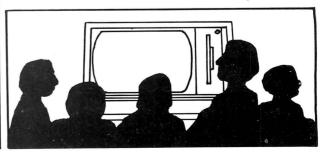
The New Zealand Microcomputer Club meets several times a month in Aukland.

For more information write to N.Z. Microcomputer Club, PO Box 6210, Aukland, New Zealand

#### Capital Area TRS-80 User's Group

The Capital Area TRS-80 User's Group meets the third Wednesday of the month at Computerland.

For further information write C.A.P.A.T.U.G., c/o Computerland of Harrisburg, 4644 Carlisle Pike, Camp Hill, PA 17011.



## HANLEY ENGINEERING CORP.

We Will Beat All Competitor's Prices!!!

# **Guaranteed to ship within 24 hours on all telephone orders or YOUR ORDER FREE!!**

800-426-2668 206-643-0792 4K STATIC RAM 8/\$20.00

> 16 K Memory 8/\$16.00

> > AUCAT LOW BROEN E COCKETS

**EPROMS** 

74LS00 74LS01 74LS02 74LS03 74LS03 74LS04 74LS04 74LS08 74LS08 74LS10 74LS10 74LS12 74LS12 74LS12 74LS12 74LS15 74LS21 74LS21 74LS21 74LS21 74LS21 74LS21 74LS21 74LS21 74LS22 74LS22 74LS22 74LS22 74LS22 74LS23 74LS23 74LS23 74LS23 74LS23 74LS23 74LS23 74LS23 74LS24 74LS24 74LS24 74LS25 74LS25 74LS25 74LS25 74LS26	74 LS 25 74LS123 25 74LS124 25 74LS125 25 74LS125 25 74LS125 25 74LS125 25 74LS133 25 74LS133 25 74LS133 26 74LS133 27 74LS143 27 74LS143 28 74LS145 29 74LS145 20 74LS15 20 74LS16 20 74LS17 20 74L	90 74LS259 2.96 74LS261 80 74LS261 80 74LS261 80 74LS263 50 74LS273 50 74LS273 50 74LS273 51 74LS273 51 74LS273 51 74LS283 75 74LS283 75 74LS283 75 74LS283 75 74LS342 75 74LS343 75 74LS343 76 74LS343 77 77 74LS343 77 74LS343 77 77 74LS34 77 77 74LS34 77 77 74LS34 77 77 74LS34 77 77	2.80 2.46 50 3.50 1.95 1.20 1.95 1.20 2.395 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.55 1.	4000 4001 4002 4006 4007 4007 4010 4011 4012 4016 4016 4016 4016 4016 4016 4016 4016	1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2	4000C 35 4040 35 4041 35 4041 35 4041 35 4041 35 4044 46 4044	35 4041 95 4802 35 4042 75 4503 4043 85 4506 55 4512 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45
74LS73 74LS74 74LS75 74LS76	.35 74LS192 .40 74LS193 .50 74LS194 .40 74LS195	.80 74LS399 .90 74LS424 .95 74LS447 .90 74LS490	1.65 2.95 .35 1.90		2.0		LINEAR
74LS78 74LS85 74LS86 74LS96 74LS90 74LS91 74LS92 74LS93 74LS96 74LS109 74LS109 74LS1107 74LS113 74LS114 74LS114 74LS114 74LS112	50 74LS196 75 74LS197 1.10 74LS221 40 74LS224 60 74LS243 60 74LS242 65 74LS243 60 74LS244 80 74LS246 80 74LS245 40 74LS245 40 74LS255 40 74LS255 40 74LS255 40 74LS255 40 74LS255	80 74LS830 80 74LS840 1.15 74LS841 1.15 74LS842 1.15 74LS842 1.15 74LS843 1.15 74LS843 1.86 74LS863 1.80 74LS863 1.95 74LS863 1.95 74LS863 1.95 74LS863 95 74LS863 80 74LS863 80 74LS863 80 74LS863 80 74LS863 80 74LS863	75.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00	7805CT 7815CT 7805KT 7815KT 7815KT 7815KT 7815KT 78105 781L12 7905CT 7912CT 7915CT 7905K 7912K 7912K 7912K 7912K 7912K 7912K 7915CT	.85 .95 1.40 1.40 6.65 .95 .95 1.15 1.50 7.5 .75	LM301V LM308V LM309K LM3117V LM3177 LM317K LM323K LM328N LM328V LM328V LM386V LM366V LM566V LM566V	LM308V 75 LM723 LM309K 1.50 LM733 LM311V 150 LM731 LM311V 150 LM731 LM317K 37 LM748V LM318N 1.50 LM1414 LM321K 3.75 LM1489 LM324N 60 DS1488N LM337K 3.95 DS1489N LM337K 3.95 DS1489N LM337K 3.95 DS1489N LM337K 2.55 LM3090 LM360V 1.25 LM3090 LM360V 1.25 LM3091 LM565 40 LM3916 LM565 40 LM3916 LM566 40 LM3916 LM566 40 LM3916 LM566 40 LM3916 LM566 40 DS75453
7,000					7	4C00	4C00 CMOS
74500 74502 74503 74504 74505 74508 74509 74510 74511 74515 74520 74530 74532 74532 74532 74532 74532 74534 74551 74551 74556 74551	40 745132 46 745133 45 745134 75 745135 75 745135 75 745139 75 745140 66 745151 80 745152 66 745157 66 745159 95 745163 185 745163 45 745163 45 745163 45 745163 46 745175 745163 745175 745175 745175 745175 745175 745175 745175 745175	120 745201 56 745226 65 745240 145 745241 1.06 745251 1.20 745251 1.15 745257 1.15 745257 1.15 745267 1.15 745267 1.40 745278 1.40 745278 1.40 745278 1.40 745278 1.40 745278 1.40 745288 1.40 745387 1.40 745387	14.90 8.90 3.70 1.85 7.40 1.35 1.45 1.80 19.90 2.85 4.70 6.95 6.90 3.40 3.40 7.90 5.70	74C00 74C02 74C04 74C08 74C10 74C14 74C20 74C30 74C32 74C42 74C48 74C73 74C74 74C76 74C83 74C74 74C76 74C83 74C83 74C83 74C83 74C83 74C83 74C83	.35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .35 .50 1.70 2.06 .65 .85 1.90 4.50 1.70 1.70	74C161 74C162 74C163 74C164 74C165 74C173 74C174 74C175 74C193 80C97 88C97 87C	74C162 1.95 74C909 74C163 1.95 74C910 74C164 1.95 74C911 74C164 1.95 74C911 74C174 1.95 74C914 74C174 2.20 74C915 74C175 2.20 74C915 74C176 2.20 74C916 74C176 2.20 74C917 74C196 2.20 74C928 74C196 2.20 74C927 74C196 2.20 74C927 74C196 2.20 74C927 74C240 2.20 74C928

			IIIIACI		AUG	SAI LUI	W PHOFILE	SOURE	15
		Pin Cor	mpatible	with 2716		Relia	ese Are Hig ability Indus	stry	
			HM6116P	-3		8PIN	208-AG291		
			\$13.00			14PIN 16PIN	214-AG290 216-AG290		
000	20	Ω	For \$8	9 00		18PIN	218-AG291	.20	
820	JU	0	101 90	0.00		20PIN 22PIN	220-AG290 222-AG290	22 .24	
8080A 8085A 8085A-2 8086	3.95 8.95 11.95 99.95	6	4118 TATIC R	A 14		24PIN 28PIN 40PIN	224-AG291 228-AG291 240-AG291	26	
8088	39.95	5		AIVI			4404		
8155 8185	11.25 29.95		1K x 8				4164		
8202	45.00		\$15.00				Dynamic		
8205 8212	3.95 1.90					20	00 NS 16		
8214 8216 8224	3.85 1.80 2.50	68	800				\$15.00		
8226	1.80	3242	8.00		<b>Z80</b>				
8228	1.80 4.90	3480	9.00					CEC	00
8238 8243	4.90 4.50	6800 6802	5.75 11.00	Z8		50.00		650	32
8251A	5.45	6809	25.00	Z6132		40.00			
8253 8255A - 5	9.80 5.20	68B09 6809E	45.00 36.00	Z80 Z80A		6.70 7.25	65	02 02A	7.90
8257 - 5	8.95	6810	3.50	Z80B		19.00	65	04	8.45
8259A 8271	6.95 60.00	6821 6840	3.50 9.00	Z80 Z80A	PIO	6.00 7.10		04A	9.30 9.20
8272	39.95	6843	41.00	Z80B	PIO	15.50	65	12A	10.00
8275 8279 - 5	29.95 10.00	6845 6847	22.00 12.25	Z80 Z80A	CTC	6.00 7.10		20	4.40
8282	6.60	6850	3.50	Z80B	CTC	15.50	65	21A	6.15 6.70
8283	6.60	6852	3.50	Z80	DMA	18.50	65	22	8.75
8284A 8286	5.75 6.60	6875 6880	7.00 1.80	Z80A Z80	DMA SIO/0	22.50	65	22A	11.70 11.25
8287	6.60	6882	4.70	Z80A	SIO/0	22.50	65	32A	12.40
8288 8289	25.00 49.95	6885 6888	1.80	Z80	SIO/1	18.50		45 - 1	22.50
8755A	45.00	6889	1.80 1.80	Z80A Z80	SIO/1 SIO/2	22.50 18.50	65	45A - 1	28.95 11.95
8748	30.00	68488	12.50	Z80A	SIO/2	22.50		51A	12.95

### Microprocessor Crystals

\$3.00	Each	2716	Hitachi	+5	450NS	7.00
3.579545MHZ	Parallel	2716	National	+5	45ONS	7.00
4.0MHZ	Parallel	2716	Intel	+5	45ONS	7.00
4.0MHZ	Series	2716-1	Intel	+5	35ONS	9.50
5.0MHZ	Parallel	2716	T.I.	3 Supply	45ONS	7.50
6.0MHZ	Parallel	2716	Motorola	3 Supply	45ONS	7.50
6.144MHZ	Parallel	2732	NEC	+5	45ONS	16.00
8.0MHZ	Series	2732	Mitsubish	+5	45ONS	16.00
10.0MHZ	Series	2732	Intel	+5	45ONS	17.00
15.0MHZ	Series	2732A	Intel	+5	25ONS	17.00
18.0MHZ	Series	2732A - 2	Intel	+5	30ONS	16.00
18.431MHZ	Series	2732A - 2	Intel	+5	200NS	20.00
48.0MHZ	Series	2532	Hitachi	+5	<b>450NS</b>	18.00

#### HANLEY ENGINEERING CORP.

13400 Northup Way #20 Bellevue, WA 98005 800-426-2668 206-643-0792

Minimum Order 15.00 Include 4.00 for UPS Blue Include 3.00 for UPS Ground Include 4.00 for 1st Class Mail Include 12.00 for Foreign Country Orders Washington State add 5.4% Sales Tax





We reserve the right to substitute manufacturers. Prices subject to change without notice. Our inventory is completely managed by computer. used the Applesoft graphics commands will be able to understand Ampergraph commands readily, though they will probably have to consult the sample programs in the back of the manual. Beginners will find Ampergraph commands easier to learn than, say, Fortran commands; but they can count on a few hours of trial and error learning before they master the Ampergraph commands.

But the user's manual is not clear about one important point: the Ampergraph utility works only on page 2 of the highresolution graphics. In other words, every program must contain the command HGR2. If either the low-resolution graphics or page 1 of the high-resolution graphics is used, the results are unpre-

Who could use Ampergraph? Anyone who would rather pay \$25 for a graphing utility with hard-copy capabilities than spend hours writing custom programs with the frustrating Applesoft commands. That should include a lot of mathematicians, a lot of statisticians and a lot of businessmen.

But potential buyers should be aware of three weaknesses. As already mentioned, the only practicable printer for many users will be Apple's Silentype, a thermal printer which does not produce neat 20-pound-bond originals. Still, photocopies of the thermal originals are often acceptable.

Also, mathematical purists will be disturbed because the horizontal and vertical axes are not scaled on the same metric. In other words, an interval of (say) one centimeter on the x scale will not be an interval of one centimeter on the v scale. In some applications, this is a serious weakness, although it can be overcome by careful (and tedious) trial-anderror programming of the scales.

Finally, the printed copy, like the Apple CRT screen, is only 40 columns wide. There are occasions when a decent graph should fill a complete 81/2 by 11 page (my own rule is that it is better to make a graph too big than to make it too small, although this rule may merely reflect the limited power of my bifocals).

So Ampergraph will give you ample graphing power-and that's it. You certainly can't complain about the price, and the limitations of the utility aren't that serious if all you're after is the occasional graph to complete a college term paper or a scholarly handout for next year's dull conference.

(Since this review, Madwest Software has come out with version 2.0. The only change in this new version is a provision for interfacing the utility to an Epson MX-80 or MX-100 printer. The interface requires a second utility, Amperdump (price, \$30); I did not test this second utility, but it's supposed to provide printouts up to 7 × 8 inches in size about 4 times the area of the printouts available from the original version. It is not clear from the documentation for Amperdump whether it will work with programs other than Ampergraph; if it does, it might be a helpful utility for users who want graphics output on their Epson printers.)

(Madwest Software, PO Box 9822, Madison, WI 53715. \$30.)

Brownlee Elliott Bloomfield Hills, MI

#### The Documenter

A TRS-80 program Lets your computer Create your flowchart

Flowcharts rarely accompany soft-

ware. In fact, I've bought only one program that included a flowchart with the documentation

The absence of a flowchart can cause problems if you want to make changes in the program without interrupting the program logic. The Documenter by P80NUT software (pronounced "peanut" or "double-Pnut") has approached this problem by providing a logical flowchart of any Basic program.

Once loaded, The Documenter runs through any Basic program in memory and produces a flowchart of the program. The flowchart is displayed on the CRT and can be printed. If you have a graphics printer such as the MX-80, the flowchart symbols are printed in graphic style. In the case of a nongraphic printer, the symbols are printed using characters such as : or ;. In addition to the flowchart output, The Documenter prints a list at the end of

# What's a SemiDisk?

The best disk emulator you'll find anywhere. It's a single 512K byte memory board. (1 Megabyte on special order) It operates like a disk, except far faster. Your software is compatible with no modifications.

No strings attached. No need for a special CPU, DMA, I/O, or disk controller. No need to return your operating system disk. No changes to your present hardware.

SemiDisk doesn't interfere with memory space, which is left totally free for the operating system or user programs. If you have an 8080, 8085, or Z80 CPU with CP/M 2.X on S-100, you can use it right now. (Available soon for TRS-80 Model 2 and IBM Personal Computer.)

#### **Unmatched Performance:**

- 30 to 300 times faster than 8" floppies
- · Much faster than hard disks
- Expandable to 8 Megabytes
- Only 0.6 amps (typ) supply current for 512K (0.9 amps for 1 Megabyte)

SemiDisk is the least expensive disk emulator per byte of storage. At \$1995 for 512K, it's less than a third the cost of the closest competition.

So compare price, performance, hardware requirements, flexibility, storage density, and expandability, and you'll select SemiDisk!

SemiDisk P.O. Box GG Systems -375

Beaverton, OR 97075

(503)-642-3100

TRS-80 trademark of Radio Shack — CP/M Trademark of Digital Research

the chart, including Branch From, Function and Branch To. Besides working with different printers, The Documenter lets you display continuously or one screen at a time. The same feature is available for the printer so that only those

REM TEST OF THE DOCUMENTER

sections you want can be printed out. You can selectively chart by stating the line numbers to be charted.

The Documenter also lets you return to the Basic program any time you desire. You can then list or edit the program and return to The Documenter. The only restriction is that you cannot run the Basic program. That destroys The Documenter, which is not in protected memory.

I've noticed several problems with The Documenter. First, it won't run on my computer. I have a TRS-80 Model I Level II 48K with disk. My keyboard contains the very first Level II ROM. I don't know if that's the problem, but The Documenter will begin to run and then, after a short time, locks up. Luckily I have two computers, and when I exchange keyboards the program runs fine. The second keyboard contains the most recent Level II ROM.

Second, as the documentation notes, The Documenter only charts from the top down. It does not permit horizontal branches. This poses a few minor problems in the logic flow, but it can be overcome. It is certainly better than no flow-chart at all.

Third, The Documenter is designed to run under TRSDOS 2.3; there are incompatibilities with NEWDOS80 on the Model III. I've used NEWDOS80 on the Model I, and The Documenter seems to function fine, but there may be some problems I haven't run into yet. In either case, the people at P80NUT are working on the problem, and expect compatibility to be complete soon.

Last, The Documenter obviously can't supply words for describing the program logic. It must depend on reprinting lines of code or REM statements from the program. In fact, what it does is take each line, determine its content and then print or display the line or part thereof inside the proper charting block. Since room in these charting blocks is limited, some of the code and REM statements may be cut off. This occurs in a most confusing manner in compressed programs or extremely long lines. The best way to avoid this problem is to unpack tightly-written programs with a utility such as Packer by Cottage Software.

Fig. 1 is a short Basic program and The Documenter's flowchart. The branch chart normally at the bottom of the print is not included since the program is so short.

"The Documenter" is a new program, and like all new programs it may still have a few bugs. I've talked to the people at P80NUT and they want to produce a good product.

As always, you should be certain that you need the program before you buy it. If you can use the aid of flowcharting for your programming, The Documenter may be what you're looking for. It's certainly an ingenious approach to program documentation.

(P80NUT Software, Box 490, Lilburn, GA 30247. \$19.95 for 16, 32, or 48K tape, \$29.95 for 48K disk.)

20 REM START LOOP
30 FOR X = 1 TO 100
40 PRINT" THE DOCUMENTER "
50 REM STOP THE LOOP WHEN PRINT HAS BEEN DONE 10 TIMES
60 IF X < 10 GOTO 70 ELSE 80
70 NEXT X
80 STOP

#### DOCUMENTER OUTPUT

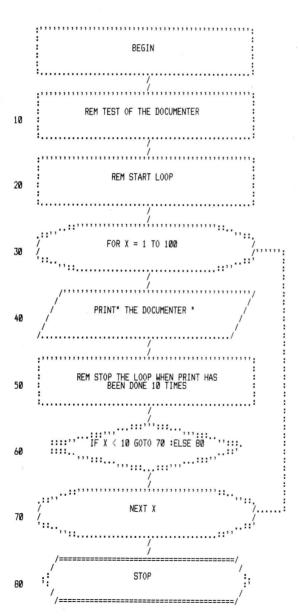


Fig. 1. Test program and flowchart.

Richard C. McGarvey Wiliamsville, NY

#### **Mychess**

For the Heath micros: A chess program That ranks with the best

When considering a chess program, the first, and perhaps most important. feature is the strength of play. Based on tournament time limits (40 moves in two hours), Mychess for the Heath has a United States Chess Federation (USCF) ranking of 1568 (the average ranking is about 1400). Mychess won the fifth West Coast Computer Faire (1980) tournament, and was the top finisher among microcomputers in the tenth ACM North American Computer Chess Championship (1979).

I've played many games against Fidelity Electronics' Chess Challenger 10 and Sargon I, and Mychess is a stronger opponent. In fact, when Mychess is playing at one of its higher levels, most people would consider it unbeatable.

The skill level of Mychess ranges from 1 to 9. This number is the ply level, or the number of half moves that the program looks ahead. The speed with which Mychess moves is, of course, related to the selected skill level. At level 1, Mychess takes about 5 seconds per move, at level 2 about 15 seconds, at level 3 about 40 seconds and at level 4 about 4 minutes. It will play about 6 times slower at each additional level. This means levels 5 through 9 are extremely slow and not very practical. Strong-playing, but slow, levels are common to almost all computer chess programs.

Mychess uses the standard algebraic notation to represent each square. With this method each row is numbered 1 through 8 and each column is labeled A through H. These numbers and letters are used as the column-row coordinates for each square (white's king's pawn begins on square E2). After you've been prompted to enter your move, you simply key the coordinates of the square containing the piece to be moved, followed by any character (usually a hyphen) and the coordinates of the square to which the piece is to be moved. Any mistakes can be corrected by using the backspace key. Striking the return key will tell Mychess to process the move.

When Mychess moves a piece or pieces, it erases the piece from its current square and redisplays it at its new square, removing any piece which might have been captured. Of course, Mychess will not accept any illegal moves. When Mychess makes a move it will sound a "beep" on the speaker to notify the user. This is a helpful feature especially when playing on one of the slower levels.

This version of Mychess makes excellent use of the H89/H19 graphics. The board is positioned on the left side of the screen and occupies the full length of the screen (25 lines) and about two-thirds of the width (52 columns). Two columns on

You can save on computers and software using our commercial buying service. We buy wholesale for you. Our fee is one fourth of what we save you off list. We offer you:

- Access to over 500 Manufacturers
- 1500 Satisfied Clients
- Leasing
- Exporting Services

Examples of prices paid by our clients (including fee) are:

<b>美国工作的</b>			
Computers		Vector 2600 Vector 3005	4,221.00 6,458.00
Adds Multivision	\$ 3,075.00	Vector 5005	7,308.00
Adds Multivision I	3,074.00	Wicat	CALL
Alpha Micro 1030	12,047.00	Xerox 820 51/4	2,300.00
Alpha Micro 1051	17,634.00	Xerox 8208"	2,900.00
Alspa AC 1-2/SS	2,320.00		
Altos 8000-02	2,629.00		
Altos 8000-10	6,141.00	<b>Printers</b>	
Altos 8000-15	3,585.00	C. Itoh F-10	1,400.00
Altos 8600-10	7,586.00	C. Itoh 40 CPS Serial	1,500.00
Apple 2 + 48K	1,208.00	C. Itoh 45 CPS Par	1,675.00
Archives Model I	4,700.00	C. Itoh Comet II	800.00
CCS Series 300-1 A	4,414.00	Diablo 630	1.965.00
Cromenco System 0	3,200.00 2,946.00	IDS 560	1,099.00
Cromemco System 1 Cromemco System 2	3,400.00	IDS Prism 132 Column	1,395.00
DEC VT-180xx	3,344.00	NEC 3510	1,830.00
Dynabyte	30% OFF	NEC 7710 R/O	2,325.00
IBM Personal	CALL	NEC 7720 KSR	2,700.00
Micromation	CALL	NEC 8023	603.00
NEC 8001A	750.00	Olivetti 23 l	2,104.00
NEC 8012A	490.00	Qume 9/35	1,795.00
NEC 8031A	750.00	Qume 9/45	2,045.00
North Star Advantage	2950.00	Sellem 1	2,725.00
North Star Hoz II 64K DD	2,995.00	Tally	CALL
North Star Hoz II 64K QD			
Onyx 5001 MU-6	7,350.00		
Osborne	CALL	Others	
Seattle System 2	3,251.00	Officis	
Televideo TS-802	2,600.00	Anderson Jacobsen	641.25
Televideo TS-802H	5,000.00	Corvus 10MEG	3,825.00
Televideo TS 806	5,100.00	DEC VT-100	1,430.00
Toshiba T-200 w/Printer	4,099.00	Houston Instrument DMP	
Toshiba T-250 w/Printer	5,099.00	Houston Instrument DMP	
Toshiba EW-1000/4	6,799.00	Houston Instrument DMP	
Toshiba EW-1000/2 w/Pf	tr 5,999.00	Morrow 20MEG	3,650.00
-			-

For latest wholesale prices and to order Call Toll Free 800-227-2288. In California call 415-376-9020. Assembly, integration and testing also available from our service department.

Ask about our Leasing Program. We are buying agents for overseas computer dealers. **EXPORT SERVICES available.** International Telex 470851.

Mastercard, VISA at 3% handling fee. Prices subject to change without notice. Minimum fee \$100, 15% cancellation fee.

#### THE PURCHASING AGENT 🚕

1635 School St., Suite 101, Moraga, CA 94556

the left side of the board and two columns on the right are used to display the numbers (1-8) representing the board's rows. The bottom line is used to display the characters (A-H) used to represent the board's columns. This labeling is helpful during the game because the user doesn't waste his time counting rows and columns when entering his move. The squares of the board are solid black and white

The pieces are well-defined and look much like standard chess pieces. The method that Mychess uses to display a white piece on a white square and a black piece on a black square is nicely done and not at all confusing.

The moves made by both players are displayed on the right third of the screen. When it's your turn to move, you are prompted by the words "You play:" followed by the move number. Mychess then makes its move and on the next line prints "I play:" followed by the move number, the string "--" and the notation for its move. Immediately to the right of its move, "check" will be printed if its move has indeed placed the user in check. Because of the limited amount of space available, the moves are bunched together, giving them a cluttered look and making them somewhat difficult to read

Another feature of Mychess is the abili-

ty to set up a board position. If you decide to use this feature, Mychess will display the board setup for the beginning of a game. You must then enter as many moves as is necessary to arrange the board. These moves may be illegal, but the receiving square must be occupied. A piece may be removed from the board by entering its square and no receiving square. When the board has been set up as desired, typing the return key will get you out of this mode. Mychess will ask for the castling status of each side, and the move number.

Setting up a board position is always somewhat cumbersome, but this method deals rather well with the situation. However, if you accidentally remove a piece, you can't put it back. A more practical method would be to start with an empty board and have you enter a square's coordinates and a code indicating the type of piece and its colors. By entering a square's coordinates only, you could remove a piece that has been incorrectly positioned. This method would not only reduce the number of entries, but would also allow you to easily correct any mistakes. Some additional program code would be required for this method, making the program larger, whereas the current method being used by Mychess can make use of existing "move" routines.

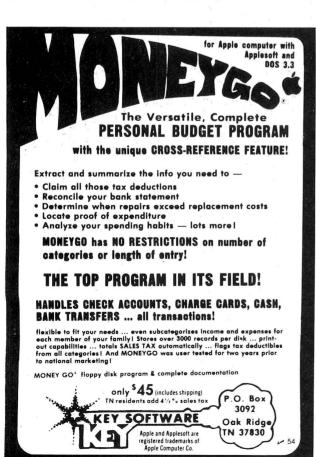
Mychess also uses time controls. You

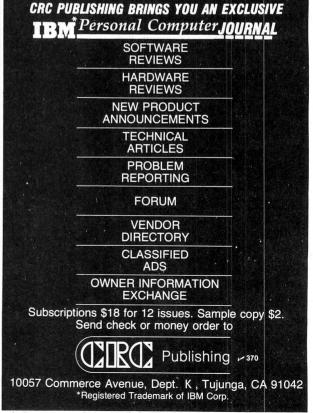
can tell Mychess to make the first 40 moves in 120 minutes and the next 20 moves in 60 minutes, thus simulating actual tournament play. You must keep track of the time, and Mychess will occasionally ask how much time it has remaining. Mychess will play at the 4 ply level but will drop to level 3 if time becomes a factor. Time controls make the game seem more realistic; however, it would be even more realistic if the program could keep track of the time for both players.

One very important feature of Mychess is your ability to force Mychess to make a move. By entering "GO" while Mychess is determining its next move, you can tell it to make the best move that it has found up to that point. This is useful when playing at one of the higher levels, as most people have neither the time nor the patience to play a five hour game.

Other command options let you make more than one move at a time, switch places with Mychess and make Mychess play against itself. Although these options are not part of a normal game, they let you use Mychess as an instructional tool.

The final options available to you are the ability to record the moves on a printer and the ability to have Mychess tell you what sequence of moves it considers best.





One very impressive fact about Mychess is that it will predict its opponent's next move and begin determining its reply while it is waiting for the opponent to enter his move. This is a feature that many microcomputer chess programs lack.

If you're looking for a chess program to add to your microcomputer system, I think you'll be pleased with Mychess.

(The Software Toolworks, 14478 Glorietta Drive, Sherman Oaks, CA 91423. \$34.95. Available for HDOS and CP/M: requires 48K of memory.)

> Frank Bowers Blacksburg, VA

#### **Diagnostics II**

A program for CP/M Lets your computer Diagnose its own ills

The idea of letting my computer diagnose its own ills fascinates me. My limited programming ability, though, has held me back. I've continued to rely on the tools of the hardware hacker-schematics, a soldering iron and an oscilloscope. Supersoft's Diagnostics II for CP/M-based systems has changed this.

Diagnostics II consists of 15 programs, which are called as CP/M.COM files. For instance, to run the first memory test, you simply enter MTEST; the program loads and then executes. (I'm annoyed, though, that Supersoft uses a menu type program but doesn't produce a menu on

Supersoft uses two gimmicks. First, a disk file contains a copy of the manual. This can be read by the CP/M TYPE command. The second is the HELP.COM file, which is a menu-driven companion to the program. Supersoft certainly plays this up in its ads. Unfortunately, when I tried to run it in a 40K CP/M system, the error message showed that the program exceeded my memory. I expanded to 48K with the same result. In desperation I borrowed 12K and tried to run the program with 60K. Again, no luck. Since I consider these features to be superfluous, I haven't bothered to complain to Supersoft. This problem does show a lack of care on the manufacturer's part, since Diagnostics II is supposed to run on a 32K CP/M system.

Supersoft includes two memory tests, MTEST and MTEST2. As anyone else who owns 48K of Processor Technology's dynamic programmable random access memory (RAM) will know, testing memory is an essential part of computing. Collecting memory test programs becomes a hobby in itself; writing memory test programs becomes an obsession.

MTEST2 is the simplest to explain. It is a relocated version of MTEST that tests the area of memory that would normally be filled with MTEST. Unfortunately, I don't know how well it works since every time I start it, it hangs up with the message that drive C is not up. This is very observant of it, since I don't own a third drive. I haven't bothered with this problem; I assume that since MTEST works, the memory in which it resides must work, too.

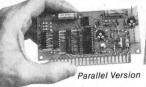
MTEST consists of four memory tests. The quick test tests memory one byte at a time. An address is written to and read from; if there is no error, the program moves on to the next byte.

The walking test is much more comprehensive and therefore much longer. It takes 13 hours to test 16K. In this test, not only is the addressed byte written to and read from, but all the other bytes are read from to make sure that they were not affected by operations on other bytes.

A third burn test is meant specifically for dynamic memory and picks up afterimages. My flaky memory is certainly a challenge for any memory test, so I can reassure any user that the quick test is sufficient to pick up any but extremely subtle errors.

The final test is meant to tell whether

#### SWEET-TALKER. IT GIVES YOUR COMPUTER AN UNLIMITED VOCABUI





As Featured in Ciarcia's Circuit Cellar, Byte Magazine, September 1981

The Sweet-Talker voice synthesizer allows you to add speech of unlimited vocabulary to your computer. Utilizing the Votrax SC-01A chip, you can output any message by programming individual phonemes. Comes in two versions; one plugs directly into your Apple II, the other connects to any computer with an 8-bit parallel printer port. + 12 volts and + 5 volts required for parallel board.

SC01A

·Contains 64 different phonemes ST01 accessed by a 6-bit code

 Automatic and manual inflec-ST02 tion modes. · Parallel port driven or plug-in ST06 compatible with Apple II.
•Super text-to-speech algorithm

on disk for Apple II. Makes Sweet-Talker equivalent to units 3 times the cost.

 On board audio amplifier Sample program on cassette with Apple II board.

Optional power supply for parallel board. To Order: Call Toll Free 1-800-645-3479 (In N.Y. State Call: 1-516-374-6793)

For Information Call: 1-516-374-6793

MICROMINT INC. 917 Midway Woodmere N.Y. 11598

Sweet Talker Parallel Port Board A & T . . Sweet Talker Apple II plug in board. Text-to-Speech algorithm on disk for Apple II.. Votrax Speech

Synthesizer chip . . . . . .55.00 each UPS01 Universal Power Supply-A & T. . . . . . . . . . . . Add \$2.00 for shipping & handling



## Model EP-2A-79 **EPROM Programmer**

Apple S-100 SS-50 STD-Bus Atari

Pet

Kim-1

North Star



**TRS-80** H-8 H-89 Ohio Scientific **SWTP** Aim-65 Sym-1

Three years in the field with unsurpassed performance. Software is available for the EP-2A-79 for most all of the microcomputers including the popular CP/M, FLEX, HDOS operating systems. Write or call for specific hardware/software interfacing. Driver packages available for F-8, 6800, 6809, 8080,8085, Z-80, 1802, 6502 and 2650 based systems.

115V 50/60 HZ .....\$169.00 Personality Modules

TMS 2708. ..... \$17.00 PM-5 2716, 2758 ..... \$17.00 2816 35.00 17.00 33.00 PM-5E PM-1 2704, 2708 ..... MCM68764 ..... 35.00 PM-8 PM-2 2732 PM-9 33.00 2764 ..... 35.00 PM-2A 2732A SA-64-2 TMS 2564 ..... SA-64-3 2764 ..... 39.00 TMS 2716 ..... 17.00 PM-3 39.00

## Optimal Technology, Inc.

Phone (804) 973-5482

Earlysville, VA 22936 Blue Wood 127



Subscribe Today Take a break from the space wars and shoot 'em ups. The Dirty Book will bring you the latest collection of bedroom programs and games geared to

creative, joyful living and loving. Here's a great pportunity to chart your own course to greater intimacy and satisfaction in the months to come.

Read how your fellow computerists enjoy these zesty programs.

- French Post Cards Bedtime Stories
- · Dirty Old Man · Animated Comics
- · Encounter · Interlude · Pornopoly
- · Sex Disk · Softporn · Whatzee
- · Wanna Play Footsie? · Zesty Zodiacs.

Here's A New Contest You'll Love To Enter! Submit your favorite micro-computer game program to the "Dirty Book" contest. You can win an expense-paid trip to fabulous New Orleans and enjoy the exciting French Quarter and all that jazz. The "Dirty Book" will expose your bedtime games and programs to thousands of prospective buyers. Write for full details.

3225 Danny Park, New (Metairie), LA 70002 (You must be of legal age to enter s	(504) 455-5330
Name	
Company (if any)	
Address	
City	
State	Ζφ
Charter Subscription 1 yr 4 issues @29 95 Single issue @9 95	Check enclosed COD — Company Only PO#
Dealer Inquiries or Call in Orders Bourbon St. Press (504) 455-5330	
Signature	Expiration Date

Supersoft has developed a verv useful group of programs, which are useful to hardware freaks like me.

your memory is running at 2 or 4 megahertz.

All memory tests will handle bankselect boards.

The program displays instructive messages when it finds a memory error. From this information, any competent electronics hobbyist should be able to correct the problem. You can even save error messages on disk. This way, you can leave the program running unattended and read the results later (remember the 13-hour memory test?).

Supersoft is prouder of their central processing unit (CPU) test than the routine justifies. Their ads say it's the only diagnostic routine that tests the CPU. Can there be a hidden message there? If there is anything seriously wrong with the CPU, you can't load, let alone run, the program. Supersoft, however, says that some seldom-used op codes may misfunction without your knowing it. So be

The test starts by telling you what type of processor you have. If you aren't sure of this to start with, you don't belong under the cover with a screwdriver. The program shows that I have either an 8080 or an 8085. Then a timing routine determines the speed of the machine. Again, it's of limited use.

To my surprise, the screen message told me that my F register was not working. Fortunately, being a hardware hacker, I realized that the 8080 has no F register. A peek at the manual showed me that the F register really is the program status word (PSW). So why not say so on the screen? Examination of the error message showed that the program was trying to change bits in the PSW that can't be changed in the 8080.

Further along, the manual informed me that the CPU test could hang up on this problem. Although a fix is suggested, it shouldn't be tried if you aren't familiar with assembly-language programming. I understand this problem has been corrected in an update Supersoft is now offering for \$25.

The disk test is the best of the package. A pattern of bits is written to the disk in either a random or user-determined order and then read back. You determine which tracks and sectors are to be tested and in which order.

I'm annoyed that you must use decimal notation here while the memory

tests use hexadecimal addresses. This may not sound like much, but it smacks of amateurism. Use a formatted, empty diskette for this test: the program destroys any material saved on the disk.

Once again, there are many helpful error messages. Give Diagnostics II and 3M's disk cleaning kit to your disk drives as a peace offering.

The printer test seems versatile. I unfortunately don't own a daisywheel printer, but, if the program tests them as well as it does my standard Selectric printer, you have nothing to worry about.

Finally, you test your terminal. To anyone who knows the hardware and software mechanics of his system, it's a snap. However, the options that you must supply will be very confusing to anyone who doesn't know these things. Even Supersoft's usual hand-holding won't help here.

The program requires a data file with the details of your specific terminal. The maker has included files for the Soroc, ADM-3, Hazeltine 1500 and ADDS Regency terminals. If you have another one, you must create your own file the first time you use the program. The manual and screen prompts are explicit, but you must know many technical facts about your terminal, such as the hex sequence for load cursor position and the decimal value for the top line of your display. I know these for my terminal, but do you know them for yours? If Lifeboat Associates can supply configured forms of their CP/M software, I don't know why Supersoft can't do the same.

Enter QRUN and you're into the quick test. First, it tests all memory in the transient program area (TPA) of CP/M. Then, a quick disk check is done and finally the CPU test executes. There are two problems. First, no one tells you what the quick disk test does to the disk in the drive. In fact, the test does not destroy any data, but I wish Supersoft had reassured me about this first.

The second problem is my old friend, the CPU test. It always hangs up with the statement that the F register isn't working! But I wouldn't consider using my computer without first running this test.

My one complaint is quality control. Software manufacturers rightly complain that we hobbyists resist paying realistic prices for professional software. I, however, resent it when I pay and then get a program in which two of the programs don't work. I burn when I later get a letter advising me that I can correct those errors by buying an update that costs one quarter of the original package.

Supersoft has developed a very useful group of programs. They have shown their usual care in the writing of the manual and, as usual, lead you through each step by the hand. The program is useful to hardware freaks like me, and it would be useful to any repair shop. The quick test is invaluable as something to be run before you start using the computer every day.

(Supersoft Associates, Champaign, IL 61820, S99.)

Bruce R. Evans Pickering, Ontario

#### Print II

This Apple utility Lets you format

For numerical output

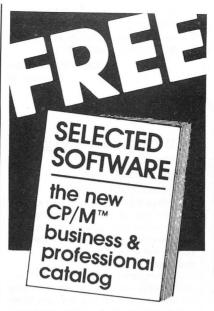
Computer journals have published many articles that extend the capabilities of various computer languages. One such extension to Applesoft is a formatting feature for numerical output (see, for example, *Micro*, Vol. 27, 1980, or Call A.P.P.L.E. In Depth, Vol. 1, 1981). Some versions of Basic refer to this as a Print Using statement, a statement that allows a value to be printed using a specified format. The Print II utility by Computer Systems Design adds just such a formatting capability to Applesoft, and also provides for cursor positioning from within a Print statement.

Print II is a machine-language routine that is loaded just below DOS. Applesoft recognizes three new forms of the Print command, including Print For, Print # and Print At. The Print For statement lets you designate a format to be used for subsequent numeric output. This includes the specification of the total number of digits to be output and the number of digits to the right of a decimal point. In addition, you can specify a leading character (\$, #, %, or "). Another option lets you replace leading blanks with asterisks. Once specified, a format can be reused repeatedly in Print statements by preceding a numeric expression in a Print statement by the symbol #. The format can be changed by issuing another Print For. The Print At statement allows X, Y cursor positioning from within a Print statement.

Essentially, the Print II utility lets you output numeric values according to a specified format at a selected cursor position. These capabilities greatly simplify the display of tables of values. Also, though it is not mentioned in the brief documentation that accompanies the Print II package, these commands can be used for output to a printer, with values printed according to the specified format and horizontal tabulation determined by the Print At command (vertical tabulation is ineffective with printer output).

Print II is supplied on a DOS 3.2 disk (it can be muffined to DOS 3.3), which contains programs to customize Print II for specific memory configurations and several simple demonstration programs.

Print II lacks the versatility in print formats that are available in some forms of the Print Using statement, but it is easy



- This latest issue features professional software reviews on electronic worksheets, word processors, accounting, and more.
- Convenient shopping at low mail order prices...Packed with facts that give you the extra savings of smart product selection.
- Unique installation, systems, and format charts assure you'll choose software that is easy to run on your configuration.
- Our analysis of competing products help you to find the best software for your particular needs.
- This unusual catalog contains over 15,000 words of succinct, hard-to-find data...and you'll be on our list for future catalogs as they are published.
- Rush your request today and avoid the delays of catalog re-runs. There's no obligation.

Send for your FREE catalog today!





\$ SAVE \$

## Software at SUPER DISCOUNT PRICES

the best available on the market today for



**TRS-80** 







GAMES \* UTILITIES \* BUSINESS for the budget minded individual

## ONE OF THE WORLD'S

LARGEST INVENTORIES

We have all the latest software—ASK US!

A-BARGAIN Distributors
COMPUTER GAMES SPECIALISTS

→ 314
P.O. BOX 24121 – C
OAKLAND, CA 94607

#### FOR TRS-80 MODEL I OR III AND SOON FOR THE NEW **IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER!**

★ MORE SPEED

**★ MORE ROOM** 

Very compact compiled code plus VIRTUAL MEMORY makes your RAM act larger. Variable number of block buffers. 31-char.-unique wordnames use only 4 bytes in header! ★ MORE INSTRUCTIONS
Add YOUR commands to its 79-STANDARD-plus instruction set!
Far more complete than most Forths: single & double precision, arrays, string-handling, clock,

**★ MORE EASE** 

MORE EASE
Excellent full-screen Editor, structured &
modular programming
Word search utility
THE NOTEPAD letter writer
Optimized for your TRS-80 or IBM with keyboard
repeats, upper/lower case display driver, full
ASCII, single-& double-width graphics, etc.

MORE POWER

MORE POWER
Forth operating system
Interpreter AND compiler
8080 or 8088 Assembler
(280 Assembler also available for TRS-80)
Intermix 35 - to 50-track disk drives
Model III and IBM can read, write and run each
other's and Model I diskelf with and run each
other's and Model I diskelf with and run each
other's and Model I diskelf with and trun each
other's and Model I diskelf with and trun each
other's and Model I diskelf with and trun each
other's and Model I diskelf with and trunched with a complete the second with a complete the



#### THE PROFESSIONAL FORTH FOR TRS-80

(Thousands of systems in use) MMSFORTH Disk System V2.0 (requires 1 disk drive, 32K RAM) For Radio Shack TRS-80 Model I or III . . . . \$129.95 For IBM Personal Computer (advance order) . . . \$249.95

#### AND MMS GIVES IT PROFESSIONAL SUPPORT

Source code provided MMSFORTH Newsletter Many demo programs aboard MMSFORTH User Groups Inexpensive upgrades to latest version inexpensive upgrades to latest version and custom programs, to fit YOUR needs.

MMSFORTH UTILITIES DISKETTE: Includes FLOATING POINT MATH (L.2 BASIC ROM routines plus Complex numbers, Rectangular-Polar coordinate conversions, Degrees mode, more), plus a full Forth-style 280 ASSEM-BLER; plus a powerful GROSS-REFERENCER to list Forth words by block and line. All on one diskette (requires MMSFORTH V2.0, I drive à 32 RAM). 339.95\*

MMSFORTH V.Z., Terries Cart.

THE DATAHANDLER V1.2: a very sophisticated data-base management system operable by non-pro-grammers (requires MMSFORTH V2.0, 1 drive & 32K AMM \$59.95\*

308,95\* MMSFORTH GAMES DISKETTE: real-time graphics & board games wisource code. Includes BREAKFORTH, CRASHFORTH, CRYPTOQUOTE, FREEWAY, OTHELLO & TICTACFORTH (requires MMSFORTH V2.0, 1 drive & 32K RAM)

Other MMSFORTH products under development

#### FORTH BOOKS AVAILABLE

MMSFORTH USERS MANUAL - without Appendices, for non-owners \$17.50° STARTING FORTH - best companion to our man-\$15.95\*

THREADED INTERPRETIVE LANGUAGES - advanced excellent analysis of MMSFORTH-like language, \$18.95\*

PROGRAM DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION - intro. to structured programming, good for Forth . . . . . . . \$13.95° 

FORTH SPECIAL ISSUE, BYTE Magazine (Aug. 1980) we stock this collector's Item for Forth users and beginners \$4.00°

ORDERING INFORMATION: Software prices include manuals and require signing of a non-transferrable single system, single-user license. Describe your Hard-ware. Add \$2.00 S/H plus \$3.00 per MMSFORTH and \$1.00 per additional book, Mass. orders add 5% tax. Foreign orders add 20%. UPS COD, VISA & M/C ac-cepted; no unpaid purchase orders, please.

Send SASE for free MMSFORTH information. Good dealers sought.

Get MMSFORTH products from your computer dealer or

#### MILLER MICROCOMPUTER >255 **SERVICES (K5)**

61 Lake Shore Road, Natick, MA 01760 (617) 653-6136

to use and should be sufficient for many applications.

(Computer Systems Design, 906 N. Main St., Wichita, KS 67203. \$29.95.)

> Larry P. Gonzalez Chicago, IL

#### Full Disk Sort/Merge

A package for 6800s Offers sorting capabilities At a reasonable cost

Full Disk Sort/Merge from Star Kits is a disk file sorting program that handles files up to full disk capacity and creates a new sorted file. It is designed for the 6800 system using dual Percom disk drives and Super Basic.

The program itself is written in Basic and is easily converted to other versions of Basic or disk operating systems. While it runs slower than the available machine-language packages, it is available at a reasonable cost and is easily modified by the user.

The comprehensive documentation begins by defining files, records, fields and the key to the sort. The program is described in enough detail for a beginner to easily use it the first time it is run.

Sort/Merge organizes disk data into a sequence specified by the user. The program is useful for organizing business data, experimental results, mailing lists, record collections, libraries and inventories.

Sort/Merge can sort a data file of up to ten fields per record. This value can easily be changed. The file is sorted with a sorting key you define. This can be any combination of fields with numeric or string data. The fields can be sorted in increasing or decreasing order.

File definition is the first stage of the program. It asks for the name of the source file to be sorted, the number of fields in each record, type of field (numeric, string or any combination), the manner in which the sort is to be structured (up to ten fields) and if specific data should be selected or deleted from the

The input disk is placed in drive 1 and a blank, but initialized, disk is placed in

The efficient Shell-Metzner sort routine forms the main program. Small files are sorted in memory in a single operation. A 32K system will sort 50 records, of four fields, in memory with no need to merge files.

Files too large for memory are broken into smaller segments. These are individually sorted and combined (merged) into longer segments. This process continues until a single sorted file results. The merging operation requires two diskdrives if the files are larger than half the capacity of the disk.

Once the file is sorted, a new file is written on a separate disk. Sort/Merge never updates a file in place; rather, a new file is created. This is especially desirable in critical applications to protect the data from being lost by a system failure or an operator error.

The Full Disk Sort/Merge package is delivered on a single 5-1/4 inch disk. Along with the fully documented source program and the detailed instruction handbook, there are three test files and a print utility to show the results of the test files after they are sorted.

Since the files are ASCII data created by Basic or an editor, the only restriction is that a comma must be used as the field delimiter and not part of the data. Also, since the files are ASCII, data in lowercase characters will appear after data in uppercase characters.

To get an idea of the time required by the program to sort a file, I sorted a ten record file of three fields in a single operation in 20 seconds. A 100-record file of five fields was sorted on two fields; this required four minutes to sort and 11/2 minutes to merge into the finished file.

Star Kit's Full Disk Sort/Merge program is a worthwhile investment for anyone who uses disk data files that must be sorted into a determined order for easier

(Star Kits, PO Box 209, Mt. Kisco, NY 10549. \$35.)

> Dennis Doonan Racine, WI

#### **Inventory Management** System

An inexpensive package If your business Can live with its restraints

At the top of a businessman's pile of worries, you'll always find inventory. No matter what business you're in, if you don't have what a customer wants to buy, when he wants to buy it, you might as well close up shop.

But the paperwork! The time! The trouble!

So, when microcomputers came rolling off the assembly lines, many businessmen were waiting to buy one, eager to let their new Apple or PET or TRS-80 handle all of those inventory problems.

This is terrific, if the businessman is able to program his own inventory system. But what about the guy who doesn't know a byte from a ROM and doesn't want to?

Hayden Book Company, along with JACC, Inc., had this businessman in mind when they produced a \$175 program for the Apple called the Inventory Management System for Stock Control.

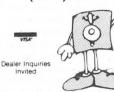
IMS tells you what you have in stock, what's selling well (and what isn't), what you're out of and so on, and can handle

#### Scotch Diskettes

Rely on Scotch® diskettes to keep your valuable data safe. Dependable Scotch diskettes are tested and guaranteed error-free. The low abrasivity saves your read/write heads. They're compatible with most diskette drives.



#### (800)235-4137



PACIFIC EXCHANGES 100 Foothill Blvd San Luls Obispo, C 93401. In Cal. call (800) 592-5935 or (805) 543-1037

#### TRS-80 MODEL I T.M.\* GOLDPLUG - 80

Eliminate disk re-boots and data loss due to poor contact problems at card edge connectors. The GOLD PLUG - 80 solders to the board card edge. Use your existing cables.

CPU/keyboard to expansion interface . . . . \$18.95 Expansion interface to disk, printer, RS232, screen printer (specify) . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . \$9.95 ea Full set, six connectors. . . \$54.95





**EAP COMPANY** P.O. Box 14, Keller, TX 76248 (817) 498-4242 \*TRS-80 is a trademark of Tandy Corp.

-300

#### **REAL ESTATE SOFTWARE** • PROPERTY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM: \$325 Tenant History Late Rent Report Ownership Files Building Reports Utilities Report Tax Expense Report Prints Checks Auto Late Charge Returned Charles PROPERTY LISTINGS/COMPARABLES: \$325 - SCREEN BY- Max/Min Price • Units/Zone/City • 22 Items/Listing • 1000 Listing/Disk • Listing Memo Field Max Price/In Max Price/Sq Foot Min Cashflow · REAL ESTATE ANALYSIS MODULES: \$40/Module Home Purchase Tax Deferred Exchange Income Prop Analysis APR Loan Analysis WORD PROCESSOR — MAGIC WAND: \$285 At Computer Stores Everywhere or Order COD Direct Cal Residents add 6% Sales Tax (213) 372-9419



Suite F. Dept K 1116-8th St., Manhattan Beach, CA 90266

#### DOUBLE DENSITY DISK CONTROLLER

for both 51/4" & 8" drives only \$595 complete

including CP/M™2.2

MAGNOLIA MICROSYSTEMS, INC. 2812 Thorndyke W., Seattle 98199 (800) 426-2841 (206) 285-7266

CP/M is a trademark of Digital Research.

#### VOICE SYNTHESIZER WITH INTERACTIVE TELEPHONE INTERFACE

For APPLE II\* compatible dial-up voice response and remote data-base access arrangements, consider a V100 series design from VYNET CORPO-

- Direct connect auto-dial/answer
- Control via Touch-Tone detection
   Allophone (LPC) based voice synthesizer
- Includes 1,000 word vocabulary
- Editor for custom vocabulary
   Extensive application software

- Programmable buffered port
  Upgrade available for high quality LPC vocabulary

Telephone interface may be purchased without synthesizer. TRS-80" and IBM versions available soon

VYNET CORPORATION ~158

2405 QUME DRIVE SAN JOSE, CA 95131 (408) 942-1037

## \$275 DISK DRIVES

51/4" 40 Track drive with case and power supply.

FLIPPY DRIVES ONLY \$295.00 2 DRIVE CABLE \$14.95 4116 MEMORY CHIPS 8 FOR \$20

#### CORSAIR COMPUTER CORPORATION

7952 Highway 80 West Fort Worth, TX 76116 -346 817-244-8051

more . . .

#### **SPECTACULAR OFFERS**



BASE





MAXELL



**OPUS** 

We stock the complete line of BASF diskettes, reel-to-reel tapes, mag cards, disk packs and cartridges. We also carry MAXELL, OPUS and WABASH products. All are 100% certified and fully guaranteed.

Box of 10 diskettes: 51/4 8" \$20 \$21 BASF ss/sd . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 23 24 WABASH ss/sd . . 23 24 MAXELL . TOO LOW TO QUOTE. CALL 51/4"-10 sector-now available
Sectoring must be specified

51/4" or 8" Vinyl Storage Pages ...... 10/\$5

LIBRARY CASES

8" Kas-sette/10.... ... \$2.99 51/4" Mini Kas-sette/10 . . \$2.49





HARDHOLE DISK PROTECTORS Reinforcing rings of tough mylar protect disk hole edge from

damage. 51/4" Applicators. \$4 Hardhole Rings (50) . . . . . . \$6 \$8

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes and ensure error-free operation. 51/4" or 8" . . . . . . . . . \$19.50



SFD C-10 CASSETTES . . . 10/\$7 (All cassettes include box and labels.)



Get 8 cassettes, C-10 Sonic, and Cassette/8 Library-Album, as illustrated, for only . . . . . \$8

SNAP-IT POWER CENTER

Turns 1 outlet into 6. Wall mount or portable. Circuit breaker, lighted switch and



4"x3"x2".....\$19.95

**~273** 

We also offer printer ribbons, printwheels, type elements, equipment covers, power consoles, paper supplies, storage and filing equipment, furniture and many other accessories for word and data processing systems. Write for our free catalog.

VISA • MASTERCHARGE • MONEY ORDERS • CERTIFIED CHECK • FOR PERSONAL CHECKS ALLOW TWO WEEKS C.O.D. REQUIRES A 10% DEPOSIT • CAL.
RES. ADD 6% SALES TAX • MIN \$2
SHIPPING & HANDLING • MINIMUM ORDER \$10 . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND

## PRODUCT

8868 CLAIREMONT MESA BLVD. SAN DIEGO, CALIFORNIA 92123

Toll Free 800-854-1555 Order Only For Information or California Orders (714) 268-3537

up to 4808 items-a huge number.

The literature claims that IMS can do its thing rapidly, due to a "unique machine-language database," and that you'll "be assured of trouble free inventory control."

Well, almost.

Oh, the system does work, and it does what it says it'll do. Once your files are set up, they're easy to maintain and work with. The reports are fast and accurate. But, like any other noncustomized program, it has some built-in limitations. Which means the IMS system will work for you if you're willing to accept those constraints and work within them.

The biggest difficulty with IMS is that the system seems to be designed from a programmer's, rather than a businessman's, point of view.

You get your first hint when you discover that for IMS to handle so many items, it needs six disk drives. The program handles about 800 items per disk, but each disk has to be in its own drive.

It would have made more sense to keep 800 items per disk, but make the program go from disk to disk; then it could be run using an unlimited number of items with only a single disk system. In today's market, it doesn't make economic sense to buy six disk drives (which, using DOS 3.2, would allow you about 600,000 bytes of data online), while you could buy a fixed disk system for roughly the same price with almost ten times the storage capacity!

So, count your inventory items, and be aware of the fact that using this program, you'll be limited by the number of disk drives you have.

The manual is reasonably well-written, although without an index. There's some elementary advice on handling and inserting diskettes, which is good for the first-time user.



#### This program keeps track of all sales from inventory, per item, for a six-month period.

They also allow you to format a disk and put sample inventory information on it. This is a great idea, and lets you work with the system using 'phoney' data, so you can't hurt it if you do something wrong. It lets you become familiar with all aspects of the system before you start with your own information.

You'll discover when running your practice sessions that when you enter information for a new item, it's automatically saved, without giving you a chance to correct the data. You can skip to a different part of the program to modify the information, of course, but it would have been easier to let you correct the data as it's put in. And once you put the part number in, you're never allowed to change it. This could be a problem if your numbering system changes sometime in the future.

I suspect the reasoning behind this programming method is to protect the stock numbers from the person using the system. But if you trust someone enough to let them change the numbers for items in stock, adjust prices and so on, you might as well trust them not to mess up the part

One helpful feature IMS provides is the capability to help you find a part, even if you only know the first part of its stock number. IMS will display (or print) all the items that start with the partial number you give it. So, if you know that the item you want to see starts with mic-, the program will list all the items that have micas the first part of their stock number.

You're allowed to have 21 characters for each part number, and 27 for each description. You can also use substitute part numbers (15 characters), the manufacturer's name (14) and the manufacturer's part number (14). Of these, the only one that might be a little small is the manufacturer's part number-they can get a bit longer than the 14 characters al-

When you add a new item to your inventory, IMS will automatically check to see if that number is in use-a good fea-

One of this program's main benefits is its ability to keep track of all sales from inventory, per item, for a six-month period. It'll display or print a consumption record for each part, so you'll not only know what is selling but when it is selling. IMS also provides an excess stock printout (excess stock is considered to be the stock on hand, less two months of normal use). You can also get a printout of what's not selling at all.

The Inventory Management System will also keep track of back orders; they can be either items you're waiting to get from a supplier, or items you still need to deliver to a customer (you can decide which definition you'll use, but you have to be consistent in its use).

But with all the reports available, you can't get a simple printout you could use for your price list-something like the part number, description and retail price. This is another thing a businessman might think of and want, but a programmer might not consider.

The other major difficulty, from a business standpoint, is that IMS does not provide for the use of purchase orders. Any business of any size uses purchase orders to not only verify their ordering, but to keep track of items. IMS does indicate that an item is on-order, and on what date it was ordered, but doesn't do a thing to tell you where you ordered it from. Most businesses have more than one supplier for everything they sell, even though one might be the primary supplier. And I know from my own experience that when I order something, I'm positive I'll remember who the order is for and who it was ordered from, until it doesn't show up and I have to back-track to find out what happened to it. Then I can never remember!

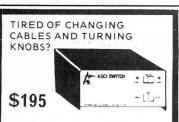
The manual seems to get weaker toward the end. For instance, you have to set the printer characteristics using ASCII codes. They do have a chart of the codes (without an explanation), and they do say, "This is probably the most difficult part of the system for inexperienced computer users to grasp...." But they don't do a whole lot to tell the user what he needs to do to access his printer properly. They do suggest that you consult your dealer if the printer doesn't interface with the program, but a little more explanation here would have helped.

And, unfortunately, the system is not protected from a reset. If you do, says the manual, "your system will freeze, resulting in probable damage to your inventory database," and "a fatal, irrevocable error will occur." Since there are ways to resetprotect a program while it's in use, they should have been incorporated into the IMS program.

There's no doubt that Hayden's Inventory Management System will handle your inventory paperwork. It'll do it fast and with neat reports. If you can live with the restraints (and many businesses could), the system seems reasonably priced. If you can't, or you don't want to buy more disk drives as your inventory expands, then you're better off looking for a program designed more from a business standpoint.

(Hayden Book Co., 50 Essex St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662. \$175.)

> Gregory R. Glau Prescott, AZ



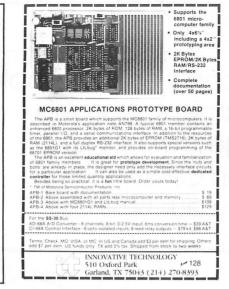
#### **ASCI SWITCH**

- Computer Controlled or Manual
- Command Code User Selectable
- · Select one of two Peripherals
- · Select one of two Computers
- Asynchronous to 19200 Baud
- No External Power Needed

Call or write

ADVANCED SYSTEMS CONCEPTS, INC. P.O.BOX Q. ALTADENA, CA. 91001 (213) 684-5461 or 794-2308

V 39





5¼" disk storage capacity without adding a drive.

Get twice as much from your H88 or H89 microcomputer. Our FDC-880H floppy disk controller, in conjunction with your 5\" drives, for example, expands memory capacity from 256 bytes to 512 bytes per sector.

And it handles single and doublesided, single and double-density, 8" and 51/4" drives - simultaneously.

Call 714/275-1272 today or write for details.

C.D.R. Systems Inc.

Controlled Data Recording Systems, Inc. 7667 Vickers St., San Diego, CA 92111

## YOUR OTHER RIGHT HAND 820 **XFROX** For Only \$2249

Call or write for prices on ZENITH CORVUS Diskettes

OKIDATA (82A \$525) Software

All items factory sealed cartons with full factory warranty. Add shipping and handling. VISA, Cleared Check OK, C.O.D. requires a deposit.

Prices are low and subject to change without notice. All items subject to availability.

**IBComputers** 10980 S.W. Muirwood Drive Portland, Oregon 97225 503/644/2914

XEROX® and 820 are trademarks of XEROX CORPORATION



#### NEC PC-8023A ... \$49988 DELIVERED

NEC PC-80/23A — \$4499\*\* DELIVERED THE NEC 80/23A motirs printer in its proportions every printer in its proportional spacing price range—and then some \$\exists 8\$ tongue alphabets Numerous software-accessible \$\exists 5\$ unique alphabets froms for versatility, legibility, \$\exists 100 (PS print speed warely controls, and emphasis \$\exists 6\$ time the state of the sta

HIGH TECHNOLOGY AT AFFORDABLE PRICES Orders & Information

THE BOTTOM -87

(603)-673-8857 Orders Only (800)-343-0726

12 Johnson Street, Milford NH 03055

YES you can save up to 90% on a computer system of your own

\$150.00 buys a 4MHz Z80A with 64KB & a real Front Panel

\$200.00 buys a Full Function 24x80 CRT with Keyboard

You can have your own computer and be running Fortran, Basic, Pascal, etc. IF you get our

BROCHURE TODAY!

DIGATEK CORPORATION - 155 Suite 77 2723 West Butler Drive Phoenix AZ 85021

ROLL-YOUR-OWN-TECHNOLOGY AND SAVE A BUNDLE



(315) 478-6800

Prices do not include shipping bt UPS. All prices and

offers are subject to change without notice

vstems P.O. Box 1073

Syracuse, N.Y. 13201

## Simplifying Graphics on the Apple Ingenious Documentation Aid Chess Challenge on the Heath Self-Diagnosis on CP/M Taking Stock of Your Business

#### Ampergraph

A utility from Madwest Lets your Apple Produce ample graphics

The graphics of the Apple II are excellent—even their competitors admit this. But the graphics routines that come with the machine are tedious to use.

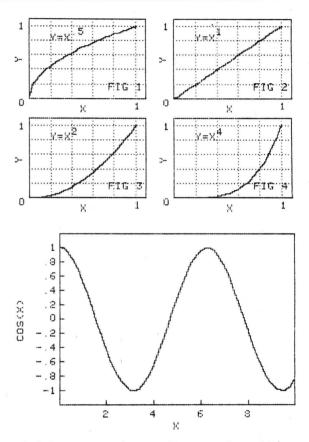
Many suppliers have recognized this weakness, and have produced various kinds of specialized programs to simplify specific graphics applications. One such supplier is Madwest Software.

Madwest Software has produced Ampergraph, a utility to draw graphs on the Apple II. Essentially, it adds 20 commands to Applesoft Basic. These commands simplify the job of drawing graphs, either on the CRT or on a printer—provided you have a Silentype printer, or are skillful enough with machinelanguage programming to find and modify Ampergraph's machine-language print routine.

Since Ampergraph uses commands embedded in an ordinary Applesoft Basic program, it is fairly easy to use. It can graph from mathematical formulae, or from numbers stored in DATA statements, or, for that matter, from both. You simply specify a series of x,y coordinates through an & DRAW command (ordinarily in a FOR I = n1 to n2 loop), and your Applesoft program does the rest.

You do have to specify scale values for the X and Y axes; but you can also label both the axes and the lines, draw several graphs on one page, draw one graph on just one part of the page, insert a grid on the graph, and insert "error bars" (helpful in statistical uses, for example, where it might be useful to show the standard deviation).

Ampergraph is specifically designed for line graphs, but it can also be used to draw bar graphs, though the procedure is awkward (you must draw the line up from the x axis, then horizontally, and finally back down to the x axis). Ampergraph could also draw pie graphs, or for



This example demonstrates two features of Ampergraph: its ability to create grid lines and its ability to draw more than one graph at a time. It also illustrates, for the serious mathematician, one potential weakness of the Ampergraph utility—the x and y axes are not drawn on the same scale. This, of course, distorts the curves in an absolute sense, although the relative relationships of the curves are retained. The example is a modification (by the author) of the one on page 11 of the user's manual.

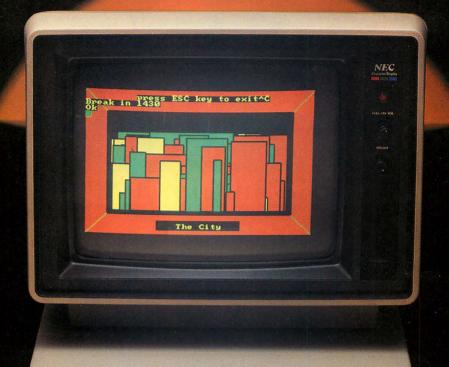
This example is taken from the Ampergraph user's manual, page 8. It shows a plot of the cosine of x, with x being the horizontal axis and y being the vertical axis. Notice that the label "COS(X)" is positioned vertically rather than horizontally.

that matter pictures which are not graphs; but for these applications, you're about as well off with the regular Apple II graphics.

The Ampergraph user's manual is almost adequate. Programmers who have

(continued on page 151)

# Look What Apparat has for your IBM Personal Computer.



The following add-ons are available

immediately:

2 Dual Headed 40 Track Drives - (appears as four) 640K of storage, software patch, easy internal mount. \$630.00

· Combo Card - Parallel printer, ASYNC communication (RS-232), and clock calendar

- functions, uses only one slot. \$279.00

  2 Single Headed 40 Track Drives 320K of disk storage, easy internal mount. \$450.00

  48K additional RAM 27 chips plug into
- master PC board \$75.00
- master PC board \$75.00
  Add-on Memory Card (uses 64K dynamic RAM chips), 64K \$425.00, 128K \$525.00, 192K \$625.00, 256K \$725.00
  Prom Blaster Programs most 1K to 4K EPROMS of 25XX and 27XX single or
- multivoltage, personality modules, read/write

software. \$149.00 • Apparat Game Diskette — \$24.95

· Clock Calendar - Features seconds, minutes, hours, day of week, date, month and year, backup battery, leap year and

crystal time base. \$129.00
• Prototype Card — 3.5 by 8 inch wirewrap holds 150-14 pin dips. \$29.95

• RGB Color Monitors - Includes cable, 16 color modifications, NEC — \$1,095.00, AMDEK — \$899.00, TECO — \$699.00. 3rd and 4th Add-on Drives — Expansion

cabinet and IBM compatible drives, cabinet and 1 drive - \$499.00, two drives - \$749.00

64K Hardware Print-Spooler — Parallel printer adapter, buffers 13 minutes of output at 80 characters/second. \$399.00.

• EPSON MX Printers - MX-80 (with dot

graphics) -\$499.00, MX-80 F/T \$575.00, MX-100 -· Verbatim Datalife

Diskettes - (5-1/4" 40 track, box of 10) \$24.95 • 16K Memory Kits (9 chips) -

\$25.00 • 5-1/4" Flip-Sort - \$21.95

• 5-1/4" Plastic Library Case - \$1.95

Apparat will continue to develop add-on products for your IBM Personal Computer. Call today for more information. Dealer inquiries

303) 741-1778

IBM Personal Computer is a trademark of IBM.





## SAVE 6 INCHES, 10 POUNDS, AND \$800.



On the new, slicked-up, patible d trimmed-down Starwriter F-10. ribbons.

It's C. Itoh's latest generation of letter-quality printers.

It cranks out flawless copy at 40 cps: and its full 15" carriage lets it double in brass for both letter processing and business applications. You can plug it into almost any micro on the market Iserial or parallell simply by plugging it in. And then make it keep on trucking with inexpensive, easily available Diablo com-

patible daisy wheels and ribbons.

In its serial mode, it can print just about anything lincluding boldface, underlines, subscripts and superscripts), and snap the carriage back to start the next line in less than a second. In its line mode, it prints in both directions, for even faster throughput.

(While making about as much noise as a cat walking on Kleenex.)

It's a nice, portable 30 pounds—about 10 pounds

lighter than the Starwriters before it. And it stands exactly as tall (or precisely as small) as a dollar bill.

Speaking of which: Incredibly, the Starwriter F-10 sells for about the same preposterously low price as its predecessors. Which is to say, about \$800 less than a lot of other printers that don't even come close to measuring up. Or even better...

Measuring down.

Distributed Exclusively by Leading Edge Products, Inc., 225 Tumpike Street, Canton, Massachusetts 02021. Call: toll-free 1-800-343-6833; or in Massachusetts call collect (617) 828-8150. Telex 951-624.

LEADING EDGE.